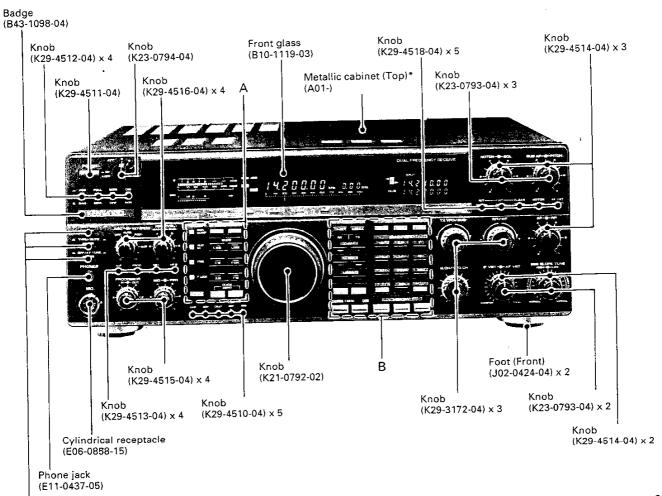
HF TRANSCEIVER

TS-950SDX

SERVICE MANUAL

KENWOOD

© 1992-3 PRINTED IN JAPAN B51-8158-00(O)997



* Refer to parts list on page 97.

Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-3173-04)	(K29-3192-23)	(K29-3193-23)
Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-3173-04)	(K29-3194-03)	(K29-3195-03)
Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-3173-04)	(K29-3196-03)	(K29-3197-03)
Knob	Knob	Клоb
(K29-3173-04)	(K29-3198-03)	(K29-3199-03)
Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-3191-23)	(K29-4792-03)	(K29-4791-03)

Knob (K29-4518-04) x 3

Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-3189-23)	(K29-4763-13)	(K29-3186-23)	(K29-3187-23)	(K29-4764-13)
Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-3200-03)	(K29-3200-03)	(K29-3175-23)	(K29-3176-23)	(K29-3177-23)
Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-3200-03)	(K29-3200-03)	(K29-3178-23)	K29-3179-23)	(K29-3180-23
Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-3200-03)	(K29-3200-03)	(K29-3181-23)	(K29-3182-23)	(K29-3183-23
Knob	Knob.	Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-4502-03)	(K29-4765-03)	(K29-3184-23)	(K29-3174-23)	(K29-3185-23
Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-4508-04)	(K29-4509-04)	(K29-4505-04)	(K29-4506-04)	(K29-4507-04

Downloaded by ☐
Amateur Radio Directory ☐

www.hamdirectory.info

CONTENTS

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION		FILTER UNIT (X51-306X-XX)	
Units for Destination	3	AT UNIT (X53-3340-01)	
Accessories	3	CONTROL UNIT (X53-3380-00)	265
Overview	4	DSP UNIT (X53-3390-00)	
Frequency Configuration	4	DISPLAY UNIT (X54-3080-01)	275
PLL Circuit		SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)	281
Receiver Circuit Configuration	14	SWITCH UNIT (A) (X41-3240-00)	285
Transmitter Circuit Configuration		SWITCH UNIT (B) (X41-3250-00)	288
AT Unit		SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	289
Standby Control and Timing	34	VCO2 (X58-3390-03)	297
Voice Memory Operation		VCO (X58-3630-XX)	297
Final Unit		VOX (X59-1080-01)	298
DSP Unit		FM MIC (X59-3000-03)	298
Digital Control Unit	46	NB2 (X59-3350-00)	298
AVR unit		VCO1 (X59-3440-00)	298
DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS		LPF (X59-3450-XX)	299
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA		MKR (X59-3640-00)	299
PARTS LIST		CWT (X59-3660-00)	299
EXPLODED VIEW	182	MAP (X59-3670-00)	299
PACKING		TRX (X59-3680-00)	300
ADJUSTMENT	189	ALC (X59-3700-00)	300
TERMINAL FUNCTION		MIC AMP (X59-3710-01)	300
PC BOARD VIEWS / CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS		BLOCK DIAGRAM	301
AVR UNIT (X43-3070-01)	219	LEVEL DIAGRAM	304
RF UNIT (X44-3140-00)		DRU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT)	306
FINAL UNIT (X45-3450-00)		RM-1 (REMOTE FUNCTION KEYBOARD)	313
DIGITAL UNIT (X46-313X-XX)	230	SP-950 (EXTERNAL SPEAKER)	
IF UNIT (X48-3100-00)		VS-2 (VOICE SYNTHESIZER)	
AF UNIT (X49-3050-00)		OPTION FILTER	
PLL UNIT (X50-3170-00)		SPECIFICATIONS	318
CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00)			

FOR SERVICE MANUALS
CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Units for Destination

1. Main units

Parts No.	Unit name	Κ	М	E	E2	E3	Х	Ρ	Т
X41-3240-00	Switch unit A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1_	1
X41-3250-00	Switch unit B	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X43-3070-01	AVR unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X44-3140-00	RF unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X45-3450-00	Final unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X46-3130-11	Digital unit	1						1	
X46-3130-21	Digital unit		1						
X46-3130-71	Digital unit						1	L	
X46-3132-71	Digital unit			1		1_			1
X46-3132-72	Digital unit				1				
X48-3100-00	IF unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X49-3050-00	AF unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X50-3170-00	PLL unit	1	1	1	1	1	1 -	1	1
X50-3180-00	CAR unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X51-3060-12	Filter unit	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
X51-3062-71	Filter unit				1		l		
X51-3050-00	Filter unit (YG-455C-1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X51-3070-00	Filter unit (YG-455S-1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X53-3340-01	AT unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X53-3380-00	Control unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X53-3390-00	DSP unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X54-3080-01	Display unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X57-4130-00	Signal unit	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1

2. Module unit

Parts No.	Unit name	Main unit
X58-3390-03	VCO2 (Sub unit)	AF unit
X58-3630-00	VCO (Sub unit)	AF unit
X58-3630-01	VCO (Sub unit)	PLL unit
X59-1080-01	VOX	AF unit
X59-3000-03	FM MIC	AF unit
X59-3350-00	NB2	AF, If unit
X59-3440-00	VCO1	PLL, CAR unit
X59-3450-00	LPF	AF unit
X59-3450-01	LPF	PLL, CAR unit
X59-3640-00	MKR	CAR unit
X59-3660-00	CWT	Control unit
X59-3670-00	MAP	Control unit
X59-3680-00	TRX	Control unit
X59-3700-00	ALC	Control unit
X59-3710-01	MIC AMP	Switch unit A

FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

Accessories

Parts name	Parts No.	K	M	E	E2	E3_	Χ	Ρ	: T
Label (rear)	B42-3510-04	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Warranty card	B46-0419-00			1	1	1			
	B46-0440-00	1	Ī						
	846-0442-00							1	
List of command key	B59-0456-00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Instruction manual	B62-0229-00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	B62-0230-00			1					
	B62-0231-00		1		1	1		1	
Instruction manual (Schematic diagram)	B62-0263-00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1_
External control command description	B62-0233-00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7 pin DIN plug	E07-0751-05	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1
13 pin round plug	E07-1351-05	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fuse (6A)	F05-6021-05		1						ļ .
Microphone	T91-0352-15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Remote function keyboard	X60-3240-00	1	1	1	1	1	1_	1	1 1

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Overview

The TS-950SDX is based on the TS-950SD with modified circuits and improved functions.

Sub IF filter added

A selectable 10.695MHz CW filter (500Hz : YK-107C) has been added for the sub CW mode. A filter through circuit has also been added for monitoring during transmission.

Main and sub stereo reception

There is an independent audio output system for the sub to let you select either mono mixed or stereo reception.

Mode and sub reception range expansion

You can select USB, LSB, CW, CW-R, or FSK in the main and sub independently. Also variable SUB reception range by MAIN frequency ±1MHz.

DDSs as local oscillators

DDSs are used as the main and sub first local oscillators and cover 30MHz in 1Hz steps independently.

Improved DSP reception performance

The DSP-100 can provide PSN detection in SSB, CW, and FSK modes.

· The DRU-2 can be connected. (Option)

Frequency Configuration

The TS-950SDX uses quadruple conversion in SSB, CW, AM, and FSK modes and triple conversion in FM mode. As a transmitter, it uses double conversion in FM mode and triple conversion in SSB, CW, AM, and FSK modes.

The 100kHz IF signal is fed to the DSP in receive mode, and the microphone or key input is fed to the DSP unit in transmit mode. It becomes the 455kHz signal corresponding to each mode and is fed to the main unit. In FM mode, however, only 455kHz carriers are output from the DSP.

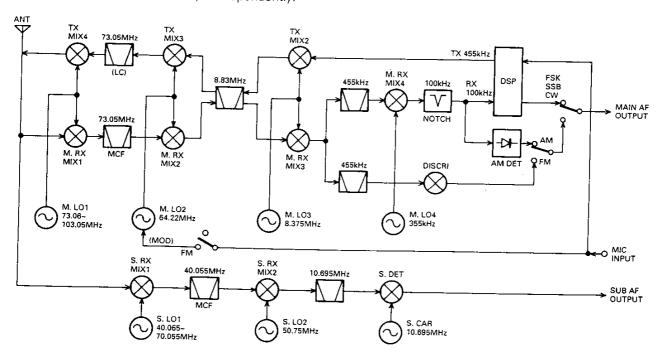


Fig. 1 Transmit and receive system frequency configuration

1. Main frequency configuration

When the receiver frequency according to fin in SSB mode gives zero beat (namely, at zero to the SSB signal with a carrier point of fin), the relationship between these signals is expressed by the following equation:

$$fIN = fML1 - fML2 - fML3 - fML4 - fMC (1)$$

Since all these frequencies are generated by the PLL circuit as shown in the PLL system frequency configuration in Figure 2, the receiver frequency is determined only by the reference frequency, fSTD, and the PLL division ratio. Therefore, the reference frequency accuracy equals the operation frequency accuracy.

The accuracy of the reference oscillator used in the TS-950SDX is 0.5PPM (-10 to +50°C) since a temperature-compensated crystal oscillator (TCXO), SO-2, is used. When an external reference frequency is used, its accuracy defines the operation frequency accuracy.

The TS-950SDX local oscillator and CAR PLL are independent of each other. However, they can be operated like a cancel loop configuration by changing the CAR and local oscillator PLL data simultaneously with the microprocessor. This function allows shift (fMC and fML1) according to mode change to be performed and the band width of the VBT and slope tune to be varied (fML4 and fML3, fML3 and fML1).

When used as a transmitter in SSB or other modes, likewise, the frequency is determined by the reference frequency, fSTD, and the division ratio. The display frequencies in the different modes are listed in Table 1. In FSK mode, the TS-950SDX, displays the mark transmitter frequency.

Mode	Display frequency
USB, LSB	Carrier point frequency
CW	Transmission carrier frequency
FSK	Mark transmitter frequency
AM, FM	IF filter center frequency

Table 1 Display frequency in each mode

In CW mode, the TS-950SDX receiving pitch can be changed to the required frequency while the desired signal remains in the center of the IF filter band-pass (variable CW pitch system). The receiving pitch is interlocked and varies with the transmitter side tone. This makes it possible to immediately zero-beat by receiving the desired signal at the same pitch as the side tone.

FSK transmission is executed so that the IF is shifted for both transmission and reception so that the mark/space signal passes through the center of the IF filter. Frequency fML1 is shifted so that the display frequency is the mark transmitter frequency.

FM transmission is obtained in this system by modulating fML2 by applying the audio signal from the microphone to VCO0.

For reception in AM and FM modes, fMC is shifted (by 135kHz) by VCO9 so that no carrier enters the IF.

Shift by mode change is performed by fML3. In FSK mode, unlike AFSK mode, the signal directly modulated as the IF is output from the DSP. Since the reference frequency to the DSP is supplied from the reference frequency, fSTD, for the main unit.

2. Sub frequency configuration

When the receiver tone signal according to frequency fIN from the antenna gives zero beat, the relationship between the receive signals in SSB mode is expressed by the following equation:

$$fiN = fSL1 - fSL2 + fSC \dots (2)$$

Frequency fSL2 is produced by a crystal oscillator circuit, but since the signal is input to the PLL circuit that generates fSL1 as a cancel loop, the receiver frequency, like the main frequency, is determined only by the reference frequency, fSTD, and the PLL division ratio. When used as a transmitter in SSB or other modes (sub reception is off in AM and FM modes), likewise, the frequency is determined by the reference frequency, fSTD, and the PLL division ratio. The display frequencies in the different modes are the same as those for the main frequency.

Since sub reception works as a transmission monitor, the IF is shifted to the main display frequency in transmit mode, unlike the display frequency. In AM and FM modes, the frequency always equals the main frequency.

PLL Circuit

The TS-950SDX PLL circuit consists of a PLL loop (MLO1, SLO1) that includes DDS and covers the frequency range 10kHz to 30MHz in 10Hz or 1Hz steps in accordance with the reference frequency of 20kHz, and a PLL loop that generates other local oscillation (MLO2 to MLO4) and CAR (MCAR, SCAR). Figure 2 shows the PLL system frequency configuration.

The division ratio data to each PLL loop is controlled by microprocessor. Each loop is of a single-crystal-frequency control system: the phase is compared with the unique reference frequency, fSTD.

Downloaded by☐
Amateur Radio Directory☐

www.hamdirectory.info

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

1. Reference signal generation circuit (CAR unit)

The reference frequency, fSTD, used for frequency control is determined by the temperature-compensated crystal oscillator (L77-1394-15) (TCXO, SO-2 standard). One reference frequency is output as the reference signal for the PLL unit. The other is divided by two by IC14: M74LS90P to produce a 10MHz signal. This signal is used as the PLL reference signal, fREF, for the CAR unit, and is output to the AF unit and DSP unit as the PLL reference signal, fREF.

The reference signal generation circuit has a VCXO based on the external 10kHz signal to use the external reference input. The 10kHz (1Vp-p) input from EXT STD passes through amplifier Q12: 2SC2712 and goes to pin 14 of IC13 as the PLL reference signal. The output (20.0MHz) from the VCXO comprising D9, X1, and Q13 is divided by 5 by IC14 and by 2 by IC15 to produce a 1MHz signal. This signal is divided by 100 by IC13: MC14568BCP to produce a 10kHz comparison frequency. The internal and external reference frequencies can be switched by S1 and S2.

The 20MHz signal input to the PLL unit is divided by two by IC9: SN74LS7490N to produce a 10MHz signal. The signal is also divided by 5 to produce a 4MHz signal.

2. DDS clock generation circuit (PLL unit)

Since fs (10.48576MHz) is used for the DDS clock signal, the 2fs signal (20.97152MHz) is generated and input to the DDS IC.

VCO8 (VCO1 module) generates 97.152MHz, and the signal is input to pin 11 of PLL IC IC5: CXD1225M and locked. The signal goes to pin 4 of IC6 and is divided by 100 to produce a 971.52kHz signal. It is then applied to pin 2 of IC7 and mixed with a 20MHz signal, and is passed through a band-pass filter to produce a 20.97152MHz signal. The signal is amplified by the Q9 amplifier and goes to pin 40 of IC3 and IC4.

3. Main LO1 (PLL unit/AF unit)

DDS IC IC3: F71022, downstream of LO1, generates 950 to 450kHz in 10 or 1Hz steps. The signal goes to IC9, is mixed with a 4MHz signal, and passed through a band-pass filter to produce a 4.95 to 4.45MHz signal. The signal is further mixed with a 40MHz signal to produce a 35.05 to 35.55MHz signal, and is passed through buffer Q5: 2SC2714 and output to the AF unit.

In PLL1, upstream of LO1, the VCO1 module generates 73.06 to 103.05MHz. It consists of four VCOs and uses Q1 to Q4: 2SK210 x 4. The 10MHz frequency, fREF, is applied to pin 5 of IC11: CXD1225M, and is divided by 20 internally to produce a 500kHz comparison frequency. The VCO1 output is amplified by amplifier Q33: 2SC2714, and is passed through a band-pass fil-

ter. One output is passed through buffer Q37: 2SC2996 and goes to the RF unit. The other output is applied to pin 5 of mixer IC12: SN76514N. The signal is mixed with the signal generated by the PLL unit, and the mixed signal is passed through a band-pass filter to produce a 38 to 68MHz signal. It is passed through the buffer amplifier of Q34 and Q35: 2SC2714 x 2 and applied to pin 11 of IC11.

This signal is divided by N1 internally, and compared with the 500kHz signal by the phase comparator. The output frequency is locked in 500kHz steps. The division ratio, N1, is transmitted from the digital unit as data (76 to 136) corresponding to 10kHz to 30MHz. One of the four VCO1s is selected according to the VCO change data from the digital unit.

The final output frequency of the main LO1 is 73.06 to 103.05MHz in 10Hz (or 1Hz) steps depending on the data for division ratios N1 and DDS1, and is output to the RF unit.

4. Main LO2 (AF unit)

In PLL0, Q1: 2SK508NV of VCO0 generates 64.22MHz. The 10MHz frequency, fREF, is applied to pin 5 of IC13: CXD1225M, and is divided by 500 (2000 in FM mode) internally to produce a 20kHz (5kHz in FM mode) comparison frequency. The VCO0 output is applied to pin 11 of IC13, and is divided by 3211 (12844 in FM mode) internally. It is compared with the 20kHz (5kHz in FM mode) signal by the phase comparator. The VCO0 frequency is locked. The division ratio is transmitted from the digital unit.

The output from PLL0 is passed through buffer Q39: 2SC2714 and the low-pass filter, and is output to the IF unit as the main LO2.

5. Main LO3 (CAR unit)

In PLL6, the VCO6 module generates about 162.5MHz. The 10MHz frequency, fREF, is applied to pin 5 of IC3: CX7925B, and is divided by 5000 internally to produce a 2kHz comparison frequency. The VCO6 output is applied to pin 11 of IC3, and is divided by N6 internally, and compared with the 2kHz signal by the phase comparator. The VCO6 frequency is locked. The division ratio, N6, is transmitted from the digital unit. The bandwidth is changed and the carrier point is finely adjusted by changing the data for the division ratio (Δ N6= Δ 2N3) of PLL6 and DDS1 by microprocessor at the same time.

The output from PLL6 is divided by 100 internally by IC4: M54459L and applied to pin 2 of mixer IC5: SN16913P. The mixer mixes it with the 10MHz signal. The resulting signal is passed through ceramic filter CF1 to generate a signal of 8.375MHz, and is further passed through amplifier Q3: 2SC2714, and output to the IF unit as the main LO3.

6. Main LO4 (CAR unit)

In PLL5, the VCO5 module generates about 35.5MHz. The 10MHz frequency, fREF, is applied to pin 5 of IC1: CX7925B, and is divided by 5000 internally to produce a 2kHz comparison frequency. The VCO5 output is applied to pin 11 of IC1, and is divided by N5 internally and compared with the 2kHz signal by the phase comparator. The VCO6 frequency is locked. The division ratio, N5, is transmitted from the digital unit.

The bandwidth is changed and the carrier point is finely adjusted by changing the data for the division ratio ($\Delta N5=\Delta 2N3$) of PLL5 and DDS1 by microprocessor at the same time. The division ratio is shifted in CW mode as well.

The output from PLL5 is divided by 100 by IC2: M54459L to generate a 355kHz signal. It is passed through buffer Q1: 2SC2712, and output to the signal unit as the main LO4.

7. Sub LO1 (PLL unit)

DDS IC IC4: F71022, downstream of SLO1, contains a chopper circuit comprising Q12 and Q13: 2SK508NV. The 9.695 to 9.195MHz signal is output in 10 or 1Hz steps from Q14: 2SC2712(Y). This signal is passed through a band-pass filter and goes to pin 2 of mixer IC8: SN16913P.

The signal is mixed with a 4MHz signal by the mixer, and the resulting signal is passed through a band-pass filter to generate a signal of 13.695 to 13.195MHz. This signal is applied to pin 2 of mixer IC13: SN16913P. The mixer mixes the signal with the 50.75MHz signal of the sub LO2. The resulting signal is passed through a band-pass filter to generate a signal of 37.055 to 37.555MHz. This signal is applied to pin 2 of mixer IC12: SN16913P.

in PLL7, upstream of LO1, the VCO7 module generates 40.065 to 70.055MHz. It consists of four VCOs, and uses Q1 to Q4: 2SK210 x 4. The 10MHz frequency, fREF, is applied to pin 5 of IC11: CXD1225M, and is divided by 20 internally to produce a 500kHz comparison frequency. The VCO7 output is amplified by Q26: 2SC2714, and is passed through a band-pass filter. One output is passed through buffer Q29: 2SC2714 and goes to the RF unit. The other output is passed through buffer Q27: 2SC2714 and applied to pin 5 of mixer IC12.

The signal is mixed with the signal generated by DDS2 and LO2 OSC2, and is passed through a low-pass filter to produce a signal of 3.0 to 33.0MHz. It is passed through buffer Q25 and Q24: 2SC2712 x 2 and applied to pin 13 of IC11. This signal is divided by N7 internally, and compared with the 500kHz signal by the phase comparator. The output frequency is locked in 500kHz steps.

The division ratio, N7, is transmitted from the digital unit as data (6 to 66) corresponding to 10kHz to 30MHz in 500kHz steps. The A.LPF uses Q18 to Q20 and Q21 to Q23 : 2SC2714(Y) \times 6 and switches the loop constants by VCO7 A to D.

The final output frequency of the sub LO1 is 40.065 to 70.055MHz in 10Hz steps, depending on the division ratios, N7 and N8, and is output to the RF unit.

8. Sub LO2 (PLL unit)

Local oscillator signal LO2 is generated by the 50.75MHz crystal oscillator, X1 and O30: 2SC2714. One local oscillator signal is output to the PLL cancel loop of the sub LO1 and is applied to pin 5 of mixer IC13. The other local oscillator signal is passed through buffer Q32: 2SC2714 and the low-pass filter, and is directed to the IF unit as the sub LO2. The local oscillator signals generated by the crystal oscillator circuit are input to the PLL loop to cancel drift.

9. Sub CAR (CAR unit)

In PLL4, the VCO4 module generates about 69.5MHz. The 10MHz frequency, fREF, is applied to pin 5 of IC6: CX7925B, and is divided by 5000 internally to produce a 2kHz comparison frequency. The VCO4 output is applied to pin 11 of IC6, and is divided by N4 internally and compared with the 2kHz signal by the phase comparator. The VCO4 frequency is locked. The division ratio, N4, is transmitted from the digital unit

The output from PLL4 is divided by 100 by IC7: M54459L and applied to pin 2 of mixer IC8: SN16913P. In IC8, it is mixed with the 10MHz signal. The resulting signal is passed through ceramic filter CF2 to generate a 10.695MHz signal, and is further passed through amplifier Q5: 2SC2714 and output to the signal unit as the sub CAR.

15-950SDX

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

10. Main CAR

In PLL9, the VCO9 module generates about 10MHz. The 10MHz frequency, fREF, is applied to pin 5 of IC9: CX7925B, and is divided by 5000 internally to produce a 2kHz comparison frequency. The VCO9 output is applied to pin 11 of IC9, and is divided by N9 internally and compared with the 2kHz signal by the phase comparator. The VCO9 frequency is locked. The division ratio, N9, is transmitted from the digital unit. The division ratios are changed in CW, AM, and FM modes so that the VCO9 frequency is shifted.

One output from PLL9 is applied to pin 2 of mixer IC11: SN16913P. IC11 mixes it with the 10MHz signal. The signal is passed to a low-pass filter and converted to the 80kHz (±50kHz) AFT signal used by AF VBT in CW mode. It is then passed through buffer Q10 : 2SC2712 and output to the AF unit.

11. Marker signal

The 1MHz signal generated by the reference signal generation circuit of the CAR unit is applied to the MKR module, divided by two internally, and the 500kHz harmonic signal is output to the RF unit when the calibration (CAL) switch is on.

item	Rating
Center frequency (fo)	8.40MHz ± 30kHz
(The center frequency must b	e the center of the 3dB band)
3dB attenuation bandwidth	Within 180 ± 40kHz
20dB attenuation bandwidth	400kHz or less
Insertion ross	9.0dB or less
	Formula = 20 · log (E1/2 · E2)
Ripple	1.0dB or less (within 3d8 band)
Spurious attenuation	25dB or more (6 to 10MHz)
Voltage capacity	50V DC (1 minute)
Input and output impedance	330Ω

Table 2 Ceramic filter (L72-0343-05): CAR unit CF1

ltem	Rating
Center frequency (fo)	Within 10.700MHz ± 50kHz
(The center frequency must b	e the center of the 3dB band)
3dB attenuation bandwidth	Within 150 ± 40kHz
20dB attenuation bandwidth	380kHz or less
Insertion ross	8.0dB or less
	Formula = 20 · log (E1/2 · E2)
Ripple	1.0dB or less (within 3dB band)
Spurious attenuation	38dB or more (9 to 12MHz)
Voltage capacity	50V DC (1 minute)
Input and output impedance	330Ω

Table 3 Ceramic filter (L72-0369-05): CAR unit CF2

12. DDS

The DDS IC has been developed with standard cells to implement a high-speed circuit and large-capacity ROM at low cost.

· IC configuration

- Two 28-bit registers for setting frequency data, one 28-bit frequency shift register for addition to the frequency register, and a data entry and selection sec-
- SIN-ROM that converts phase data to sine data.

· Frequency/shift data setting

Using serial signals synchronized with the clock pulses, a total of 30 bits (2 bits that specify the destination in which data is set and 28 bits for frequency data) are set in three internal registers.

Frequency register selection

The data set in the two frequency registers is selected by the SLAB input of the DDS IC. This pin handles the ABSL signal for IC1 and IC3, and the CASL signal for IC2 and IC4. This function eliminates the need for the TS-950SDX microprocessor to set frequency data for each transmission and reception.

> FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT: **MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES**

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

Downloaded by □ Amateur Radio Directory www.hamdirectory.info



12-820207

CIRCUIT

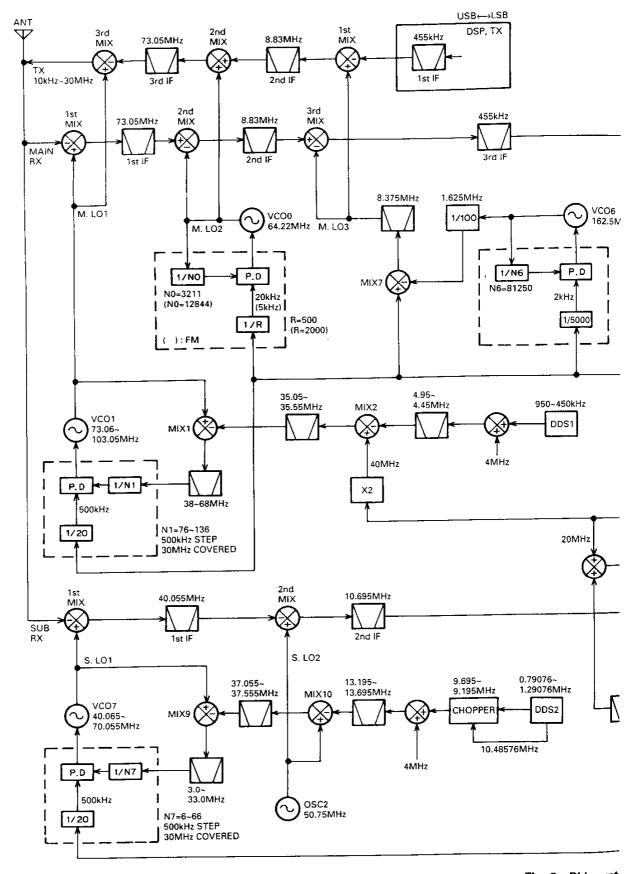


Fig. 2 PLL syst

12-9502DX 12-9502DX

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

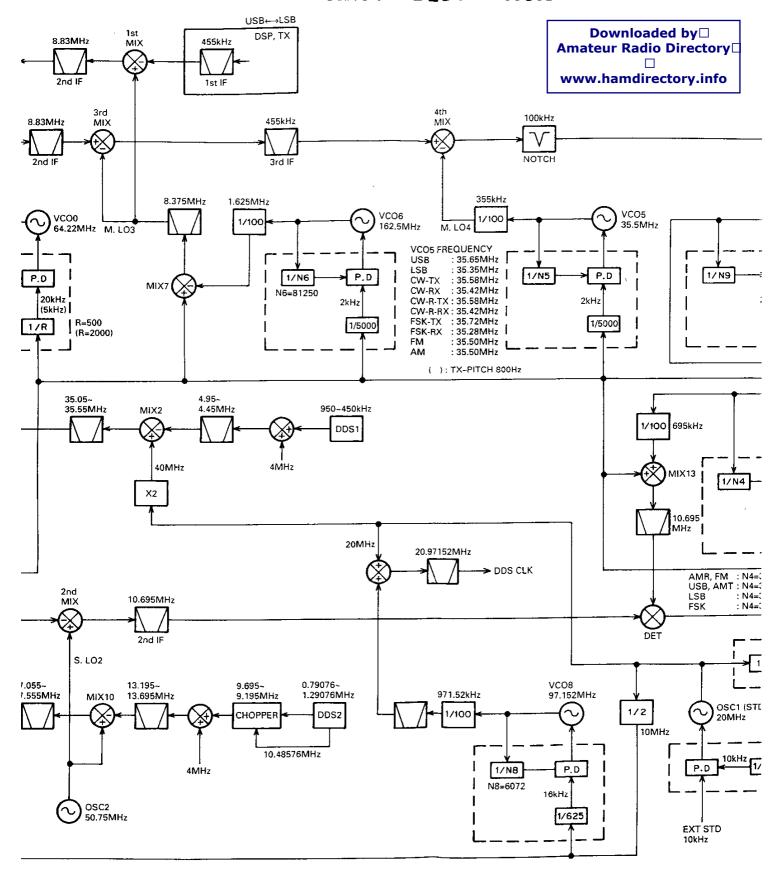
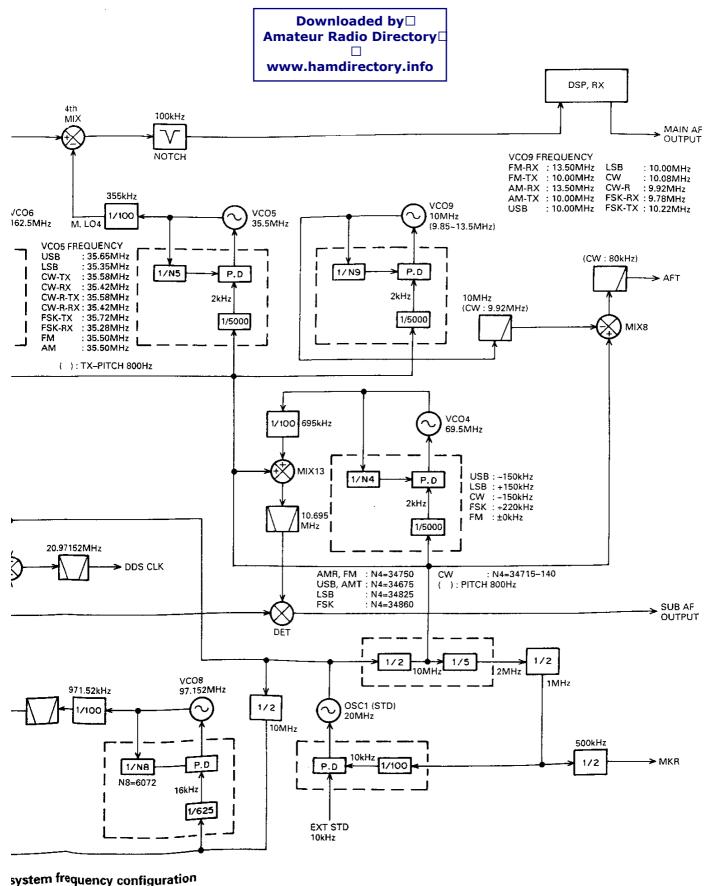


Fig. 2 PLL system frequency configuration

X TS-950SDX

IIT DESCRIPTION



10

CIRCUIT DES

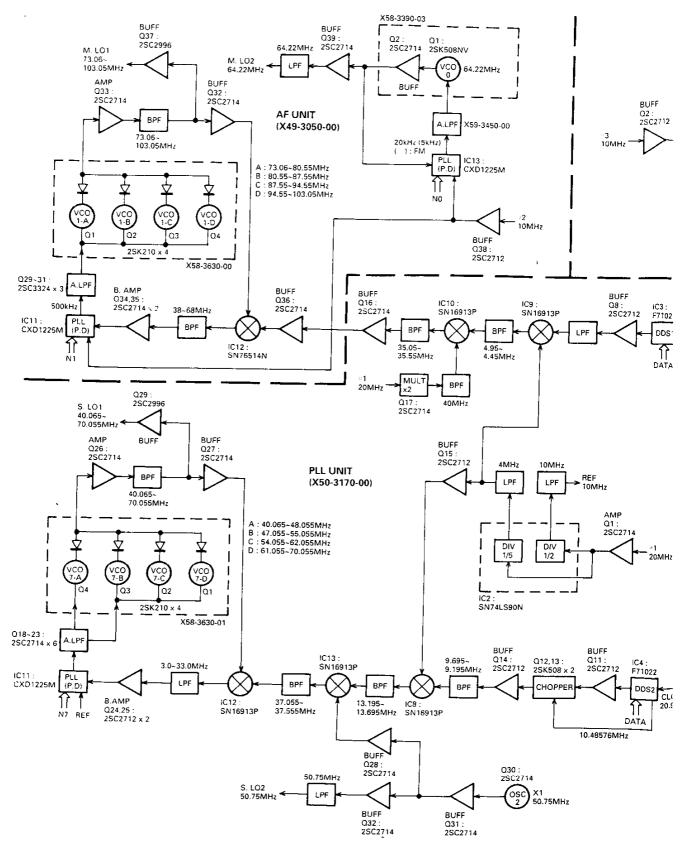


Fig. 3 PLL block

TS-950SDX TS-950SDX

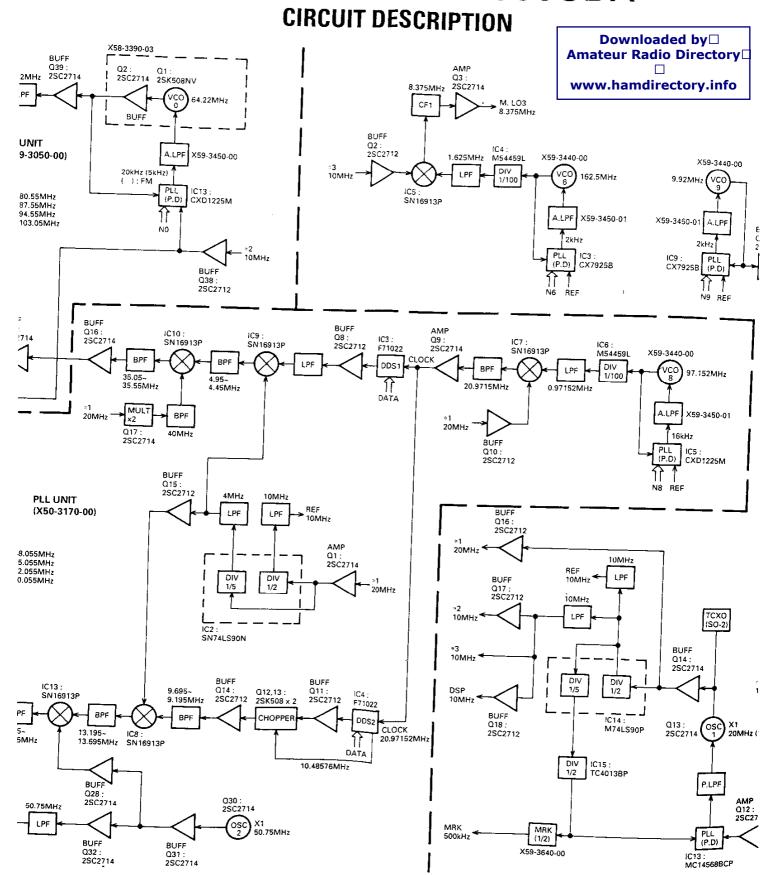
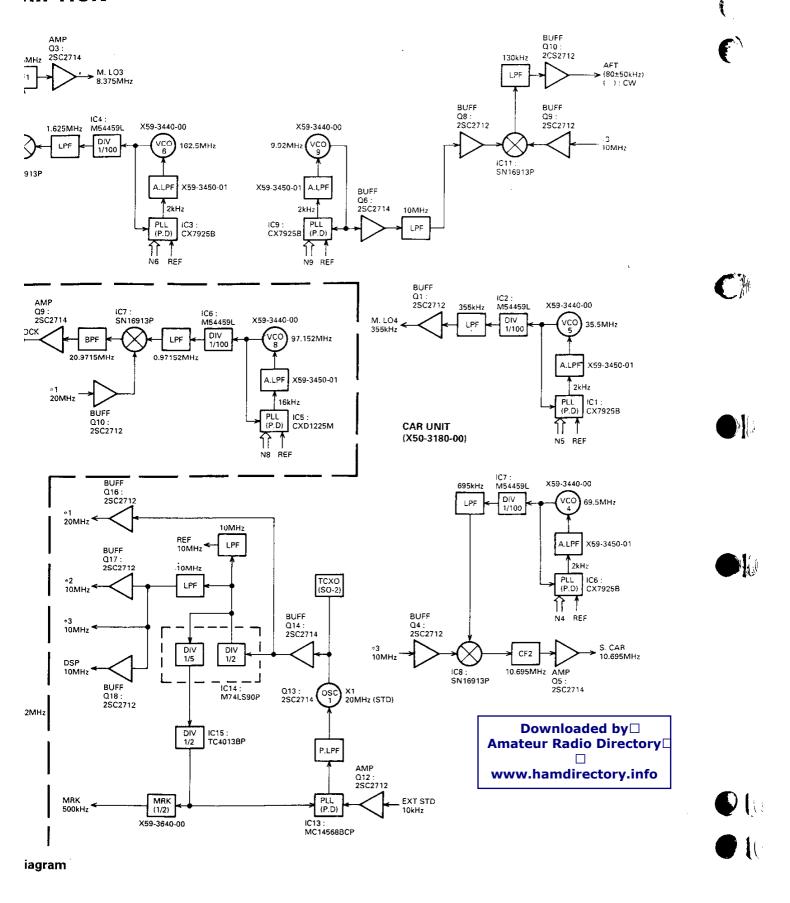


Fig. 3 PLL block diagram

RIPTION



· Frequency data selection

The SPSL input of the DDS IC selects whether to use the data in the internal frequency shift register or the parallel input data as frequency modulation data.

· Frequency modulation

The MDEN input of the DDS IC enables or disables frequency modulation. When frequency modulation is enabled, frequency data is added, and the result is input to the phase data operation section.

· Phase data operation

The target frequency phase data is output by accumulating 28-bit frequency data in the 28-bit phase accumulator.

Fout = $Fs/2^{28} \cdot Dsum$

Fs: DDS IC input frequency/2 (10.48576MHz for TS-950SDX)

Dsum: Frequency data +

Frequency modulation data

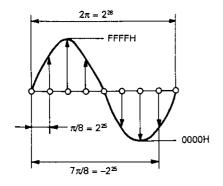
If 2^{25} is set for Dsum when 1/8 Fs is output, the phase data must be increased by $\pi/8$.

A 28-bit absolute value operation has been used so far, but a 28-bit signed operation can also be used, assuming the MSB is the sign. If complement data of 8000000 to FFFFFFFF (hex) is set, the phase moves in the negative direction for positive data.

SIN ROM

۲,

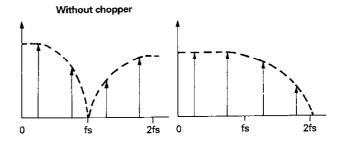
Phase data from the phase data operation section is converted to sine data of 0000 to FFFF (hex) in 16-bit offset binary format.



13. Chopper

When the output from the DDS IC is converted to an analog signal by the D/A converter using a ladder resistor network, the possible output frequency range is 0 to Fs/5. To obtain an output of 9.695MHz, 0.79076 MHz is produced and then converted to 9.695MHz by a mixer.

When you look at the DDS output spectrum when Fs is 10.48576MHz, the basic frequency is 0.79076 MHz and the harmonic component is 9.695MHz. The level of this component is lower than the basic level because of the aperture effect, and the C/N ratio is not enough. The D/A output is extracted as thin rectangular pulses by the chopper to increase the level to the basic wave level and obtain an output with a sufficient C/N ratio. Use of the chopper eliminates the need for a filter in the mixer input.



FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

TS-950S[

Downloaded by□ Amateur Radio Directory□ □ www.hamdirectory.info

IF UNIT **RF UNIT** SUB 1st MIX Q8~11 : 2SK520 x 4 SUB 2nd MIX Q2,3 : 25K520 x 2 AIP AMP Q4 : 2SK125 MCF Q1:35K131 SUB LO2 50.75MHz SUB LO2 40.065~ 70.055MHz BPF RF AMP Q5 : 2SK125 Q6 : 2SK520 → S. S-METER MAIN S-METER IC300 : NJM2904M (1/2) Q7: 2SK520 HPF BPF S 1.6-3M BUFF RF AGC 037,38 : 8PF SIGNAL UNIT MAIN 1st MIX Q13~16 : 2SK520 x 4 Q1~3: 2SC2712 x 3 14~14 5M MI204 x 2 Q12 : 2SK520 BUFF MAIN LO1 IF AMI Q1 : 3SK13 73.06~ 103.05MHz Q21,22: 2SC2712 x 2 SWITCH MAIN 3rd MIX Q19,20 : 3SK131 x 2 MAIN 2nd MIX Q15,16 : 2SK520 x 2 8.83MHz FILTER MCF BUFF D5~8 RLS135 × 4 AMP Q14: 3SK131 BPF 15k MAIN LO3 8.375MHz AGC AMP Q13: 2SA1162 MIX Q24:3SK131 Q23: 2SC2714 BUFF SUB S-METER IC300: NJM2904M (1/2) MAIN LO2 64.22MHz M. S-METER 500 or 270

Fig. 4

CU

ouffer with

<520. al of

3100-

> two :23 :

nixer

gnal.

nd is

nitor

(520. from

with

st IF

cond

rsigignal nels;

X49sigising

and)0Hz

the and

74F

data

sec-

120:

Hz).

gnal

rmi-

hand by

puit.

and ilter

the tout

I S-950SDX I S-950SDX CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

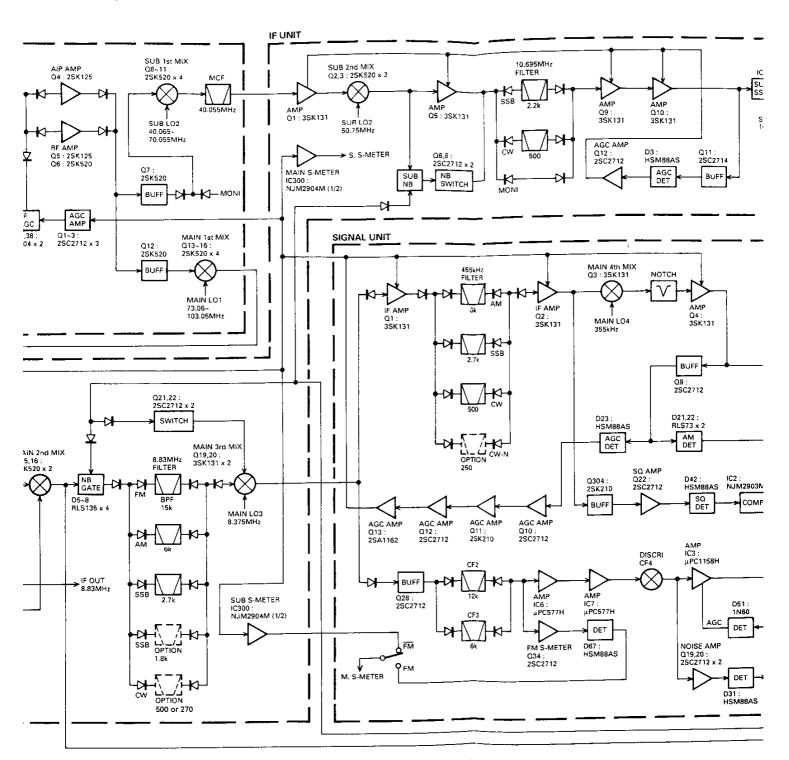
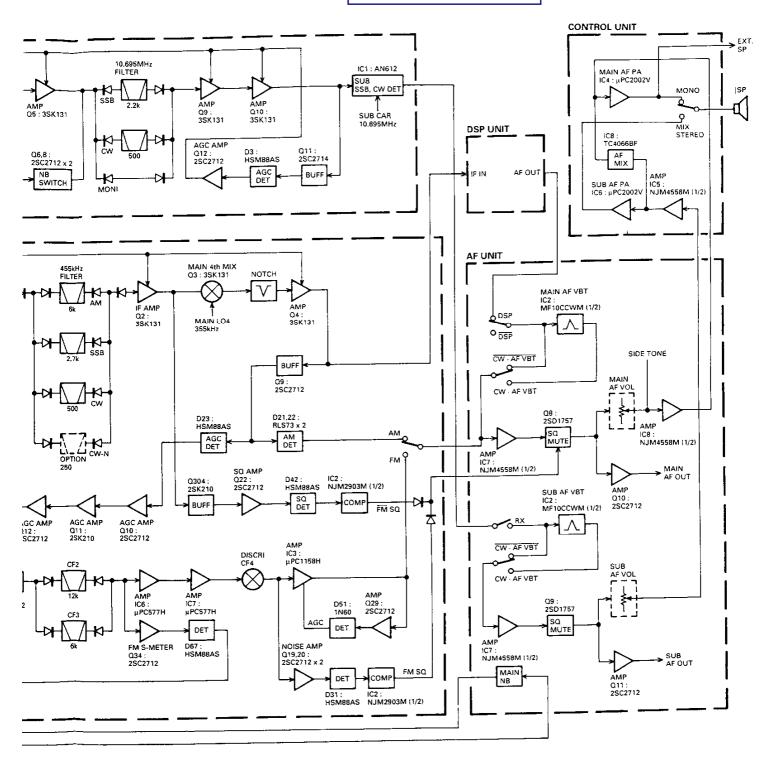


Fig. 4 Receiver circuit block diagram

X TS-950SDX IT DESCRIPTION

Downloaded by□ Amateur Radio Directory□ □ www.hamdirectory.info



ceiver circuit block diagram

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Receiver Circuit Configuration

Figure 4 is a receiver block diagram.

The signal from the antenna is passed through the transmitter/receiver selector circuit of the filter unit (X51-306X-XX). It is fed to the RX ANT OUT (RCA jack) on the rear panel, and is applied to the RF unit (X44-3140-00) from RX ANT IN (RCA jack) through the rear cable. This signal is passed through the RF attenuator (0 to 18dB selectable) via relays K1 and K2 and the low-pass filter (30MHz). The impedance is raised to 200 Ω by L3, and the signal enters the receiver BPF. The BPF divides the received frequency range (up to 30MHz) into 15 bands, which are automatically selected by the RX BPF control data (RB0 to RB3) from the digital unit (X46-313X-XX).

RX frequency (MHz)		RX B	PF data	
	RB3	RB2	RB1	RB0
0.00~ 0.49	1	0	0	1
0.49~ 1.62	0	1	0	0
1.62~ 2.99	0	0	1	1
2.99~ 3.99	0	1	1	0
3.99~ 6.99	0	1	1	1
6.99~ 7.49	1	0	0	0
7.49~ 9.99	0	1	0	1
9.99~10.49	1	1	1	0
10.49~13.99	1	0	1	0
13.99~14.99	0	0	0	0
14.99~17.99	1	0	1	1
17.99~20.99	1	1	0	0
20.99~21.49	0	0	0	1
21.49~24.49	1	1	0	1
24.49~30.00	0	0	1	0

Table 4 RX BPF select data

The signal from the BPF passes through the RF AGC circuit composed of pin diodes D37 and D38: MI204. It is then amplified by the RF amplifier comprising Q5: 25K125-5 and Q6: 25K520. (When AIP is on, the signal is directed to RF buffer Q4: 25K125 with gain 1, not to the RF amplifier.) The amplified signal is separated into the main and sub channels by L70. The signals are passed through different circuits.

The main received signal is passed through buffer Q12: 2SK520 and the low-pass filter, and is mixed with the VCO signal in the first mixer, Q13 to Q16: 2SK520. The output is converted to the first IF signal of 73.05MHz. The signal applied to the IF unit (X48-3100-00) from the MIF terminal (CN6) is separated into two channels; one is passed through buffer Q23: 2SC2714, and is mixed with the HET signal in mixer Q24: 3SK131 to make a 8.83MHz wide-band signal. This signal is output from the rear as IF OUT1, and is used as a signal for the band scope for station monitor SM-230.

The other is passed through buffer Q44: 2SK520. The unwanted signal components are eliminated from the signal when it passes through MCF XF2 with 15kHz bandwidth. The signal is amplified by first IF amplifier Q14: 3SK131, then applied to the second mixer, Q15 and Q16: 2SK520, mixed with the HET signal (64.22MHz), and converted to the second IF signal (8.83MHz). This signal is separated into two channels; one is supplied to the noise blanker in the AF unit (X49-3050-00), and the other is applied to the second IF signal filter circuit via the noise blanking gate comprising diodes D5 to D8: RLS135.

This filter circuit has wide-band LC filters L28 and L29, 6kHz MCF (XF4), 2.7kHz MCF (XF3), and 500Hz crystal filter. As an option, the filter circuit permits the use of two types of filter (270Hz) instead of 1.8kHz and 500Hz. These filters can be selected by IC8: TC9174F of the signal unit (X57-4130-00) to convert serial data from the digital unit (X46-313X-XX) to parallel data.

The received signal, having passed through the second IF filter, is applied to the third mixer Q19 and Q20: 3SK131, to be mixed with the HET signal (8.375MHz). The signal is then converted to the third IF signal (455kHz). It goes to the signal unit via the TR455 terminal (CN17).

This 455kHz signal is then separated into two channels; FM and non-FM. In FM, the signal is amplified by Q1: 3SK131 and applied to the third IF filter circuit. This filter circuit has a 6kHz ceramic filter (CF1) and 2.7kHz ceramic filter (CF101). As an option, the filter circuit permits the use of two crystal filters (2.4kHz) instead of 250Hz and 2.7kHz. These filters, like the the second IF filter circuits, can be selected by the output of IC8.

	Display	Filte	er type		Filter selec	tion range	
	, ,	Standard	Option	SSB	CW, FSK	AM_	FM
8.83MHz	-	LC filter		1			0
	6kHz	MCF : L71-0266-05				\circ	
	2.7kHz	MCF : L71-0222-05			0	\downarrow	
	1.8kHz		Crystal : YK-88SN-1	↓ ↓			
	500Hz	Crystal : YK-88C-1					
	270Hz		Crystal : YK-88CN-1		<u> </u>		
455kHz	12kHz	CF: L72-0315-05		j			1
	6kHz	CF: L72-0319-05		_ ↑	1	\circ	
	2.7kHz	Crystal : YG-455S-1		! 0		Ţ	
	500Hz	Crystal: YG-455C-1					ļ !
	250Hz		Crystal : YG-455CN-1		1		<u> </u>
10.695MHz	2.7kHz	MCF : L71-0249-05					
	500Hz	Crystal : YK-107C		<u> </u>			

Either 500Hz or 270Hz can be installed for 8.83MHz.

The bandwidth for the YG-455S-1 is 2.4kHz.

In filter selection, \bigcirc indicates the initial setting and \rightarrow indicates a selectable range.

Table 5 Filters and mode-specific selection ranges

The 455kHz signal from the third IF filter is amplified by Q2: 3SK131, and is mixed with the CAR signal (355kHz) in fourth receive mixer Q3: 3SK131. The signal is converted to the fourth IF signal of 100kHz, passed through the notch filter circuit, and input to Q4: 3SK131. The amplified output is output from the IFO2 terminal (CN15), and the signal is processed by the DSP unit (X53-3390-00) to produce an AF signal.

The output of Q2 is passed through Q304: 2SK210, applied to Q22: 2SC2712, and made into the squelch signal for signals other than FM by comparator IC2 (a/2): NJM2903M. The output of Q4 is passed through Q9: 2SC2712 and is applied to Q10: 2SC2712 to produce an AGC signal.

In FM mode, the 455kHz signal is passed through IF buffer Q28: 2SC2712, and applied to the third IF filter circuit. The filter is selected between wide-band CF2 for the 12kHz band and narrow-band CF3 for the 6kHz band. The output is amplified by limiter amplifier IC6 and IC: μPC577H, then demodulated by ceramic discriminator CF4.

The noise components at approximately 40kHz are eliminated from the demodulated output, and the squelch circuit comprising noise amplifier Q19 and Q20: 2SC2712 and comparator IC2 (b/2) is operated to produce an FM squelch signal.

The FM AF signal is passed through the deemphasis circuit, and amplified by FM AGC amplifier IC3: $\mu PC1158H2.$ If the deviation of the ANT input is 3kHz or more, the circuit keeps the audio output constant and prevents large change in volume. The FM AF signal and the AM AF signal detected by D21 and D22: RLS73 are output from the FAAF terminal (CN7).

The AF signal from the DAF2, SCAF, or FAAF terminal is applied to AF unit (X49-3050-00). The signal from the DAF2 and SCAF terminals is processed by the CW VBT circuit, and is then applied to the AF amplifier IC7 (a/2): NJM4558M. The signal from the FAAF terminal is directly applied to AF amplifier IC7 (a/2): NJM4558M.

The sub received signal is passed through buffer Q7: 2SK520 and the low-pass filter of the RF unit. The signal is mixed with the sub VCO signal in first sub mixer Q8 to Q11: 2SK520. The output is converted to the first sub IF signal of 40.055MHz. The unwanted signal components are eliminated from the signal when it passes through MCF (XF1) with 15kHz bandwidth. When the motor is on, the RF transmit signal is applied to the first sub mixer.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The first sub IF signal applied to the IF unit from the SUB IF terminal (CN7) is amplified by Q1: 3SK131, and is mixed with the HET signal (50.7MHz) in mixer Q2 and Q3: 2SK520 and converted to the second IF signal (10.695MHz). This signal is separated into two channels; one is supplied to the noise blanker circuit, and the other is amplified by second IF amplifier Q5: 3SK131, which also acts as a noise blanking gate, and goes to the second IF circuit. This filter circuit has a 2.2kHz MCF (XF1) and 500Hz crystal filter (XF5). One of these filters is selected according to the data from the digital unit.

The 10.695MHz signal from the second IF filter is further amplified by second IF amplifier Q9 and Q10: 3SK131, product detected by IC1: AN612, and output from the SAF terminal (CN15) as an AF signal.

This sub AF signal goes to the AF unit, where it is separated into two channels; one for sub reception and one for the monitor. For sub reception, the signal is applied to IC7 (b/2). For the monitor, the signal is output to the monitor VR.

The main AF and sub AF are amplified separately by IC7, passed through mute circuit Q8 and Q9: 2SD1757K, and output to the main and sub AF VR. In CW mode, the sub AF can be passed through the AF VBT circuit.

The AF signal, having passed through the main AF VR is mixed with the signal that has passed through the monitor VR in IC8 (a/2): NJM4558M. The mixed signal is amplified and output to the control unit (X53-3380-00) from the AF terminal (CN11). The AF signal, having passed through the sub AF VR, enters the control unit (X53-3380-00), and is amplified by IC5 (a/2): NJM4558M. The sub AF signal and main AF signal from the MAF terminal are converted to mono, mixed, or stereo signals by the analog switch, and amplified by AF power amplifier IC4 and IC6: $\mu PC2002V$ to drive the speaker.

	PHONE	S output	SPo	output
	Left side	Right side	EXT	INT
Mono	M + S	M+S	M + S	M + S
Mixed	M + S'	S + M'	M + S'	S + M'
	(S > S')	(M > M')	(S > S')	(M > M')
Stereo	M	S	M	S

Main AF signal: M; Sub AF signal: S

The mixed and stereo signal levels are adjusted according to the total volume for mono.

Table 6 AF output state for each mode

1. Filters ratings

ltem	Rating	
Nominal center frequency and deviation	40.055MHz ± 0.75kHz or less	
Pass bandwidth	fo ±7.5kHz or more at 3dB	
Attenuation bandwidth	30dB or more at fo ±25kHz 60dB or more at fo ± 150kHz Spurious : 30dB or more	
Guaranteed attenuation	60dB or more at fo ±(150 to 1000kHz)	
Ripple	1.5dB or less	
Insertion loss	4dB or less	
Input and output impedance	4.2kΩ / –1pF	

MCF (L71-0275-05): RF unit XF1

item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	73.05MHz
Pass bandwidth	±7.5kHz or more at 3dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±30kHz or less at 40dB
Ripple	1.0dB or less
Insertion loss	3.0dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	70dB or more at fo + (500 to 1000kHz) 70dB or more at fo - (200 to 1000kHz)
Center frequency deviation	Within ±1.5kHz at 3dB
Input and output impedance	$2k\Omega \pm 10\%$

MCF (L71-0401-05): IF unit XF2

ltem	Rating
Nominal center frequency	8830kHz
Pass bandwidth	fo ±3.0kHz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	fo ± 16.0kHz or less at 60dB fo ± 13.0kHz or less at 50dB
Guaranteed attenuation	70dB or more within fo ± 1MHz
Ripple	Within 1.0dB
Insertion loss	Within 1.5dB
Input and output impedance	1850kΩ / 2pF

MCF (L71-0266-05): IF unit XF4

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	8830kHz
Center frequency deviation	Within ±150Hz at 6dB
Pass bandwidth	±1.3kHz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±1.7kHz or less at 20dB
	±2.5kHz or less at 60dB
	±3.4kHz or less at 80dB
Ripple	2dB or less
Insertion loss	6dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more at fo ±(3.4kHz to 1MHz)
Input and output impedance	600Ω / 15pF

MCF (L71-0222-05): IF unit XF3

ltem	Rating
Nominal center frequency	10.695MHz
Center frequency deviation	Within ±200Hz at 6dB
Pass bandwidth and attenuation bandwidth	2.2kHz or more at 6dB ±1.5kHz or less at 20dB ±2.4kHz or less at 60dB
Ripple	2dB or less
Insertion loss	5dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	60dB or more within ±40kHz
Input and output impedance	$1.2k\Omega \pm 5\% / 6pF \pm 5\%$

MCF (L71-0249-05) : IF unit XF1

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	8830.0kHz
Center frequency deviation	Within ±70Hz at 6dB
Pass bandwidth	±250Hz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±900Hz or less at 60dB
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more at fo ±(2kHz to 1MHz)
Ripple	2dB or less
Insertion loss	With in 5dB ± 2dB
Input and output impedance	600Ω / 15ρF

Crystal filter YK-88C-1 (L79-0847-05): IF unit

ltem	Rating	
Nominal center frequency	10695kHz	
Center frequency deviation	Within ±80Hz at 6dB	
Pass bandwidth and Attenuation bandwidth	500Hz or more at 6dB 2000Hz or less at 60dB	
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more at fo ±(2kHz to 1MHz)	
Ripple	2dB or less	
Insertion loss	With in 5dB ± 2dB	
Input and output impedance	1200Ω / 6pF	

Crystal filter YK-107C (L71-0283-15) : IF unit XF5

ltem	Rating
Nominal center frequency	8.830MHz
3dB attenuation bandwidth	±50kHz or more at 8.830MHz
Guaranteed attenuation	35dB or more at 9.285MHz (+455kHz) 45dB or more at 9.74MHz (+910kHz)
Insertion loss	6dB or less Formula = 20 · log (E1/2 · 2E)
Ripple	1.0dB or less (within 3dB band)
input and output impedance	330Ω

Ceramic filter (L72-0351-05): IF unit CF1

ltem	Rating	
Nominal center frequency	455kHz	
6dB bandwidth	±6kHz or more (at 455kHz)	
50dB bandwidth	±12.5kHz or less (at 455kHz)	
Ripple	3dB or less (within 455 ± 4kHz)	
Insertion loss	6dB or less	
Guaranteed attenuation	35dB or more (within 455 ± 100 kHz)	
Input and output impedance	2.0kΩ	

Ceramic filter (L72-0315-05) : Signal unit CF2

Item	Rating	
Nominal center frequency	455kHz	
6dB bandwidth	±3kHz (at 455kHz)	
50dB bandwidth	±9kHz (at 455kHz)	
Ripple	2dB or less (within 455 ± 2kHz)	
Insertion loss	6dB or less	
Guaranteed attenuation	60dB or more (within 455 ±100kHz)	
Input and output impedance	2.0kΩ	

Ceramic filter (L72-0319-05): Signal unit CF1,3,5

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

İtem	Rating	
Center frequency	455 ± 0.20kHz	
6dB bandwidth	2.9 to 3.2kHz	
60dB bandwidth	4.7kHz or less	
Guaranteed attenuation	60dB or more at 0.1 to 1MHz	
Spurious	40dB or more at 600 to 700kHz	
6d8 ripple	2dB or less	
Insertion loss	6dB or less	
Input and output impedance	2kΩ	

Ceramic filter	(L72-0333-05) :	Filter unit CF1
----------------	-----------------	-----------------

İtem	Rating		
Nominal center frequency	8830kHz		
Center frequency deviation	Within ±50Hz at 6dB		
Pass bandwidth and attenuation bandwidth	±125Hz or more at 6dB ±600Hz or less at 60dB		
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more at ±2kHz to ±1MHz		
Ripple	2dB or less		
Insertion loss	Within 8dB ± 2dB		
nput and output impedance	600Ω / 15pF		

Crystal filter YK-88CN-1 (L71-0407-05): Option

ltem	Rating			
Center frequency	455kHz			
Center frequency deviation	Within ±50Hz at 6dB			
Pass bandwidth and attenuation bandwidth	±250Hz or more at 6dB ±425Hz or less at 60dB			
Ripple	2dB or less			
Insertion loss	6dB or less			
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more within 100Hz to 454.4kHz 80dB or more within 455.6kHz to 2MHz			
Input and output impedance	2kΩ ± 5% / 15pF ± 5%			

Crystal filter YG-455C-1 (L79-0888-05) : Signal unit

item	Rating 455kHz		
Nominal center frequency			
Pass bandwidth and attenuation bandwidth	±1.2kHz or more at 6dB ±1.5kHz or less at 20dB ±2.05kHz or less at 60dB ±2.1kHz or less at 66dB		
Ripple	3dB or less		
Insertion loss	6dB or less		
Guaranteed attenuation	60dB or more at ±20kHz		
Input and output impedance	$2k\Omega \pm 5\% / 15pF \pm 5\%$		

Crystal filter YG-455S-1 (L71-0292-05)

ltem	Rating		
Nominal center frequency	8830kHz		
Center frequency deviation	Within ±150Hz at 6dB		
Pass bandwidth and attenuation bandwidth	±900Hz or more at 6dB ±1800Hz or less at 60dB		
Guaranteed attenuation	80d8 or more at ±2.5kHz to ±1MHz		
Ripple	2d8 or less		
Insertion loss	Within 3dB ± 2dB		
Input and output impedance	600Ω / 15pF		

Crystal filter YK-88SN-1 (L71-0406-05) : Option

İtem	Rating			
Nominal center frequency	455kHz			
Center frequency deviation	Within 50Hz at 6dB			
Pass bandwidth and attenuation bandwidth	±125Hz or more at 6dB ±250Hz or less at 60dB			
Ripple	2dB or less			
Insertion loss	6dB or less			
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more within 100Hz to 454.6kHz 80dB or more within 455.4kHz to 2MHz			
Input and output impedance	2kΩ ± 5% / 15pF ± 5%			

Crystal filter YG-455CN-1 (L71-0239-05) : Option

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

2. SLOPE-TUNE and IF VBT

Figure 5 shows the configuration of the receiver related to the TS-950SDX SLOPE-TUNE and IF VBT. The operating principle of SSB-SLOPE-TUNE is explained first. When fML1, fML3, and fML4 in Figure 6 are at their normal frequencies, the synthesized bandwidth is indicated by A. When the frequency of fML4 is highered and the frequency of fML3 is lowered by Δ f1, only the third IF filter for the 455kHz band shifts to position B. The synthesized bandwidth is the part overlapped by A and B. When the frequencies of fML1 and fML3 are lowered by Δ f2, only the 8.83MHz second IF filter shifts to position C. The synthesized bandwidth is the part overlapped by B and C. The SSB-SLOPE-TUNE allows these operations to be done independently using two controls.

The TS-950SDX generates the frequencies with the PLL circuit, and controls them by microprocessor. Change amount Δf_1 and Δf_2 is tracked digitally, allowing only the bandwidth to narrow without changing the center frequency of the composite passband.

Next, the operating principle of IF VBT is explained. Designed so the relation between the frequency changes of the PLL data becomes $\Delta f2 = \Delta f1$, the synthesized passband widths of the third IF filter (fiF3) and the second IF filter (fiF2) can be varied by only one control.

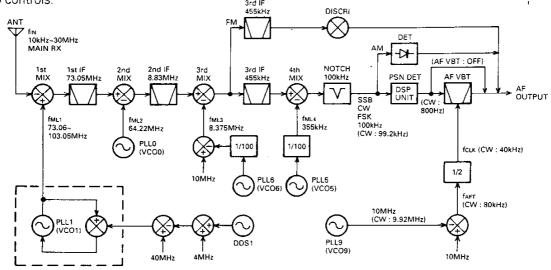
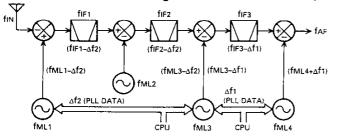


Fig. 5-a Main receiver frequency configuration

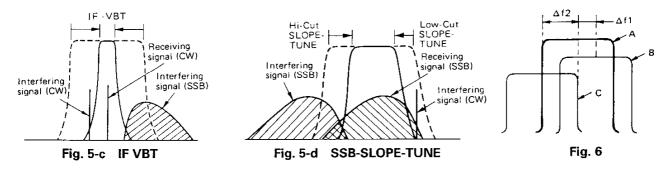


FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

Fig. 5-b Band variable frequency configuration



CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3. AF VBT circuit

Filter IC2: MF10CCWM is inserted into the AF amplifier to eliminate radio interference. This circuit functions only in CW mode when the AF TUNE switch is on.

When the side tone receive pitch is changed by the PITCH control, the center frequency of this filter is also changed. Q can be changed continuously by the AF VBT VR (semi-fixed VR: VR1 on the pc board for the sub).

When SSBC or FSKC goes low in a mode other than FM and AM, Q3 turns on via D3, and IC5 (a/4) and (b/4) turn on. When CWB goes high in CW mode, IC5 (a/4) and (b/4) turn on via R20 and D1. The signal is not passed through filter IC2. If AF TUNE is pressed at this point, AFT SW goes high, Q4 tuns on, and IC5 (a/4) and (b/4) turn off. Since CWC is low, Q5 turns on and IC5 (c/4) and (d/4) turn on. The filter circuit output via IC2 is selected by analog switch IC5.

Center frequency fo of the filter is 1/50th the clock frequency. The signal obtained by rectifying the AFT with a frequency of 40 to 100kHz (in CW mode) by Q1 and dividing it by IC1 is input as the clock, and fo is 400 to 1000Hz, being changed by the PITCH control.

The passband width can be varied by the AF VBT VR connected between pins 17 and 18 in the main receiver. The passband width can be varied by semifixed VR1 ($10k\Omega$) in the sub receiver. It can be adjusted to within ± 100 Hz.

Filter IC2: MF10CCWM used here contains two blocks comprising a general active filter. Various second filters can be formed by using external resistors. The center frequency depends on the clock frequency, and the filter characteristics and clock frequency can be adjusted and set at will according to the ratio of the external resistances.

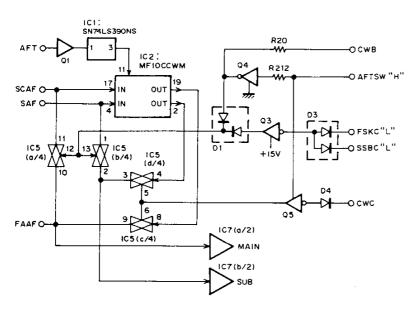
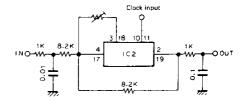


Fig. 7 AF VBT circuit



Terminal function of IC2

2, 19 : Bandpass filter output

3, 18 : Connection of resistor for changing Q

4, 17 : Input

5, 16 : Analog ground (+5 V) 7, 8 : Power supply (+10 V)

10, 11 : Clock input

Fig. 8 Basic configuration of IC2 : MF10CCWM

4. Signal-strength meter circuit

In modes other than main FM, the signal-strength meter circuit comprises operational amplifier IC300 (b/ 2): NJM2904M of the IF unit. The 100kHz IF signal is detected by D23 : HSM88AS in the signal unit, amplified by Q11: 2SK210, Q12: 2SC2712, and Q13: 2SA1162, and output to the IF unit as the AGC voltage. If the reference voltage of the signal-strength meter is applied to the + pin (pin 5) of reverse amplifier IC300 (b/2), and the AGC voltage is applied to the - pin (pin 6), the AGC voltage change is output from the output pin (pin 7) to the signal unit as the AGCA signal.

In FM mode, the 455kHz FM IF signal of the signal unit is amplified by Q34: 2SC2712, and detected by D67: HSM88AS. This voltage becomes the SM signal, is switched to the AGCA signal by the analog switch, and finally output to the digital unit from the SMET pin.

The sub signal-strength meter circuit also comprises an operational amplifier. The 10.695MHz IF signal of the IF unit is detected by D3: HSM88AS, amplified by Q12: 2SC2712, and output as the AGC voltage. If the reference voltage of the signal-strength meter is applied to the - pin (pin 2) of reverse amplifier IC300 (a/ 2), and the AGC voltage is applied to the + pin (pin 3), the SM signal is output from the output pin (pin 1) and SSMT pin to the digital unit.

The digital unit converts the analog signal to a digital value, performs operations in each mode, and drives the meter.

5. Noise Blanker Circuits

NR1

NB1 is a noise blanker circuit that blanks for shortperiod pulses, such as ignition noise. The 8.83MHz IF signal generated from the 73.05MHz first main IF signal is amplified by noise amplifier Q40: 2SK210, Q41, Q42 and Q44 : 2SC2712, passes through buffer Q45 : 2SC2712, and is noise-detected by D30: HSM88AS. This signal switches Q47: 2SC2712, turns Q48: DTA124EK on, and switches the main IF signal line according to the noise. The signal turns Q48 on, turns IF unit Q6 and Q8: 2SC2712 on, and switches the sub IF signal line according to the main noise.

The 10.695MHz IF signal generated from the 40.055MHz first sub IF signal is amplified by noise amplifier Q26: 2SK210, Q27 to Q29: 2SC2714 of the IF unit, passes through buffer Q31: 2SC2714, and is noise-detected by D33 : HSM88AS. This signal switches Q33: 2SC2712, turns Q34: DTA124EK on, switches Q8 and Q6, and switches the sub IF signal line according to the noise. The signal turns Q34 on, and switches the main IF signal line according to the sub noise.

When NB1 turns on, the DC voltage is applied to the Q47 emitter of the AF unit from threshold variable resistor VR12 for the main. The DC voltage is applied to the Q33 emitter of the IF unit from threshold variable resistor VR12 for the sub. The NB effect can be adjusted by changing the emitter voltage.

FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

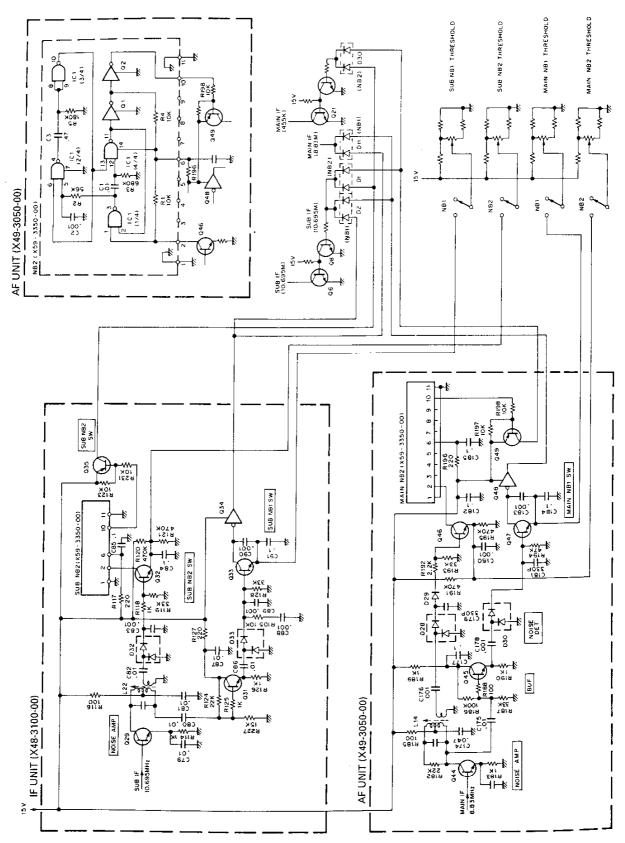


Fig. 9 Noise blanker circuit configuration

• NB2

NB2 is a noise blanker circuit that blanks noises having a comparatively long period and a large pulse width, like woodpecker noise.

For the main NB2, the noise signal amplified by noise-amplifiers Q40, Q41, Q42, and Q44 of the AF unit is noise detected by D28: HSM88AS in the same way as for NB1. The threshold voltage of the Q46: 2SC2712 emitter is varied by VR12. The Q46 output enters the NB2 module (X59-3350-00) to generate a pulse width and period synchronizing with the woodpecker noise.

For the sub NB2, the noise signal amplified by the noise amplifiers Q26 to Q29 is noise detected by the IF unit D32: HSM88AS in the same way as for NB1. The threshold voltage of the emitter Q32: 2SC2712 is varied by VR12. The Q32 output enters the NB2 module unit (X59-3350-00) to generate the pulse width and period synchronizing with the woodpecker noise.

The NB2 switching signal detected by the main IF and the NB2 switching signal detected by the sub IF switch the main and sub IF signal lines in the same way as for NB1.

The IC1: TC4011BF (1/4), (4/4), and (2/4), (3/4) in the module unit are set to a pulse width of 40ms. Normally, the woodpecker noise has a pulse width of 3 to 4ms and a period of 80 to 100ms. Some woodpecker noises have a period of about 50ms though rare. Therefore, even a woodpecker noise with a large pulse width can be blanked by switching the noise in a 5ms interval. However, if a noise with a period of several ms like an ignition noise is blanked in a 5ms interval, the signal receive time becomes zero. To prevent it, a one-shot multi is composed of IC1 (2/4) and (3/4) so that the next pulse is not blanked for 40ms after one shot is issued from (1/4) and (4/4).

Transmitter Circuit Configuration

The transmitter system configuration is shown in Figure 10. The transmitter system operates as a quadruple conversion system in SSB, CW, and AM modes, and as a double conversion system in FM mode.

The audio signal from the microphone enters the switch unit (A) (H/10) from the microphone connector board of the switch unit (A) (D/10). The signal is amplified by the MIC AMP module and is passed through buffer amplifier Q17: 2SC2712 and split into the SSB, AM MIC system and FM, VOX system. The input from the rear panel enters from PHONE IN and ACC2 on the IF unit, is amplified by Q42: 2SC2712, and matched with the input of Q17 of the switch unit (A) (H/10).

The SSB, AM MIC system of the switch unit (A) (H/10) is split to the MIC GAIN VR and the PROC IN VR on the same board. When S59 of the switch unit (A) (G/10) is on , PROC IN is selected. When S59 is off, the MIC GAIN is selected.

The FM and VOX signals of the switch unit (A) (E/10) are switched to the FM and VOX systems. The FM signal enters the FM MIC AMP circuit of the AF unit, and the VOX signal enters the VOX circuit of the AF unit via the VOX GAIN VR of the switch unit (A) (E/10).

The SSB, AM MIC signals enter the signal unit and are output to the DSP unit as the DSP MIC signal. The 455kHz IF signal modulated by the DSP unit enters the signal unit again, is amplified by Q27: 3SK131, passed through buffer Q25: 2SC2712, and output from the signal unit.

The speech processor can be operated in SSB only. In FSK, it is automatically switched to the processor. When the speech processor is on, the SSB signal branched from the Q27 output is amplified by Q33: 2SC2712, and the components above a certain level are clipped. The signal is amplified by Q30: 3SK131. The output level of the speech processor is varied by changing the second gate voltage of Q30. The output level is altered by VR1: PROC OUT of the switch unit (A) (H/10). The Q30 processor output is passed through ceramic filter CF5, and is switched to the output when the Q25 processor is turned off by D60 to D62: RLS73 \times 3. It is output from the signal unit.

IS-950SDX

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

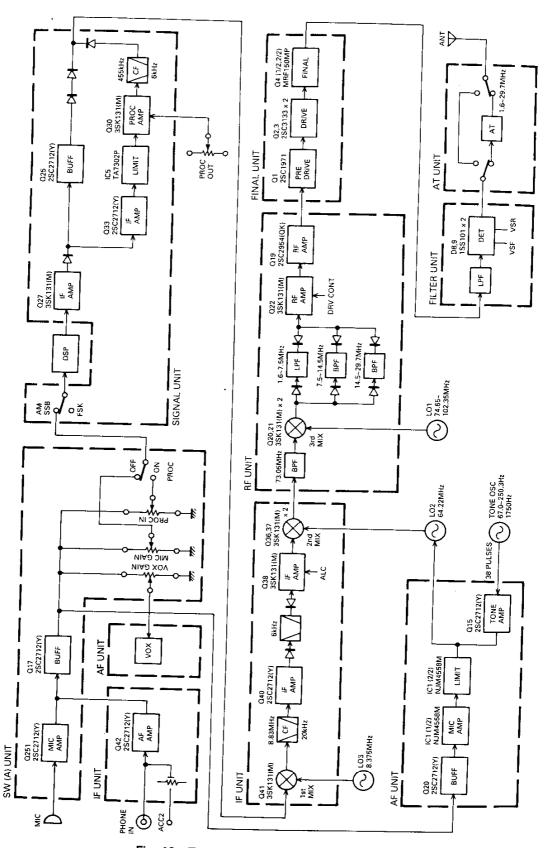


Fig. 10 Transmitter circuit block diagram

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The signal output from the signal unit enters the IF unit and is mixed with the 8.375MHz third local signal by Q41: 3SK131 to make a 8.83MHz signal. This signal is passed through ceramic filter CF1, amplifier Q40: 2SC2712 for matching the next crystal filter, and the 8.83MHz IF filter. The SSB, FM, FSK are passed through XF3: YK-88S, and CW and AM are passed though filter unit (C/3). The filter output is amplified by Q38: 3SK131. ALC is applied to this Q38.

The Q38 output is mixed with the second local signal of 64.22MHz in Q36 and Q37:3SK131 x 2 to make a 73.05MHz signal. This signal enters the RF unit.

In the RF unit, the signal is passed through three LC bandpass filters L93 to L95, is mixed with the first local signal in Q20 and Q21 : 3SK131 \times 2, and converted to the target transmit frequency. The output of Q20 and Q21 is passed through the band pass filter which are split to three frequency ranges (to 7.5MHz (low-pass filter), 7.5MHz to 14.5MHz, 14.5MHz to 30MHz (bandpass filter)), amplified by Q22 : 3SK131 and Q19 : 2SK2954, and output from DRIVE OUT on the rear panel. The signal enters the final unit from DRIVE IN through the jumper cable at the rear.

The signal is amplified to 100W by Q1: 2SC1971, Q2 and Q3: 2SC3133 \times 2, Q4: MRF150MP. Harmonics are eliminated from the signal by the filter unit, and the signal is emitted from the antenna.

For FSK, the mark and space signals are generated by the DSP unit and output to the signal unit. In the FSK mode, the speech processor circuit works, performs 10 to 20dB compression, and suppresses the difference in the level between the mark and space.

The FM signal is passed through buffer Q20: 2SC2712 and the FM MIC AMP module in the AF unit, and modulated to the second local oscillator.

1. ALC Circuit

The level of the forward wave voltage (VSF) detected in the filter unit is adjusted by VR6 and VR7 (VSF) of the control unit and is applied to the differential amplifier comprised of Q1 and Q2: 2SC2712 x 2.

When VSF is applied to the base of Q1, the emitter voltages of Q1 and Q2 increase and the current flowing through the base of Q2 decreases. Therefore, the collector voltage of Q2 rises. When this voltage exceeds the emitter voltage of Q8: 2SC2712 (about 1.8V; stabilized by LED D6), the current flows through the base of Q8 and the collector voltage drops. ALC time constant C, R is connected to this collector.

The change in the collector voltage is shifted to about 2.7V by Q11: 2SK208 and D7: RLZJ4.7B, matched with the voltage for keying by Q12: 2SC2712 and D8: RLS73 to generate the ALC voltage. This ALC voltage activates ALC by lowering the second gate voltage of Q38: 3SK131 of the IF unit.

2. Power control circuit

Power is controlled (reduced) by lowering the base voltage of $\Omega 2$ of the control unit. As the base voltage of $\Omega 2$ is decreased, the emitter voltage of $\Omega 1$ and $\Omega 2$ are decreased. This allows $\Omega 1$ to be turned on even if the base voltage (VSF) of $\Omega 1$ is low. That is, ALC works to lower the power even if the power is low.

When the power is maximum, Q7: DTC124EK is on, Q3 and Q5: DTC124EK x 2 are off, and VR2 (PWR VR) of the switch unit (A) (H/10) is shorted. Therefore, the base voltage of Q2 has the value divided by R3, R4 and PWR VR. When PWR VR is turned to MIN, the base voltage of Q2 is lowered, and ALC starts with low power. When PWR VR is set to MIN, VR5 (MIN) and PWR VR of the control unit are made parallel, and the MIN power can be adjusted by VR5.

The 50W power down during movement is accomplished by turning on S1 of the control unit by turning on Q3. The 100W power is decreased by connecting VR8 (50W) of the control unit in parallel. When the power is reduced to 50W, the power is also reduced if PWR VR is MIN.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

2. Auto tuning mode

The transmission power from the final unit via the filter unit is passed through the current/voltage detection transformer L1 and L2 which use a troidal core. The current and voltage components detected here are rectified by the waveform rectification circuit consisting D4, Q1, D7, and Q2, and then phase compared by IC1 : SN74S74N. The output signals from pins 8 and 9 of IC1 ($\overline{\rm Q}$ and Q) are passed through the switch by IC2 : TC4066BP and are applied to motor drive IC IC4. Variable capacitor VC1 is rotated by the motor M1 so that the phase difference of the voltage and current components decrease.

The voltage and current components detected by L1 and L2 are rectified by germanium diodes D1 and D2: 1N60 and are applied to the comparator of voltage comparison circuit IC6: NJM2903S as the amplitude component. The comparator output is passed through switch IC3: TC4066BP. Motor M2 is driven by another motor drive IC IC5: BA6109U2 and variable capacitor VC2 is rotated in the direction that decreases the amplitude difference of the voltage and current components.

Variable capacitor VC1 for capacity adjustment is therefore controlled so that the current and voltage phases match. Variable capacitor VC2 for resistance adjustment is controlled so that the current and voltage amplitude difference decreases. (SWR: 1 when the phases match and the amplitude difference is 0).

The speeds of motors M1 and M2 are determined by the duty cycle of the pulse input to control input pin 8 of IC4 and IC5, and controlled by the standing wave ratio (VSWR) calculated by the digital unit CPU and preset and manual tuning speed.

Pulse signal SPED output from the digital unit is passed through Q5: DTC114EK, amplified by Q4: 2SA1204, and input to IC4 and IC5 as a control pulse.

If the SWR is 3 or more, the motor runs at high speed since the duty cycle of the motor drive voltage pulse is 100%. If the SWR is 2, the duty cycle becomes about 50%, and the motor runs at low speed.

The matching circuit is a T type, and the tap position from 1.8 to 30MHz is switched by seven relays, K101 to K103 and K105 to K108.

Position detection VRs VR101 and VR102 are linked to the rotation axes of variable capacitors VC1 and VC2 with a gear ratio of 1:1. Voltages of 0 to 5V (POD1 and POD) are produced according to the capacitances of the variable capacitors. This position data is sent to the CPU through the A/D converter in the digital unit, and is used as the reference voltage in the feedback control system for, such operations as preset tuning and manual tuning. The same signal is also used for presetting data and end detection.

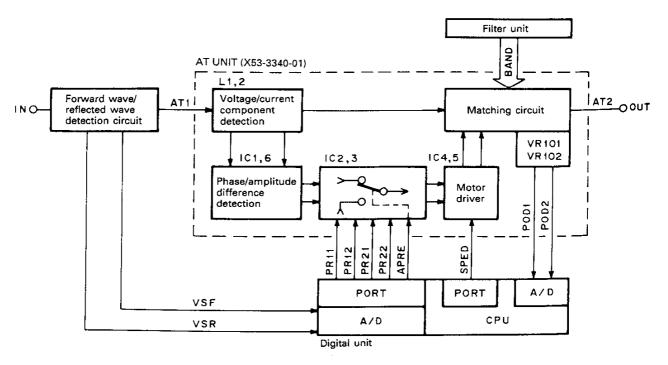
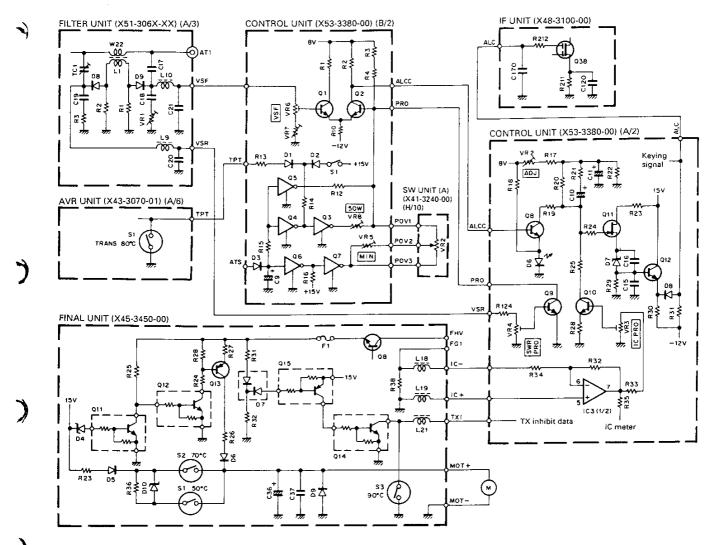


Fig. 14 Auto antenna tuner block diagram



Flg. 11 ALC, power control, and protection circuits

6. Monitor circuit

Modes other than FM

The TS-950SDX monitor circuit uses a sub receiver to receive and monitor the signals converted to transmission frequencies, unlike the conventional monitor circuit that monitors the IF signals. The monitor circuit produces the same monitor tone as when another receiver monitors the transmitted signal. (In the AM mode, the signal is passed through the SSB filter and product detected.)

The signal taken from the band pass filter output before Q33 of the RF unit goes to the first mixer (Q8 to Q11) of the sub receiver via D49. Since the level is too high, it is attenuated by Q37 only when the signal is monitored at the filling point, and is further attenuated by Q4 of the IF unit. The amount of attenuation in the IF can be adjusted by VR1, and the degree of AGC can be changed.

The sub receiver output SAF is passed through IC6 (c/4) and IC10 (d/4) of the AF unit, applied to IC8 (a/2) via the monitor volume. It is amplified and output in the same way as in receive mode.

FM mode

The signal output (pin 2) having passed through the clipper and preemphasis circuit in the FM microphone amplifier circuit (X59-3000-03) is corrected by the deemphasis circuit. The resulting signal is passed through IC10 (c/4), applied to the IC10 (d/4) input (pin 10), and amplified and output as in the modes other than FM.

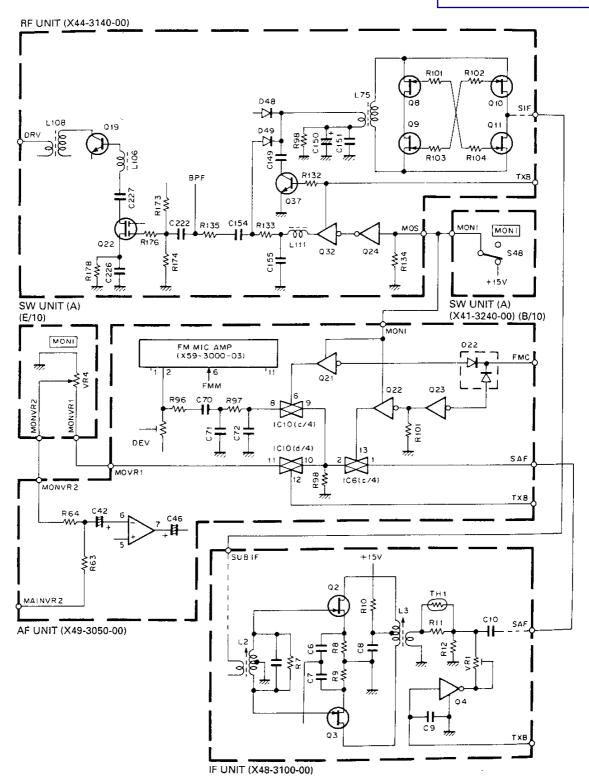


Fig. 12 Monitor circuit

7. Side tone generation circuit

The AFT (80kHz when the PITCH control is at the center; the frequency is changed to 40 to 100kHz by turning the control; 150kHz in the SSB mode) generated by the CAR unit is rectified by Q1. The 400 to 1000Hz square wave divided by 100 by IC1 is applied to switched capacitor filter IC3 to obtain a sine wave interlocked with the CW receive pitch. The 20 to 50kHz signal obtained by dividing AFT by 2 by IC1 is

given to the clock that determines the center frequency in IC3.

Keying switches Q7 by the KEY signal that goes high when the key is down and that is output from the control unit. It turns on the bias of mute transistor Q6 to produce the sine waves intermittently.

When the monitor is on, Q6 is biased through R27 to turn off the side tone.

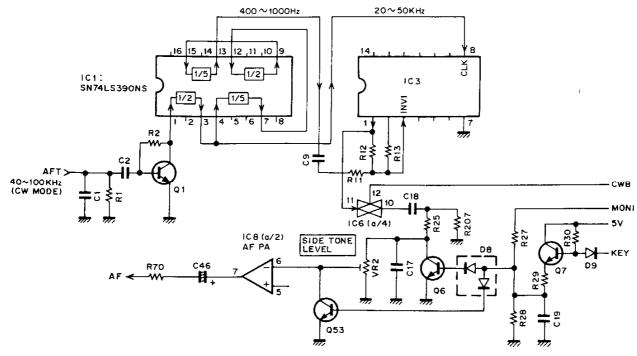


Fig. 13 Side tone circuit

AT Unit

)

1. Auto antenna tuner

When the AUTO/THRU switch is set to AUTO, the logic is controlled by the digital unit, ATA goes low, the AUTO/THRU switching relay K1 is made, and AT is inserted to prepare for tuning. If the position of variable capacitor VC1 or VC2 is not the preset position of the band, presetting is performed. The AT tune and transmission do not occur until presetting ends.

When AT TUNE is turned on with this condition, ATS goes high, the CW mode is set, and the transmission output becomes about 10W. If the VSWR is lower

than 1.2, the tuning is completed and auto antenna tuning ends.

If the VSWR is greater than 1.2, the motor control pulse duty (described later) is controlled according to the VSWR.

The motor speed is determined by a microcomputer. Its direction is controlled by phase comparator IC1 and amplitude comparator IC6 if the APRE is low, and controlled by the microcomputer if the APRE is high.

For AT tuning, the power is lowered to about 10W. The AT start signal (ATS) turns on Q5 and the base of Q2 is grounded via R12 to lower the power.

Q4: DTC124EK is used to turn off the 50W power down circuit during movement. Q6: DTC124EK is used to turn off PWR VR to prevent influence of PWR VR on tuning.

If the power control is used only when the ALC starts, it works deeper as the power is lowered. Therefore, the PWR VR of the switch unit (A) (H/10) has two functions: one controls ALC, and the other changes the second gate voltage (PCV) of Q22: 3SK131 of the RF unit. By changing the gate voltage, the difference between the maximum and minimum gains is approximately 10dB to prevent excessive ALC when the power is low.

The gain is also reduced during AT tuning. When the ATS signal arrives at the RF unit, PCV is grounded to eliminate the influence of PWR VR, and the second gate voltage is made constant (nearly the same value as the PWR VR MIN) by the voltage obtained by dividing the ATS.

3. Protection circuit

SWR protection

When the reflected wave voltage (VSR) from the filter unit is raised by load variation or AT tuning, Q9: 2SC2712 of the control unit is turned on, the voltage of the line of the ALC time constant is decreased. The power is lowered by decreasing the drive to protect the final transistor.

IC protection

The current of the final transistor is detected by the voltage across R38 of the final unit. Since the detected voltage is negative, it is inverted and amplified by IC3 (1/2): NJM4558M of the control unit. The IC3 output turns on Q10: 2SC2712, reduces the voltage of the line of the ALC time constant and decreases the drive to limit the final transistor current.

When the fuse of the final unit blows, 50V AVR is turned off, TXI is grounded by D7: MC921, Q15: DTA124ES, and Q14: DTC124ES, and transmission is disabled.

4. Temperature protection

If the final heat sink temperature rises to approximately 50°C, temperature switch S1 of the final unit turns on. The current flows to the fan motor through R23 and D5: 1S1555, R36 and D10: UPZ4.7B, and the fan motor starts running at low speed. D10 is a zener diode that produces the current for starting the motor.

If the final heat sink temperature rises to approximately 70°C, S2 turns on, and D10 and R36 are shorted. The voltage applied to the motor increases and the fan motor runs at high speed. If the sink temperature reaches 90°C by some failure, S3 turns on, TXI is grounded, and transmission is disabled.

If the power transformer temperature rises to approximately 80°C, temperature detection switch S1 of the AVR unit turns off, the TPT signal (about 5V) turns on Q3 of the control unit, and the power is lowered to 50W to protect the transformer.

5. Safety discharge cooling circuit

70 to 80V is applied to the electrolytic capacitor of the 50V power supply. When the power switch is turned off, the charge voltage does not drop soon. Since the 15V power supply voltage falls soon when the power supply turns off, the fan motor consumes the charged voltage of the 50V power supply.

The 15V power supply voltage drop is detected by the final unit D4: MTZ4.7JC. If the voltage drops to approx. 10V, Q11: DTC124ES turns off. The collector voltage of Q11 rises, and Q12: DTC123TS turns on and Q13 turns on. The 50V line runs the fan motor through R27, Q13, R26, and D6, and discharges slowly.

The VR used here is a normal one, not an endless one. Since the rotation angle of this VR is limited, the rotation range for the TS-950SDX is from the minimum capacitance to the maximum capacitance plus an allowance.

Using this control system, like preset tuning, which will be described later, POD1 and POD2 are monitored by the microprocessor. If the lower limit voltage of 0.6V or the upper limit voltage of 4.2V is reached, the microprocessor detects that the voltage is close to one limit. To return the voltage to the opposite side, APRE is made high. If the variable capacitor is VC1, and the voltage is close to the lower limit with respect to PRE1, the voltage near the upper limit is output. If the voltage is close to the upper limit with respect to PRE1, the voltage near the lower limit is output.

The other variable capacitor, VC2, outputs the voltage read by POD2 to PRE2 as it is. If the variable capacitor voltage exceeds the specified limit, the variable capacitor returns to the other limit. The other variable capacitor remains in the same position.

If APRE is high, the motor rotation direction is determined by the CPU unless auto-tuning is being performed.

The logic for PR11 to PR22 is the same as for IC4 and IC5: BA6109U2. The signal output from the digital unit passes through IC2 and IC3: TC4066BP and enters IC4 and IC5.

		PR11	PR12	PR21	PR22
Motor 1	Normal rotation	Н	L	-	_
	Reverse rotation	L.	Н	-	_
Motor 2	Normal rotation	-	_	Н	L
	Reverse rotation	l –	-	L	Н

3. Manual tuning

Hold down the USB LSB key and switch the power on. Select the menu number 20 with the click encoder, turn the display off with the band down key, and press the CLR key to return to normal mode. Manual tuning is now ready.

The main encoder controls VC1, and the sub-encoder controls VC2. The capacitance of each variable capacitor changes from maximum to minimum when the encoder is given about eight turns.

4. Preset tuning

When auto-tuning or manual tuning ends, the position of the variable capacitor is stored in memory by the microprocessor as preset data for that band.

When the band is changed after tuning has been performed in another band, APRE goes high, the motor is controlled by the microprocessor, and preset tuning is performed. During preset tuning, auto-tuning or signal transmission is inhibited even if the AT TUNE switch is pressed or transmission becomes ready.

The initial preset data when the microprocessor is reset includes standard data for a 50Ω load on each hand

FOR SERVICE MANUALS
CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Standby Control and Timing

Standby control and timing is performed by the control unit (X53-3380-00). The input control signals are listed below.

SS: Standby switch. Active low.

SS : Inverted SS. Base for producing each timing voltage.

CSS : Standby signal to the microprocessor.
Active low.

ATS : Standby signal from the antenna tuner.

Active high.

ESS : Standby signal from the personal computer control. Active high.

KEY: Keying signal from the keyer. Active low.

KSW: Signal indicating whether a key is inserted into the key jack. GND: When a key is inserted into the key jack.

TXI : Transmission disable signal from the microprocessor. Low: Disabled.

VOXQ: Standby signal from VOX. Active high.

The output control signals are listed below.

CTXB: Signal that generates TXB (Transmission 15V). Active high.

TXB : Transmission 15V

KYB : Keying signal generated by the keyer. Active high.

CKY : Keying signal with timing. Active high.
RXB : 15V in receive mode. Same timing as the

inverted TXB.

RBC : Receive control signal with timing.
Active low.

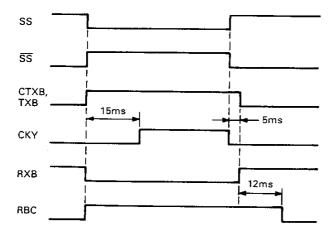


Fig. 15 Basic timing chart for standby

1. Manual standby (other than CW)

Reception → Transmission

If pin 5 (TXI) of the CWT module (X59-3660-00) is high, transmission is possible when the standby switch is pressed, and the SS line is grounded, Q203 and Q202 in the module turn on and 15V is output to pin 2 from the collector of Q202. The voltage \overline{SS} passes through pin 4 of IC15 and D27, and enters pin 2 of the TRX module (X59-3680-00) as CTXB. It turns Q153 and Q152 on and generates TXB from pin 5. The collector of Q152 goes high, Q154 turns on, Q155 and Q151 turn off, and RXB from the collector of Q151 goes low.

· CKY generation

SS makes pin 2 of IC10 (NAND gate) high, and triggers pin 4, the A input pin, of IC9 (one-shot multi). The Q output is low for 15ms and then goes high. So pin 3 of IC10 goes low 15ms after the standby switch is pressed. Pin 10 of IC11 (inverter) goes high.

Since the CWB signal (high in CW mode) enters pin 13 of IC11, it is low in other modes. So the inverter output pin 12 is always high.

Pin 5 of IC12 (analog switch) is high during full break-in and the switch is on. Pin 13 of IC12 is high during semi-break-in and the switch is on. CKY is output from pins 2 and 3 of IC12 15ms after SS with the same timing for semi-break-in and full break-in.

The CKY signal is output to the outside, and bias is applied to the second transmit mixer. At the same time, the signal goes to pin 4 of the ALC module (X59-3700-00) through D35, passes through integration circuit Q251, which rounds the waveform, and is matched with the negative signal of the ALC to produce the FET gate bias of the transmit IF.

In any mode other than CW, the 15V digital signal for D15 is shorted by Q26 and not input to the ALC module, and the rising edge of the transmission signal is determined by the signal of the integration circuit.

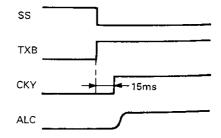


Fig. 16 CKY generation

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

TX → RX

When the standby switch turns off, Q203 and Q202 of the CWT module are turned off, and the \overline{SS} signal goes low. The anode of D27 also goes low, but since there is a 5ms time constant circuit comprised of R103, R104, and C58 for the output of pin 2 of IC15 (inverter), the output of pin 4 of IC15 goes low 5ms after \overline{SS} .

So the D26 cathode CTXB switches from transmission to reception with this timing, and TXB goes low 5ms after the standby switch is turned off.

When TXB goes low, Q154 in the TRX module turns off, Q155 and Q151 turn on, and RXB goes high.

· CKY down

When \$\overline{SS}\$ goes low, pin 2 of IC10 (NAND gate) goes low, pin 3 goes high, pin 10 of IC11 (inverter) goes low, and the CKY output goes low. This means the CKY goes low when the standby switch is turned off. The ALC waveform output from the ALC module rises, rounded by the time constant of the integration circuit.

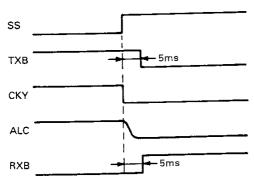


Fig. 17 CKY down

RBC generation

When CTXB goes low, pins 9 and 11 of IC15 (inverter) go low and pin 4 of IC10 (NAND gate) goes low 12ms after CTXB does. This means RXB goes high by the 12ms time constant circuit (consisting of R105, R106, and C59) for pin 8 of the inverter output.

The RBC signal is fed to the base of the NPN transistor of the signal unit (X57-4130-00). This transistor performs the switching operation to ground the 455kHz receive IF circuit. The receiver operates only when RBC is low.

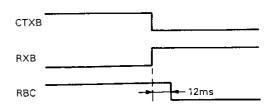


Fig. 18 RBC generation

PLL , DDS data and transmission/reception timing signal

As explained earlier, SS is used at the beginning of each operation. It takes 15ms from SS being grounded until last transmission timing signal CKY is generated. It takes 12ms from RXB going high until RBC goes low. The PLL and DDS data from the microprocessor are operated, and the diode switch and analog switch are switched during that time to assure stable transmission and reception.

2. Timing for full break-in operation

Generation of TXB by key down

When the key is inserted into the key jack, KSW is grounded, pin 9 of the CWT module is grounded, and the Q208 emitter voltage becomes ground level. When the key is down, Q201, Q208, Q206, and Q207 turn on, and the output of pin 6, KYB, goes high. KYB passes through D20, D30, pins 1 and 2 of IC16 (analog switch), and D28, and makes the SS line high. Q24 is turned on through D34, and CSS is grounded to notify the microprocessor of the start of transmission.

When transmission disable signal TXI is low to disable transmission, Q205 and Q204 of the CWT module are turned on and the CWB line is grounded. Q206 and Q207 turn off, and the KYB line goes low. The $\overline{\text{SS}}$ line remains low.

When the SS line goes high, CTXB goes high through D27, Q153 and Q152 of the TRX module turn on, and TXB is generated. Q154, Q155, and Q151 turn off and RXB goes low.

Downloaded by □ Amateur Radio Directory www.hamdirectory.info

TS-950S

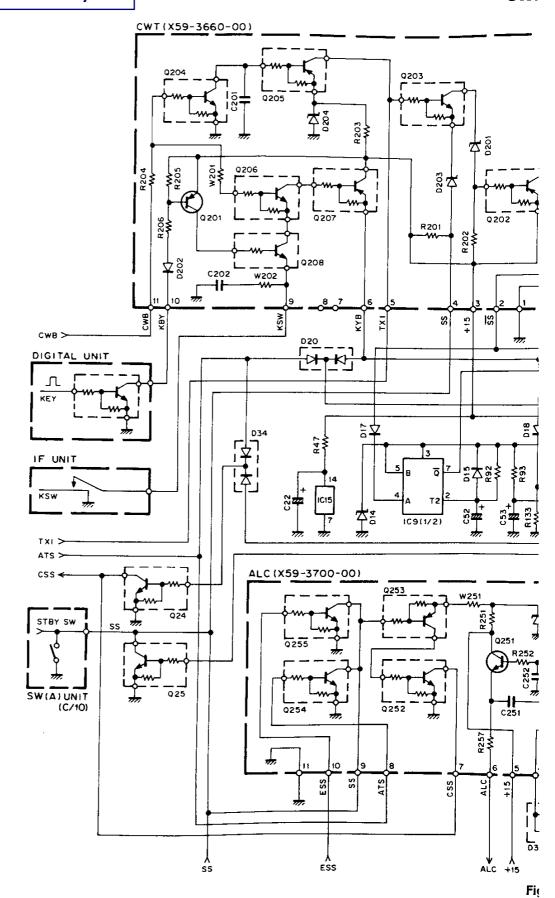
ioes low the key ile turns ĵh.

e 12ms e signal oin 1 of ∍ signal

manual high by is low.

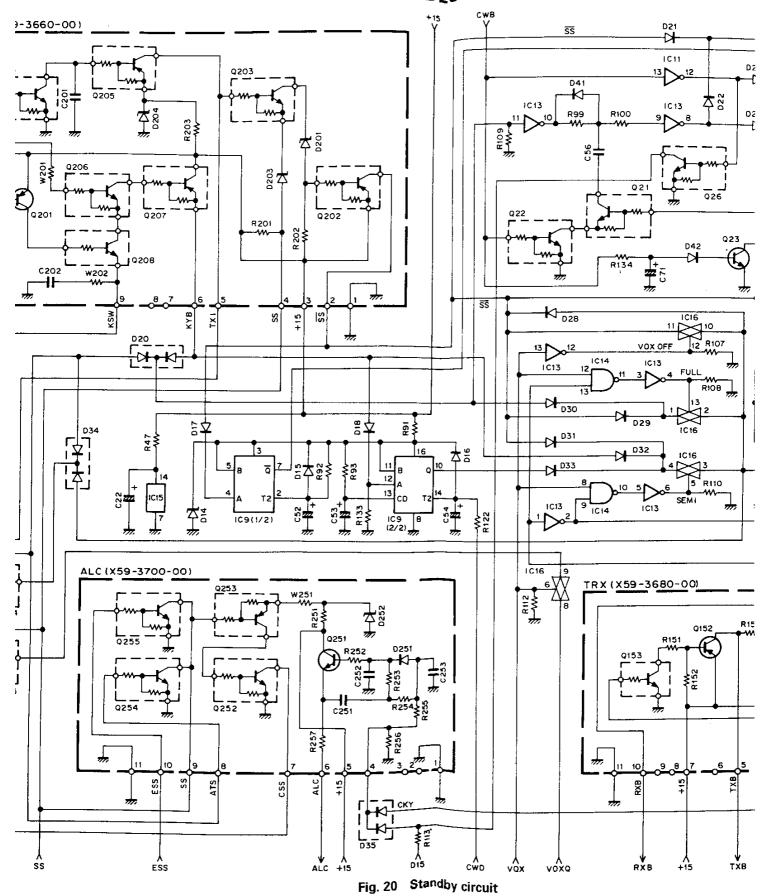
()

()



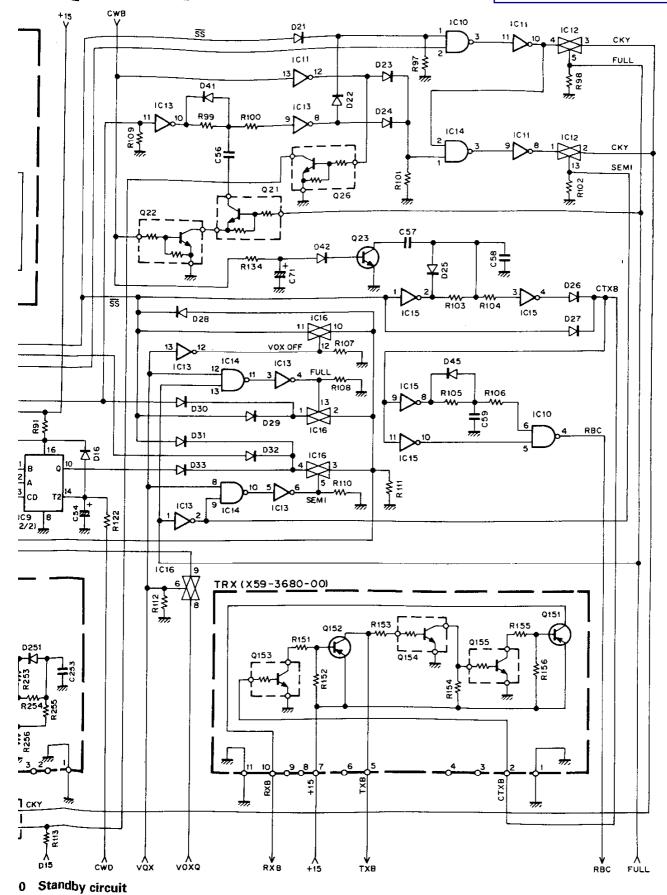
TS-950SDX TS-950SDX

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION



)X TS-950SDX

UIT DESCRIPTION



38

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

· CKY generation

When \overline{SS} goes high, pin 2 of IC10 (NAND gate) goes high, and the \overline{Q} output of IC9 (one-shot multi) goes high 15ms after \overline{SS} goes high. The output from pin 3 of IC10 goes low 15ms after that.

The output from pin 10 of IC11 (inverter) goes high and pin 5 of IC12 (analog switch) goes high when FULL. Pins 4 and 3 conduct, CKY goes high, and the keying signal is sent to the DSP unit.

· Generation of RXB by key up

When the key is up, the \overline{SS} line goes low, and the D27 anode also goes low. At the same time, Q24 turns off, and CSS goes high to notify the microprocessor of the start of reception. In CW mode, Q23 turns on and C57 and C58 are connected in parallel.

Since there is a 15ms time constant circuit consisting of R103, R104, C58, and C57 for the output of pin 2

of IC15 (inverter), the output of pin 4 of IC15 goes low 15ms after \overline{SS} . So CTXB goes low 15ms after the key is up, and TXB also rises with the same timing.

When TXB goes low, Q154 of the TRX module turns off, Q155 and Q151 turn on, and RXB goes high.

· CKY down

During full break-in, Q21 and Q22 turn on the 12ms delay circuit consisting of R99 and C56, and the signal whose key- down is 12ms behind is input to pin 1 of IC10. This signal rectifies the waveform of the signal that is delayed 15ms.

RBC generation

RBC is generated in the same way as in manual standby. RBC goes low 12ms after RXB goes high by key-up. The receiver operates only when RBC is low.

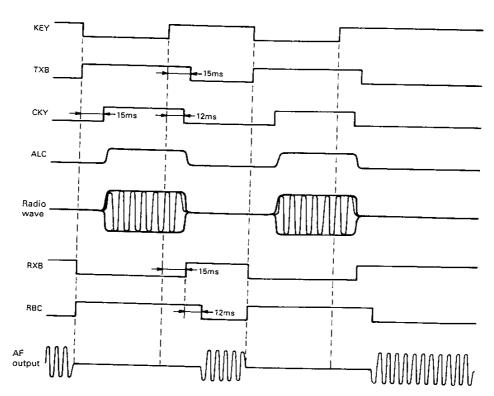


Fig. 19 Full break-in timing chart

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3. Timing for semi-break-in operation

· Generation of TXB by key down

When the key is down, the \$\overline{SS}\$ line goes high in the same way as for full break-in.

During semi-break-in operation, pin 5 of IC16 (analog switch) goes high and pins 4 and 3 conduct. Q24 turns on through D34, pins 4 and 3 of IC16, and D31 from the SS line, and CSS is grounded to notify the microprocessor of the start of transmission.

TXB is generated from CTXB through D27 from \overline{SS} .

· CKY and transmission hold circuit

The KYB signal produced by key-down triggers the A input, pin 12, of IC9 (one-shot multi), and the Q output, pin 10, is high for a certain period.

Since pin 5 of IC16 (analog switch) is high, pins 4 and 3 conduct. Q24 turns on through D34, pins 4 and 3 of IC16, and D33 from the Q output, and CSS is grounded. CSS is held low for the time determined by the time constant of the one-shot multi or the time constant for semi-break-in.

The KYB signal, having passed through D20, enters pin 11 of IC13 (inverter), passes through pin 8 of IC13 and D24, and enters pin 1 of IC1 14 (NAND gate).

SS of pin 1 of IC10 (NAND gate) goes high through D33 and pins 4 and 3 of IC16 while the Q output from pin 10 of IC9 is high. SS is held high while IC9 is triggered by the keying signal.

So pin 2 of IC10 (NAND gate) is high. After \overline{Q} goes high 15ms after \overline{SS} is triggered for the first time, the A input of IC9 (one-shot multi) goes high unless \overline{SS} changes. Pin 1 of IC10 goes high, and pin 10 of IC11 (inverter) and pin 2 of IC14 (NAND gate) go high.

For the output of pin 3 of IC14, the signal keyed by KYB is output from pin 2 of IC12 (analog switch) and becomes the CKY signal. When the hold time of IC9 (one-shot multi) elapses after key-up, the Q pin goes low, and \overline{SS} goes low, returning to reception.

4. VOX operation

When IC9 (one-shot multi) is triggered by the output from the VOX module (X59-1080-01) of the AF unit (X49-3050-00), the Q output goes high and is fed to the control unit (X53-3380-00) by harness. Q25 turns on through pins 8 and 9 of IC16 (analog switch) from the VOXQ pin of connector CN20 of the control unit, and the SS line is grounded. Subsequent operations are the same as for manual standby.

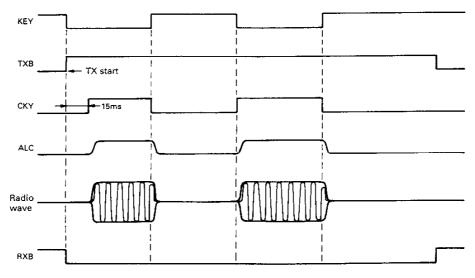


Fig. 21 Semi-break-in timing chart

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Voice Memory Operation

If the optional DRU-2 is installed, the voice memory can be used.

1. Logic for VOA and VOB

	Recording	Recording	Monitor	Transmission
	(microphone signal)	(receive signal)	(Reception)	
VOA	L	L	Н	Н
VOB	H	L	L	Н

During recording (microphone signal)

Signals from the microphone are sent to the VI terminal of the DRU-2, and are written into the memory of the DRU-2.

During recording (receive signal)

Main audio signals are sent to the VO terminal of the DRU-2 from the MANO terminal through IC101 (a/4), and are written into the memory of the DRU-2.

During monitoring (reception)

Signals from the DRU-2 are output from the VO terminal, sent to the monitor VR from the MONVR1 terminal through IC101 (b/4), and are monitored.

During transmission

Signals from the DRU-2 are output from VI and sent to the microphone amplifier.

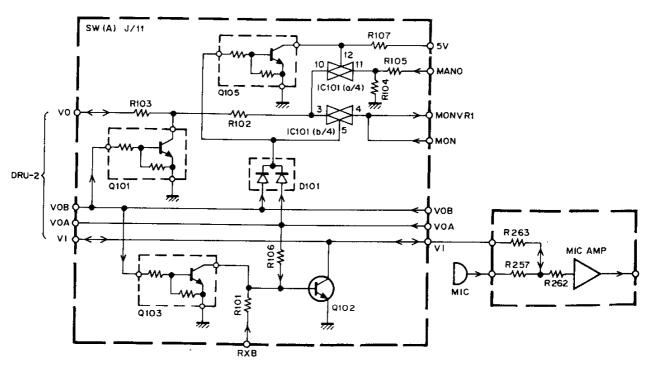


Fig. 22 Voice memory operation

FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Final Unit

There are three major differences between the TS-950SDX and the TS-950S/SD :

- 1. The final stage has been changed from transistor (MRF429MP) to FET (MRF150MP).
- 2. The bias circuit has been modified for the FET.
- 3. The fan always runs during transmission as in the TS-850 and TS-450/690.

Some constants have been modified to improve the frequency characteristics.

The power MOS FET has a higher gain than the bipolar transistor, so the overall gain of the final unit is made equal to that of the TS-950S/SD by increasing the negative feedback with R19 and R20. Since the MOS FET has a very high input impedance between its source gates, the impedance is reduced by R17 and R18. If the frequency is high, the impedance is reduced by R15 and R16 to prevent oscillation. L5 uses a teflon coaxial cable to make the primary and secondary connections constant and improve efficiency.

The bias circuit is described next. The power MOS FET: MRF150 used in the TS-950SDX shows variations in mutual conductance, Gfs, and gate threshold voltage, VGS(th). The MRF150MP has a pair of FETs with equal Gfs. The MRF150MP has different VGS(th), so each of the FETs needs a bias circuit, which are isolated by C42 to C47.

The bias voltage is produced by D3 and D11, and the bias voltage for each FET is adjusted by VR4 and VR5. Q18 and Q19 supply the bias voltage to each FET, which is not screwed to the radiator because it does not require a large current, unlike the bipolar transistors.

D11 to D13 are for temperature compensation. Since the power MOS FETs have negative temperature characteristics, they do not need temperature compensation because they do not cause thermal crash, unlike the bipolar transistors. However, since there is a bipolar transistor in the bias circuit, the gate bias voltage rises and the idling current increases when the temperature is high. D11 to D13 are provided to prevent this.

DSP Unit

1. Functions

The DSP unit performs digital signal processing, modulates signals in the SSB, CW, AM, and FSK modes, generates the carrier for frequency modulation, performs PSN detection and AF filtering, and generates two tones for adjustment.

2. Features

The sampling frequency of the TS-950SDX has been changed from 49.189kHz to 44.39024kHz for modulation and 44.4kHz for detection. The IF has been changed accordingly and 11.09756kHz is converted to 455kHz during modulation from the previous D/A first image of 36.891kHz. It is 100kHz during detection to make use of the TS-950SDX frequency configuration.

This increases the number instructions that can be executed in one sampling period, improving performance.

Modulation

Twelfth-degree PSN SSB modulation, CW waveform rectification with a Gaussian response ROM filter, and FSK waveform rectification with a Gaussian response FIR filter are performed by improving the performance of the DSP-10/100. Better sideband suppression is obtained by changing the PSN degree from 10 to 12.

Detection

Good sideband suppression and sound quality are produced by the PSN detection method. The PSN degree for detection is 10, while that for modulation is 12. The AF filter is a FIR filter to reduce noise and provide good characteristics. You can select filters for SSB, CW, and FSK by changing 18 characteristics. The signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio is improved by suppressing noise and interference in the low-frequency range between audio formats during SSB reception and SSB/CW with a linear phase comb filter. (On/off is selected from a menu in SSB.)

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3. Configuration

Figure 23 is a block diagram of the DSP. The DSP consists of the digital unit, which controls and performs digital signal processing; the analog unit, which processes analog signals and outputs them to the digital unit, and converts input from the digital unit to analog signals; and the PLL unit, which generates clock pulses to manage the frequencies with the main unit, and performs digital signal processing with an accurate sampling frequency.

4. Flow of signals

The flow of signals in each of the modes is described below.

Modulation

1) Flow of signals to modulation in SSB/AM mode

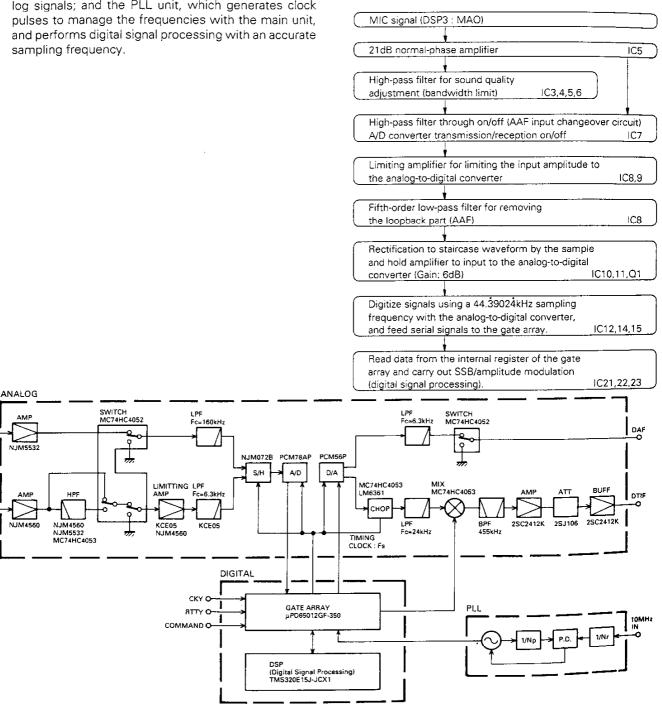


Fig. 23 DSP unit block diagram

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

2) Flow of signals to modulation in CW mode

Key-in data from CKEY (DSP3)
Protect the input with D3, then connect to gate array key.

Read data from the gate array during each sampling period, and carry out CW modulation (digital signal processing).

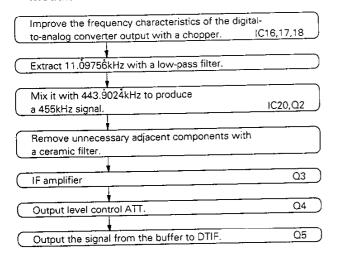
3) Flow of signals to modulation in FSK mode

Shift data from RTK (DSP3)
Reverse and convert the level with Q7.

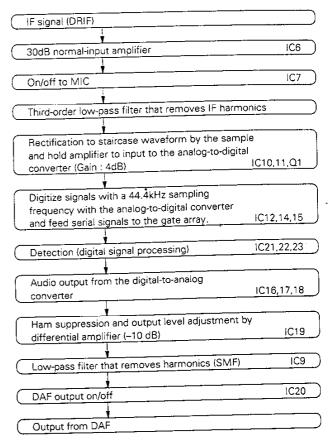
Read data from the gate array during each sampling period, and carry out CW modulation (digital signal processing).

4) Flow of signals after D/A output in each modulation mode

1



Flow of Signals for Detection



5. Description of units

PLL unit

The PLL circuit provides the reference for each clock used by the DSP unit. The 10MHz reference frequency is input.

The reference signal amplified by Q9 is compared with the VCO signal divided by PLL IC IC26, and the PLL is locked to 35.51219MHz during modulation and 35.5MHz during detection.

· Digital unit

The digital unit consists of digital signal processor DSP: TMS320E15 and peripheral circuits.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

1) DSP

The high-speed processor for digital signal processing generates 25MHz signals for internal clocks and operates on 6.25MHz (160nsec) clocks (1/4 the clock frequency). The DSP executes most instructions, such as 16-bit + 16-bit addition and 16-bit \times 16 bit = 32 bit multiplication, in one machine cycle.

It contains a 4-Kword EPROM and 256-word RAM. It interfaces with the A/D and D/A converters, receives commands from the main unit, and read switches through the gate array connected to the bus.

2) Gate array

The single-chip gate array generates internal and external clocks from the internal reference signal from the PLL, interfaces with the analog unit, generates the DSP reset signal, receives commands to the DSP from the main unit, and inputs RTK, CKY, and TXB. It makes the digital unit circuit smaller and improves reliability.

3) Other peripheral circuits of the DSP

IC23 provides timing for writing data to the gate array.

IC24 is a power supply voltage detection IC that outputs a low signal to the gate array when the power supply voltage drops. When the power is switched on, the output from this IC is delayed by the gate array and sent to the DSP. Since the clock from the PLL is used for delaying, a reset is output to the DSP if the clock is not input or if the level is insufficient.

Q8 is an amplifier that amplifies the DSP reference signal to the gate array input level.

Q6 converts the TXB level. The TXB whose level is converted is supplied to the analog unit about 14ms when reception is switched to transmission.

Analog unit

The analog unit interfaces between analog and digital signal processing via the audio A/D and D/A converters.

1) High-pass filter

The high-pass filter for modulation processing is not a digital filter, but an analog one because of the processing capability of the DSP, and uses the same characteristics for modulation and detection. The cut-off frequency (–3 dB) can be obtained by the following Butterworth Filter.

Fc =
$$1/2 \cdot \pi \sqrt{Ra \cdot Rb \cdot Ca \cdot Cb}$$
 (Ca = Cb)

The high-pass filter allows the cut-off frequency to be changed in four steps by switching the resistance with the analog switch. The high-pass filter setting is determined by the overall cut-off characteristics of the notch filter and high-pass filter during SSB modulation. When the notch filter is off, or during AM modulation or detection, the cut-off of the high-pass filter is used. Table 7 lists high-pass filter positions and cut-off frequencies.

HPF position	MHO	MH1	HPF cut-off
100Hz	1	1	55Hz
200Hz	0	1	135Hz
300Hz	1	0	300Hz
400Hz	0	0	400Hz

Table 7 High-pass filter cut-off frequencies

2) Limiting amplifier

If a signal with an amplitude larger than the input amplitude enters the A/D converter, very large distortion occurs. To prevent this, the amplitude is clipped by a limiting amplifier to limit the amplitude so that the input level for the A/D converter does not exceed the full scale for the A/D input.

The operational amplifier in the HIC is used as the limiting amplifier. If the amplitude exceeds about $\pm 1.6 \text{V}$, it is clipped by IC9.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3) AAF and SMF

If the sample-and-hold amplifier input has a component of 1/2 the sampling frequency fs (Nyquist band), it causes loopback distortion that cannot be removed by a filter. The low-pass filter that removes the components outside the Nyquist band is called an anti-ailiasing filter (AAF).

This filter has roughing 6.3kHz cut-off frequency to prevent undesirable effects on the amplitude and group delay characteristics of the 3kHz transmission band. It is an active filter having five-degree simultaneous Chebyshev characteristics as the minimum characteristics to remove the components outside the Nyquist band.

The harmonics in the audio output are reduced by a smoothing filter (SMF). It is the same HIC as the AAF.

The HIC circuit uses a low-noise, low-distortion FDNR filter designed for audio equipment.

4) Limit cycle suppression signal

The MF10 signal from the gate array is divided by IC13, the level is reduced, and goes to the A/D converter to suppress the zero input limit cycle generated from the low-pass filter during SSB modulation. This signal is off if the DSP notch filter is through.

Since this signal is set to the attenuation limit of the notch filter, it does not leak to the modulation output.

5) S/H amplifier and A/D converter

Since the A/D converter converts signals serially, the input level must be constant during conversion. Before the A/D converter converts, the sample-and-hold (S/H) amplifier samples the input signal and outputs a stepwise signal.

The 100kHz signal is input during detection, but the 11.1kHz output spectrum appears at the basic level due to the sampling theorem, as if the 11.1kHz IF were input.

If the SH signal from the gate array is high, Q1 turns on, and sampling is performed as an amplifier with a gain of zero. If the signal is low, Q1 turns off, and the sampled value is held. Output resistors for IC10/1 and IC16/1 are provided to protect the operational amplifier. D2 shifts the SH level from 0/5 to,—5/0.

6) D/A converter circuit

The 16-bit serial digital signal from the digital unit is converted to an analog signal by the D/A converter. The output is converted by the chopper circuit with a 50% duty in modulation mode. The D/A converter output is transmitted as it is during AF-SLOPE. The frequency characteristics are improved by taking the output with a 50% duty during modulation processing due to the aperture effect. This operation is the same as the operation of the audio deglicther.

7) D/A low-pass filter (for modulation)

Since the low-pass filter for detection has a low cutoff frequency, a 24kHz low-pass filter is used for modulation. It has broad characteristics, and the output contains many harmonics, but they are removed by a ceramic filter.

IS-950SDX

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

8) Mixer

Multiplication is performed by turning the analog switch on and off at 443.9024kHz to convert to 455kHz with addition to 11.09756kHz.

9) Band-pass filter (455kHz)/amplifier

Undesired components of the converted 455 kHz signal (D/A output components not removed by the low-pass filter; image and harmonics in the mixer) are removed by the $455 \pm 5 \text{kHz}$ ceramic filter.

10) A/D converter input switching

Analog switch IC8 switches the MIC input to the AAF, and turns the RIF input H on and off.

Signal		Input to AAF	Input to RIF A/D		
NTX	MH2				
0	0	HPF	OFF		
0	1	HPF through	OFF		
1	X	OFF	ON		

Table 8 IC8

11) DAF output on/off

6. Frequency relationship

During modulation

fDSPSTD = $(728/205) \times 10 \times 10^6$ fMIX = fDSPSTD/80, fs = fDSPSTD/800 f455 = fMIX + $1/4 \cdot fs = 41/3200 \cdot fDSPSTD$

· During detection

fDSPSTD = $(128/36) \times 10 \times 10^6$ fs = fDSPSTD/800 f100 = $9/4 \cdot fs = 9/3200 \cdot fDSPSTD$

7. Digital signal processing specifications

HPF	Phase shifter design band	Side-band suppression
Through	38.2Hz~4584Hz	70dB
100Hz	45Hz~4500Hz	75dB
200Hz	67Hz~6700Hz	75dB
300Hz	140Hz~8400Hz	80dB
400Hz	140Hz~8400Hz	80dB

Table 9 Modulation phase shifter design band

Filter	Phase shifter	Side-band
	design band	suppression
BPF	60Hz~3435Hz	70dB
LPF: 600~2400Hz		
LPF: 2600~6000Hz	75Hz~4296Hz	70dB

Table 10 Detection phase shifter design band

Digital Control Unit

The TS-950DX digital control circuit has a multiple chip configuration centered around IC8: μPD 78C10AGQ, and consists of a 64K ROM (IC19: M27C512B), an 8K RAM (IC18: LC3564PML), and an I/O port (IC3, IC6, IC7: MB89363B). This circuit controls about 150 different input and output signals.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

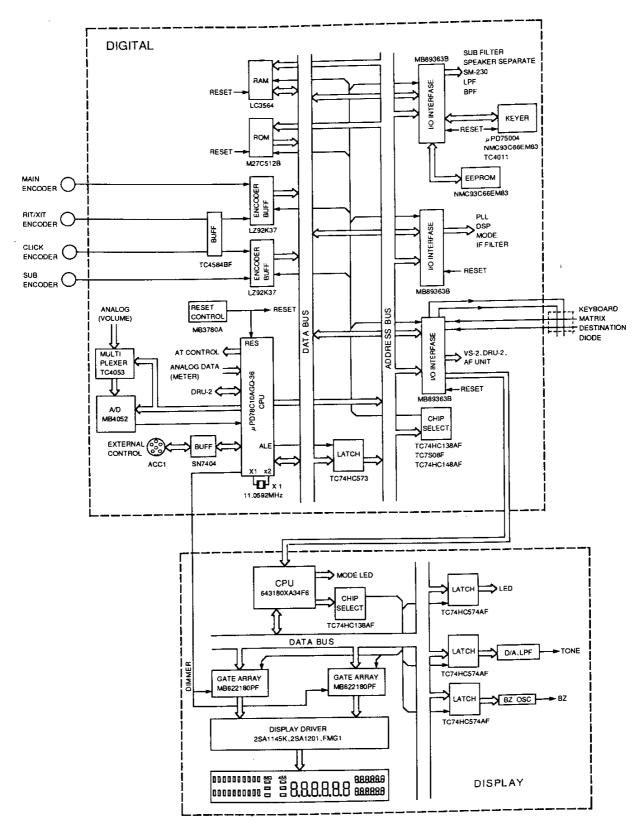


Fig. 24 Digital control block diagram

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

1. Encoder circuit

The main encoder and sub-encoder are magnetic rotary encoders, and the click and RIT/XIT encoders are contact-type rotary encoders.

Encoder pulses enter the gate array (LZ92K371), and are read through the CPU bus. The gate array is selected by CSIO4 or CSIO5, and the CK1, CK2, or CK3, CK4 encoder is selected by A0.

Encoder data is output to D0 to D7 by making RD active when the chip select signal is active. IC22 rectifies the waveforms of the click and RIT/XIT encoder pulses.

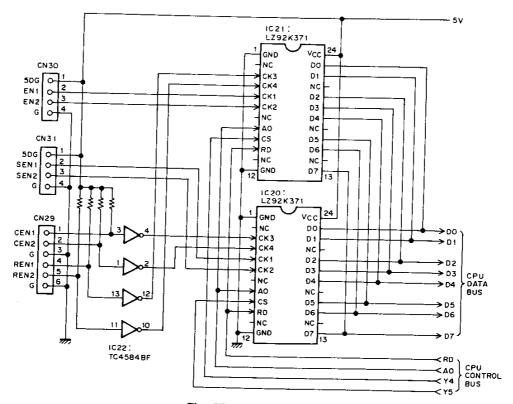


Fig. 25 Encoder circuit

2. System reset and RAM backup

The power monitor IC (IC17: MB3780A) monitors the power supply voltage. If the voltage is low, the IC outputs a RESET signal to the CPU and I/O to stop operation and back up the RAM with a lithium battery.

When the power supply voltage becomes normal (including power on), the reset is canceled, the CPU and I/O are initialized after the time constant set by C258 and C259, and operation resumes. Power is supplied to the RAM from the outlet.

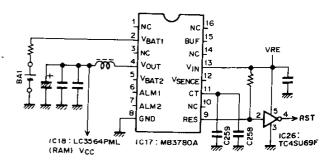


Fig. 26 System reset and RAM backup

Downloaded by □ **Amateur Radio Directory**

www.hamdirectory.info

TS-950SDX

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3. Address control

Since PD0 to PD7 of the main CPU carry multiplexed address and data signals, the address signal is separated from the data signal by latching the address signal using the ALE signal from IC12: TC74HC573AF. PF0 to PF7 represent the high-order byte of the address.

The address signals of A9 to A15 are used as chip select signals for each IC by address decoder IC14 and IC16: TC74HC138AF and IC15: TC74HC148AF.

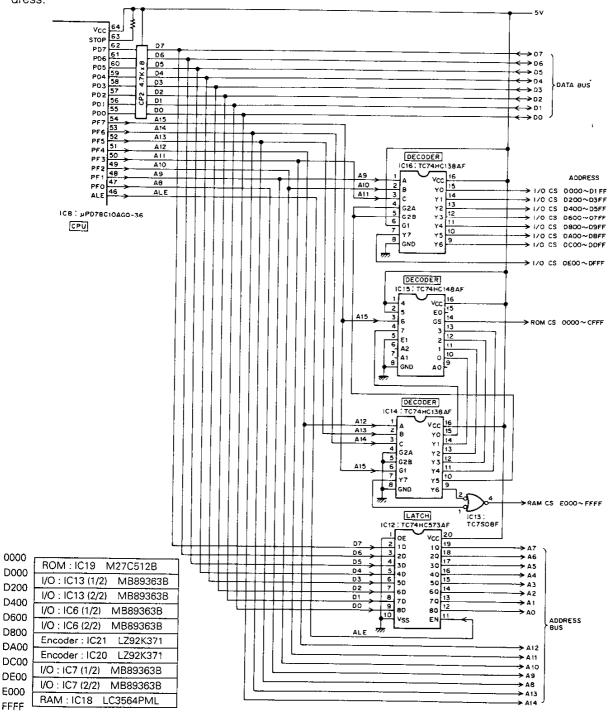


Fig. 28 Memory map

0000

E000

FFFF

- veltar of

Fig. 27 Address control circuit

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

4. Analog signal input

The main CPU incorporates an 8-channel analog-to-digital (A/D) converter, and also has IC10: MB4056 (A/D) and IC11 (analog switch) for entering 13-channel analog signals. Incoming analog signals are digitized and handled digitally.

IC8: µPD78C10AGQ (CPU)

Port name	Signal name	Description
AN0	RWM	Reflected wave voltage
AN1	AGC	AGC meter voltage
AN2	MET3	ALC/Ic volume voltage (switched by ALMS)
AN3	- 1	Not used
AN4	MET1	S/RF meter voltage (switched by TXB)
AN5	_	Not used
AN6	PRM	Processor meter voltage
AN7	SBMET	Sub S-meter voltage

IC10: MB4052 (A/D converter)

Port name	Signal name	Description
A0	RMC	RM-1 (external keyboard) voltage
A1	POD1	AT variable capacitor 1 voltage
	POD2	AT variable capacitor 2 voltage
A2	PIT	PITCH volume voltage
	VBT	VBT volume voltage
АЗ	SLL	Slope tune low-cut volume voltage
	SLH	Slope tine high-cut volume voltage

IC11: TC4053 switches between A1, A2 and A3.

Table 11 Analog signal input

5. Display

Since the TS-950SDX uses a combined fluorescent display tube and meter, a new sub-CPU for the display drive has been developed. The sub-CPU is located on the display unit, and is controlled by serial commands from the main CPU.

The load on the main CPU can be decreased by making the main CPU send display data and control data to the sub-CPU as serial commands, since the sub-CPU lights the fluorescent display tube dynamically.

The sub-CPU lights the fluorescent display tube dynamically according to the command data from the main CPU. Since there are 24 grids, including the meter and sub reception frequency, and the display scan speed is not sufficient, the grids are divided and scanned at high speed to avoid flickering. The sub-CPU not only drives the display, but also performs other processing, such as repeater subtone synthesis, beep tone generation, and LED display. The power required to light the display is supplied from the AVR unit.

The dimmer functions by varying the lighting duty of the gate array output. A display-enable signal is output from the LH pin (CN5 pin 3) of the display unit each time one segment is displayed. This signal changes the duty continuously with the timer/event counter of the main CPU, and changes the brightness by the gate array.

FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

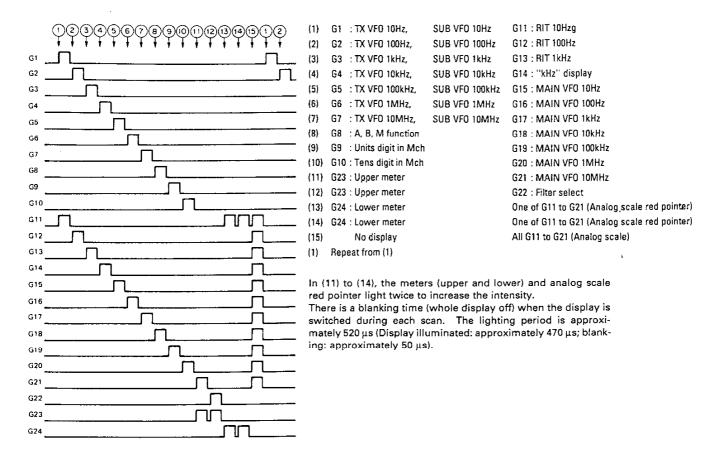
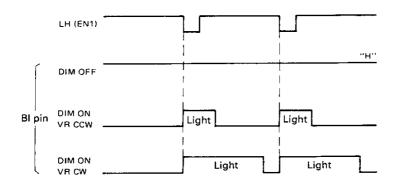


Fig. 29 Timing chart for display lighting (grid only)



CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

6. PLL and DDS data

The TS-950SDX has 8 + 1 PLLs (one for the DSP) and 2 DDSs. The CPU sends data to the PLLs and DDSs according to the displayed frequency. The PLL ICs provide unlock data signals. If one of the PLLs should unlock, the display indicates fact.

Loop				IC	Ref. frequency/ Ref. division ratio	Variable division ratio	VCO oscillator frequency	Input terminal	Unlock
MAIN	L01	High-order	VCO1	AF unit (X49-3050-00) IC11 : CXD1225M	500k/20	76–136	73.06~103.05MHz	FMI (11 pin)	Signal A0 (8 pin) "H" : Unlock
		Low-order	0081	PLL unit (X50-3170-00) IC3 : F71022	-	_	950-450kHz		- Uniock
	L02	2nd local oscillator	VC00	AF unit (X49-3050-00) IC13 : CXD1225M	FM mode: 5k/2000 Other than FM mode: 20k/500	FM mode : 12844 Other than FM mode : 3211	Fixed at 64.22MHz	FMI (11 pin)	A0 (8 pin) "H" : Unlock
	L03	3rd local oscillator	VC06	CAR unit (X50-3180-00) IC3 : CXD7925B	2k/5000	Center 81250	Approx. 162.5MHz	FMI (11 pin)	A0 (8 pin) "H" : Unlock
	L04	4th local	VC05	CAR unit (X50-3180-00) IC1 : CXD7925B	2k/5000	Center 17750	Арргох. 35.5MHz	FMI (11 pin)	A0 (8 pin)
	CAR		VC09	CAR unit (X50-3180-00) IC9: CXD79258	2k/5000	Center 5000	Approx. 10.0MHz	FMI (11 pin)	"H" : Unlock A0 (8 pin) "H" : Unlock
			VCQ4	CAR unit (X50-3180-00) IC6 : CXD79258	2k/5000	Center 34750	Арргох. 69.5MHz	FMI (11 pin)	A0 (8 pin) "H": Unfock
SUB	LO	High-order	VC07	PLL unit (X50-3170-00) IC11 : CXD1225M	500k/20	6~68	40.065–70.055MHz	AMI (13 pin)	A0 (8 pin)
		Low-order	DDS2	PLL unit (X50-3170-00) IC4 : F71022	-	-	790.076~1290.76kHz	- (13 pili)	"H" : Unlock
	CAR	MAIN CAR shared	VCO4 shared	CAR unit (X50-3180-00) IC6 : CXD7925B	2k/5000	Center 34750	Approx. 69.5MHz	FMI (11 pin)	A0 (8 pin) "H" : Unlock
DDS			VC08	PLL unit (X50-3170-00) IC5 : CXD1225M	16k/625	6072	97.152MHz	FMI (11 pin)	A0 (8 pin) "H" : Unlock

Table 12 PLL and DDS data

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

7. Key scan

The P0* and P1* ports of IC7 form a keyboard matrix. A key scan signal (a negative pulse) is output from the P1* port. One column corresponding to the P0* port is selected, and the state of the corresponding

switch is read. When the switch at the intersection of the matrix is pressed, the P0* port bit goes low. Thus, which switch is pressed can be detected. Keys are debounced by software.

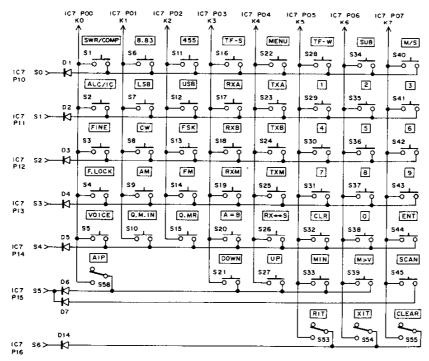


Fig. 31 Key matrix

8. Bandscope signal

Station monitor SM-230 can be connected to the TS-950SDX. The sub reception frequency can be displayed as an intensity marker point on the SM-230 tube by the simultaneous two-wave reception function of the main unit.

The digital unit outputs the difference between the main operation frequency and sub operation frequency to the SM-230. The TS-950SDX receives bandscope scan width data from the SM-230, and outputs the sub reception frequency point at the position specified by the sweep width when the center of the tube is the main receive frequency. It then displays it by the intensity marker on the SM-230.

The resolution for each scan width is divided and sent by 100 digits to the right and 100 digits to the left from the center of the tube (a total of 200 digits).

 ± 25 kHz: 50kHz/200 = 250 Hz resolution

The main CPU controls the main frequency and sub reception frequency, calculates the direction of the sub reception frequency to the main frequency (right or left from the center of the tube) and the difference frequency between them. This is processed by the D/A

converter, buffered, and output as a digital value according to the range and resolution. It is output to the SCOPE pin.

SMKC is the on/off signal for sub reception. This signal turns the intensity marker on and off so that there is no unnecessary intensity point when the sub receiver stops. The output is grounded by the open collector when the sub receiver is turned on.

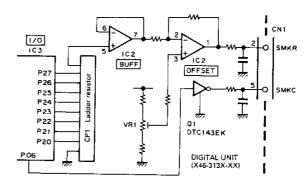


Fig. 32 Bandscope signal

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

9. Electronic keyer

The electronic keyer is controlled by transferring 8-bit commands serially. The commands include automatic electronic keyer correction, automatic correction reversal, bug key mode setting, manual weight setting, and recording/playback setting.

The electronic keyer has a variable weight function. The dot: dash: space ratio for the normal CW code is fixed at 1:3:1, but it can be changed.

When auto-weight is off, the ratio of dash to dot can be set by setting the manual weight. By default, dot: dash: space is 1:3:1, so the same code as for the normal electronic keyer can be output.

When auto-weight is set to on, the ratio of dash to dot interlocked with the KEY SPEED VR can be set automatically. As the keying speed increases, the speed can be varied so that dash is lengthened or shortened. It is turned on and off with the REV switch.

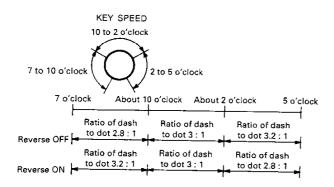


Fig. 33

10. AT control

The AT is controlled by the variable capacitor position data (POD1, POD2, analog data input), motor normal/reverse rotation control (PR11, PR12, PR21, PR22), motor speed control (SPED), motor control switching (APRE), progressive wave for SWR calculation, and reflected wave voltage (VSFM, VSRM analog data input).

SPED switches the motor rotation on and off during AT tune and presetting by PWM using a duty cycle related to the SWR value.

APRE changes the motor normal/reverse rotation control to analog control for AT tune, and to digital control for presetting.

PR performs motor normal/reverse rotation control and stop control when motor normal/reverse control is performed digitally.

11. IF filter switching (455kHz : Signal unit, 8.83MHz : IF unit)

The IF filter switching signal from the digital unit is sent to the signal unit as 10-bit serial data. The serial-to-parallel converter (TC9174F) in the signal unit converts the serial data to parallel data to select the 8.83MHz or 455kHz IF filter.

12. PLL VCO data

The AF, PLL unit switches VCOs according to the VCO band data (MVBA to MVBD: main; SVBA to SVBD: sub) from the digital unit.

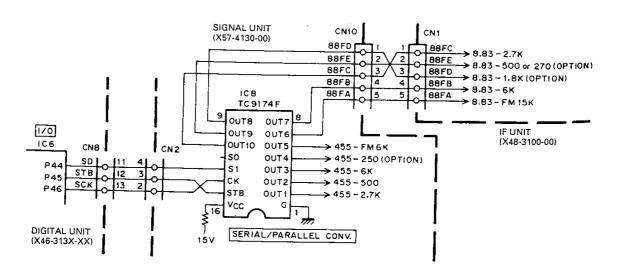


Fig. 34 IF filter switching

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

13. Receive band-pass filter selection

The RF band-pass filter signal (RB0 to RB3) from the digital unit is buffered by Q2 and Q3 of the digital unit,

then sent to the RF unit. The RF unit obtains RF bandpass filter data using BCD-to-decimal decoders.

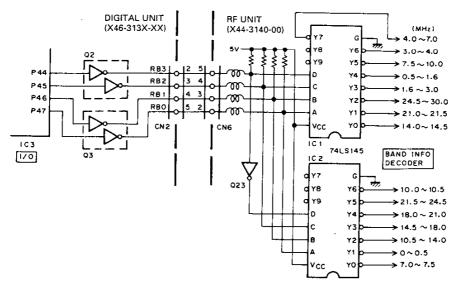


Fig. 35 Receive band-pass filter selection

14. Transmit low-pass filter, AT band data

Transmitter system band data (LP0 to LP3) from the digital unit is buffered by Q5 and Q6 of the digital unit, then sent to the filter unit. The filter unit obtains TX

low-pass filter data and AT band data using BCD-to-decimal decoders.

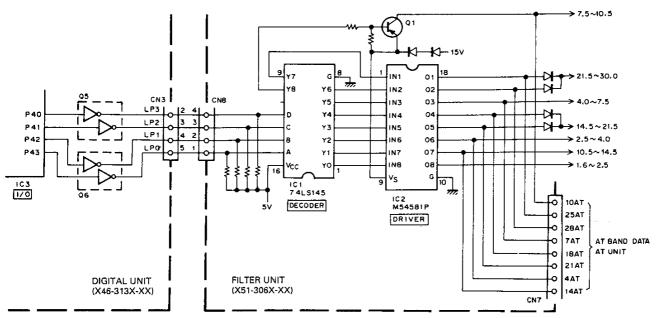


Fig. 36 Transmit low-pass filter, AT band data

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

15. Band data list (Note: VB, RB, and LP are the logic signals on the output pins of the I/O port)

-					yic s	igiiai			uthut	hins	or th	<u>e </u>	port)
Frequency	VC00		VB VC	O-BRB			RB F	RX BPF			LP	LPF	
(MHz)	N	VBD	VBC	VBB	VBA	RB3	RB2	RB1	RB0	LP3	LP2	LP1	LP0
0.010000~ 0.489999	76	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1 1
0.490000~ 0.989999	77	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	i	
0.990000~ 1.489999	78	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1 1	 '		1-	1 1
*1 1.490000~ 1.620000	79	ō	0	-		+		_		_	1	11	1
*2 1.620001~ 1.980000			+	0	1	1 1	0	1 1	1	1	1	1_1_	1
	79	0	<u> </u>	0	1	1_1	1	0	0	1_1_	1	1_1_	1_1_
1.990000~ 2.489999	80	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	11	0	1
2.490000- 2.989999	81	0	0_	- 0	1	1	11	0	0	1	1	0	1
2.990000~ 3.489999	82	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1
3.490000~ 3.989999	83	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1
3.990000~ 4.489999	84	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
4.490000~ 4.989999	85	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
4.990000~ 5.489999	86	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
5.490000~ 5.989000	87	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
5.990000~ 6.489999	88	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
6.490000~ 6.989000	89	0	0	0	1	1 1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
6.990000- 7.489999	90	ō	0	0	1		1	1	1	1	0	1	_
7.490000~ 7.989999	91	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	+				0
7.990000~ 8.489999	92	-				+			0	0	1	1	1
8.490000~ 8.989999			0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
	93	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
8.990000~ 9.489999	94	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
9.490000~ 9.989999	95	0	0	_ 1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
9.990000~10.489999	96	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
10.490000~10.989999	97	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	_ 1	0
10.990000~11.489999	98	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	Ŧ	1	1	0
11.490000~11.989999	99	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
11.990000-12.489999	100	0	0	1	0	0	1 .	0	1	1	1	1	0
12.490000~12.989999	101	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
12.990000~13.489999	102	0	0 .	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
13.490000~13.989999	103	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
13.990000~14.489999	104	0	0	1	- 0	1	1	1		<u>-</u>	1		
14.490000~14.989999	105	0	1	-	0	0	1	0	-		_	1	0
14.990000~15.489999	106	0						_			0	1	1
15.990000~15.989999	107		_1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	. 1	
15.990000~16.489999		0	_1_	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
	108	0	1	- 0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
16.490000-16.989999	109	_0	_1		0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
16.990000~17.489999	110	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
17.490000~17.989999	111	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
17.990000~18.489999	112	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
18.490000-18.989999	113	0	_1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
18.990000~19.489999	114	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
19.490000~19.989999	115	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
19.990000~20.489999	116	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
20.490000~20.989999	117	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	ō	0
20.990000~21.489999	118	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
21.490000-21.989999	119	1	0	ō	0	0	0	1	0	1	0		
21.990000~22.489999	120	1	0	0	ő	0	0	1	0	-	0	0	0
22.490000~22.989999	121	1	0									0	0
22.990000~23.489999	122			0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	
23.490000~23.989999		-1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	123	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	. 0	1	0	0	0
23.990000~24.489999	124	1	_0_	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
24,490000~24,989999	125	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
24.990000~25.489999	126	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
25.490000~25.989999	127	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
25.990000-26.489999	128	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
26.490000~26.989999	129	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
26.990000~27.489999	130	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
27.490000~27.989999		1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
	131	1		- 1				_					
27.990000~28.489999	131			0	0	1	1 1	- u	7 /	7	_ n _ i	Λ .	
	132	1	0	0	0	1 1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
27.990000~28.489999	132 133	1	0	0	0	_1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
27.990000~28.489999 28.490000~28.989999 28.990000~29.489999	132 133 134	1 1 1	0 0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1 1	0	0	1
27.990000~28.489999 28.490000~28.989999	132 133	1	0	0	0	_1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1

K type *1:1.490000~1.705000, *2:1.705001~1.989999 LP LPF select frequency *.490000, *.990000 : *.500000, *.000000)

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

16. Functions of IC pinsCPU : μPD78C10AGQ-36 (IC8)

Port name	Pin No.	Name	Function	1/0	Remarks
PA0, PA1	1, 2	D1, D2	DRU-2 data line	1/0	
PA2	3	D4	DRU-2 data line	1/0	
PA3	4	D8	DRU-2 data line	1/0	
PA4~PA6	5~7	SELA~SELC	TC4053 channel selection	0	
PA7	8	DATAIN	MB4052 data input	I	
PB0	9	ADCLK	MB4052 data clock	0	
PB1	10	ADCS	MB4052 chip select	0	-
PB2	11	SPED	Internal AT motor speed control	0	"H" : Motor on
PB3	12	APRE	Motor control analog/digital switching	0_	"L" : Digital, "H" : Analog
PB4, PB5	13, 14	PR22, PR21	Motor 2 rotation direction control	0	·
PB6, PB7	15, 16	PR12, PR11	Motor 1 rotation direction control	0	
PC0	17	TXD	Personal computer interface transmit data	0	
PC1	18	RXD	Personal computer interface receive data		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PC2	19	CTS	Personal computer interface transmit enable data	l I	
PC3	20	RTS	Personal computer interface receive enable data	0	
PC4	21	ADC0	MB4052 channel selection	0	!
PC5	22	LH	Display enable signal	ı	
PC6	23	ВІ	Dimmer PWM signal	0	
PC7	24	ADC1	MB4052 channel selection	0	
AN0	34	RWM	Reflected wave voltage	Ī	A/D input
AN1	35	AGC	AGC volume voltage	I	A/D input
AN2	36	MET3	ALC/lc meter voltage	1	A/D input
AN3	37		Not used	I	A/D input
AN4	38	MET1	S/RF meter voltage	ı	A/D input
AN5	39		Not used	1	A/D input
AN6	40	PRM	Processor meter voltage	l	A/D input
AN7	41	SBMET	Sub S-meter voltage	i _	A/D input
PD0~PD7	52~62	AD0~AD7	CPU address/data multiplexed bus	1/0	
PF0~PF7	47~54	A8~A15	CPU high-order address bus	0	
RD	44	RD	Read signal	0	"L" : Acknowledge
WR	45	WR	Write signal	0	"L" : Acknowledge
ALE	46	ALE	Address/data separation signal	0	
NMI	25	NMI	Normal couple interrupt		Always "H"
INT1	26	INT1	External interrupt		Always "L"
M1, M0	27, 29	M1, M0	External memory mode		Always "H"
AVcc	43	AVcc	Power supply for A/D converter	1	
AVref	42	AVref	Reference power supply for A/D converter	<u> </u>	
AVss	33	AVss	Ground for A/D converter		
X1, X2	30, 31	X1, X2	CPU clock crystal pin	1	
RES	28	RES	CPU reset pin	ı.	"L" : Reset
STOP	63	STOP	CPU stop pin	1	Always "H"

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

• Extended I/O: MB89363B (IC3)

Port name	Pin No.	Name	Function	1/0	O Remarks
P00	28	ELKDA	Electronic keyer serial data	0	
P01	27	ELKCK	Electronic keyer serial clock	0	
P02	26	ELKSW	Electronic keyer switch	0	
P03	25	EERMCK	EEPROM serial clock	Ö	
P04	23	EERMDA	EEPROM serial data output	0	
P05	22	EERMCS	EEPROM chip select	0	
P06	21	SMKC	SM-230 sub-marker control	0	
P07	20	HIPC	AIP signal	0	
P10	44	ELKBSY	Electronic keyer busy signal		
P11	45	ELKMEA	Electronic keyer playback/recording busy signal	1	
P12, P13	46, 47	PG0, PG1	SM-230 span signal		
P14	48	EERMDI	EEPROM serial data input		
P15	49	TXB	Transmission B		
P16	50	VOX	VOX switch		
P17	51	FULL	FULL/SEMI switch	 	
P20~P22	38~40	SMKR0~SMKR2	SM-230 sub-marker D/A output	10	
P23	43	SMKR3	SM-230 sub-marker D/A output	- 6	
P24~P27	37~34	SMKR4~SMKR7	SM-230 sub-marker D/A output	0	
P30	77	ESS	Transmit request signal	0	
P31	78	DSPB	DSP B signal	0	
P32	79	LAIP	AIPLED	0	
P33	80	LAT	AT LED	0	
P34	1	LSUB	SUB LED	0	
P35	2	SB50	Sub IF filter 500Hz	0	
P36	3	SB27	Sub IF filter 2.7kHz	0	
P37	4	SBTH	Sub IF filter through	0	
P40~P43	61~58	LP3~LP0	Transmit LPF selection	0	
P44~P47	57~54	RB3~RB0	Receive BPF selection	0	
P50~P53	67~62	SEP0~SEP3	Speaker mix selection	0	
P54	68	AGO	AGC off selection	0	
P55	69	AGM	AGC medium selection	0	
P56	70	AGS	AGC slow selection	0	
P57	71		Not used	0	
DB0~DB7	12~19	DB0~DB7	Data bus	1/0	
RD	76	RD	Read signal	11	*L* : Acknowledge
WR	5	WR	Write signal	-	"L" : Acknowledge
RES	6	RES	Reset signal	1	'L' : Reset
A0, A1	31, 32	A0, A1	Port select signal	T	
CS0	29	CS0	Chip select signal	1	*L* : P0X to P2X selected
CS1	75	CS1	Chip select signal		"L" : P3X to P5X selected

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

	Extended	1/0	: 1	MB89363B	(IC6)
--	----------	-----	-----	----------	-------

Port name	Pin No.	Name	Function	1/0	Remarks
P00	28	MDA	DSP serial data	0	
P01	27	MCK	DSP serial clock	0	
P02	26	MEN	DSP serial enable	0	
P03	25	MLE	DSP serial enable	0	PLL
P04~P06	23~21	14166	Not used	0	
P07	20	ALMS		0	
P10, P11	44, 45	PLE7, PLE6	PLL7, PLL6 enable	0	
P12	46	PLE8	PLL8 enable	0	
P13	47	PLE5	PLL5 enable	0	
P14	48	DLE1	DDS1 enable	0	
P15	49	PLE9	PLL9 enable	0	
P16	50	DLE2	DDS2 enable	0	
P17	51	PLE4	PLL 4 eanble	0	
P20	38	PCK	PLL serial clock	0	1
P21	39	PDA	PLL serial data	0	
P22, P23	40, 43		Not used	0	
P24	37	ATA	AT auto/through switch	1	
P25	36	ATS	AT start switch	. [
P26	35	PROC	Processor switch		
P27	34	CSS	SS line	I	
P30~P33	77~80	SVBA~SVBD	Sub VCO selection	0	
P34~P36	1~3	MH0~MH2	DSP filter selection	0	
P37	4	MATT	DSP attenuator selection	0	
P40	61	CWC	CW mode signal	0	
P41	60	AMC	AM mode signal	0	
P42	59	FSKC	FSK mode signal	0	
P43	58	DATAC	DATA mode signal	0	
P44	57	FLDA	IF filter selection (TC9174) serial data	0	
P45	56	FLEN	IF filter selection (TC9174) enable	0	
P46	55	FLCK	IF filter selection (TC9174) serial clock	0	
P47	54	TXI	Transmit disable signal	0	
P50, P51	67, 66	UL2, UL3	Unlock signal	L	
P52	65	MOS	MONI switch	1	
P53	62	DSPC	DSP installation signal	<u>l</u>	
P54	68	FMC	FM mode signal	0	
P55	69	SSBC	SSB mode signai	0	
P56	70	CARS	500kHz marker signal	0	
P57	71	LSBC	LSB mode signal	0	
D80~D87	12~19	DB0~DB7	Data bus	1/0	
RD	76	RD	Read signal	1	"L" : Acknowledge
WR	5	WR	Write signal	1_	"L" : Acknowledge
RES	6	RES	Reset signal	1	"L" : Reset
A0, A1	31, 32	A0, A1	Port select signal	1	
CS0	29	CS0	Chip select signal		*L* : P0X to P2X selected
CS1	75	CS1	Chip select signal		*L* : P3X to P5X selected

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Downloaded by□
Amateur Radio Directory□

www.hamdirectory.info

Extended I/O: MB89363B (IC7)

Port name	Pin No.	Name	Function	I/O	Remarks
P00~P07	28-20	K0~K7	Key matrix input	1	
P10~P17	44~51	S0~S7	Key matrix output	0	
P20	38	DSCK	Sub CPU serial clock	0	
P21	39	DSDA	Sub CPU serial data	0	
	40	DSEN	Sub CPU enable	0	
P22 P23	43	Dativ	Not used	0	
P23	37	DSBUSY	Sub CPU busy	I	
P24	36	MU	MIC up switch	1	
P25	35	MD	MIC down switch	T	
P27	34	1010	Not used	l	
P30	77	VSCK	VS-2 serial clock	0	
P30	78	VSDA	VS-2 serial data	0	
P31	79	VSSTR	VS-2 synthesis start signal	0	
		V33111	Not used	0	
P33	80 1	WR	DRU-2 command write control	0	
P34	2	RD	DRU-2 command read control	0	
P35	 	VOA	DRU-2 voice input/output switching	0	
P36	3	VOB	DRU-2 voice input/output switching	0	
P37		PLE1	PLL1 enable	0	
P40	60	PLEO	PLL0 enable	0	
P41	59	MVBC	Main VCO switching	0	
P42	58	MVBD	Main VCO switching	0	
P43	57	MVBB	Main VCO switching	0	
<u> </u>	56	MVBA	Main VCO switching	0	
P45 P46, P47	55, 54	IVIVDA	Not used	0	
<u> </u>	67	VCK	DRU-2 installation signal	1	
P50		VSBSY	VS-2 busy	i	
P51	66 65	UL1	Unlock input		
P52	62	DIMS	DIM switch		
P53	68	MRBK	Main RF blanking	0	
	69	SRBK	Sub RF blanking	0	
P55	70	MABK	Main AF blanking	0	
P56	70	SABK	Sub AF blanking	0	
P57 DB0~DB7	12~19	DB0~DB7	Data bus	1/0	
RD	76	RD	Read signal	T	*L* : Acknowledge
WR	5	WR	Write signal		'L' : Acknowledge
RES	6	RES	Reset signal	1	"L" : Reset
	31, 32	A0, A1	Port select signal	_ · _	
A0, A1 CS0	29	CSO	Chip select signal		"L" : P0X to P2X selected
CS0	75	CS1	Chip select signal		"L" : P3X to P5X selected



CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Electron		: 75004GB-7	Function	1/0	Remarks
ort name	Pin No.	Name	Dot input	1	
200	32	DOT	Electronic keyer control data clock	1	
P01	31	SCK	Delay switching	1	
P02	30	DLY	Electronic keyer control data	1	
P03	29		Serial/parallel input switching		'L' : Serial
P10	37	SP		T	
P11	36	DSH	Dash input		
P12	35	SPD	Speed clock input Electronic keyer select switching	ı	"L" : Electronic keyer on
P13	33	EKS		0	"H" : Keyer on
P20	43	KEY	Keyer output	0	
P21	42	RWL	Write LED control Electronic keyer recording/playback busy	0	"H" : Busy
P22	41	MEA	Electronic keyer recording/playback data	0	"H" : Busy
P23	40	BSY	Electronic keyer data transfer busy	ī	
P30	26	MDI	EEPROM data input	0	
P31	25	MDO	EEPROM data output	0	1
P32	24	MSK	EEPROM data clock	- 10	
P33	23	MCS	EEPROM chip select	- lo	
P40~P43	16~13	WL0~WL3	Wait LED control	+ -	Not used during serial control
P50~P53	11~8	B0~B3	Parallel data input (Manual wait)	+-	Not used during serial control
P60, P61	7, 8	CH0, CH1	Parallel data input (Channel selection)		Not used during serial control
P62	5	STA	Parallel data input (Recording/playback start)		Not used during serial control
P63	4	RWS	Parallel data input (Command write)	<u>_</u>	Not used during serial control
P70	3	FUL	Parallel data input (Full break-in correction)		Not used during serial control
P71	2	BKY	Parallel data input (Bug key mode)		Not used during serial control
P72	1	REV	Parallel data input (Wait correction reversal)	 	Not used during serial control
P73	44	AUTO	Parallel data input (Auto wait)	—— 	
P80	28	M4K	EEPROM size select input	 † 	
P81	27	ACT	Wait LED active		
XT1, XT2	18, 19	XT1, XT2	Sub clock input		
RES	20	RES	Reset input	+ -	
X1, X2	21, 22	X1, X2	Clock input		

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

AVR Unit

The AVR unit produces +15V thru the use of a discrete IC; +5V and -12V via 3-pin regulator IC's, and 40B thru the use of a zener diode and transistor.

The +15V circuit is a very similar to the +28V circuit of the TS-940. When the power is switched on, Q2 is turned on via start resistors R3 and R24 and current flows. A voltage is generated at R8 and R9. Error amplifier transistor Q4 is turned on while Q1 is turned on.

The circuit operates as a consitant-voltage circuit with a reference voltage of 7.5V which id produced by zener diode. Diode D2 (negative temperature coefficient) is used to compensate for the temperature (positive temperature coefficient) of this zener diode. A current of up to 5.5A flows through Q2, resulting in a collector loss of approximately 35W. R4 is a resistor that is used for stabilization, and has a current flow of approximately 100mA to stabilize operation even if there is no load.

If the +15V line is shorted, F1 (7.5A quick-blow fuse) blows to protect the circuit.

The +5V is generated from the +15V line by a 3-pin regulator IC.

-40V is produced by two -20V zener diodes, and boosted by Q5. R13 is a protection resistor, and R14 and R23 are resistors for discharging C30 and C34.

When the temperature of the power supply radiator reaches 50°C, thermal switch S2 is turned on, and a fan start voltage of approximately 7V is generated by D4. The fan begins running at a low speed. When the temperature of the transformer rises to 80°C, S1 turns off, and Q3 turns on. The fan voltage then becomes approximately 12V, and the fan rotates at high speed, while a power down signal (approximately 5V) is output (CN5-1, TPT).

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

SWITCH UNIT (A) (X41-3240-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC101	Analog switch	3-4-5, 10-11-12 : DRU-2 signal select.
Q1	Driver	FM LED. Active 'H'
Q2	Driver	AM LED. Active "H"
Q3	Driver	CW LED. Active "H"
Q4	Driver	USB LED. Active "H"
Ω5	Driver	LSB LED. Active "H"
Ω6	Driver	FSK LED. Active 'H'
Ω7	Driver	TX-A LED. Active "H"
Q8	Driver	RX-M LED. Active 'H'
Ω9	Driver	RX-A LED. Active "H"
Ω10	Driver	TX-M LED. Active "H"
Q11	Driver	TX-B LED. Active "H"
Q12	Driver	RX-B LED. Active "H"
Q13~15	Driver	Key pad LED. Active "H"
Q17	Buffer	
Q101	Switching	Audio mute.
Q102,103	Switching	MIC audio mute.
Q104	Switching	STBY.
Q105	Switching	Audio input select.
Q106	Switching	ALC.
D1~7	Reverse current prevention	
D8	LED (Yellow)	AIP. Active "L"
D9	LED (Yellow)	SUB. Active "H"
D10	LED (Orange)	AT TUNE. Active "H"
D11	LED (Red)	ON AIR. Active "H"
D12	Reverse current prevention	For protection D8.
D13	Reference voltage	10V.
D14	Reverse current prevention	
D101	Switching	VOAVOB.

AVR LINIT (X43-3070-01)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1	+5V AVR	+5V voltage supply for digital unit.
IC2	+5V AVR	+5V voltage supply for PLL unit.
IC3	+5V AVR	+5V voltage supply for DSP unit.
IC4	-12V AVR	-12V voltage supply for each PC board.
Q1	Pre-drive	Drive to Q2 device.
Q2	Series-passed transistor	+15V voltage supply for
		each PC board.
Q3	Fan motor "HIGH" switch	Fan motor turned to
		'HIGH' position.
Q4	An error amplifier	Amplified voltage error of the
		+15V voltage supply.
Q5	-40V AVR	-40V voltage supply for FL tube.
Q101,102	Switching	On when over-voltage.
D1	Voltage rectifier	Base bias for Q1.
D2	Temperature compensation	Cancel to D1 voltage change from temperature changing.
D3	+15V AVR reference voltage	+7.5V.
D4	Fan turned start voltage	Make a voltage when the fan turned on.
D5	Voltage rectifier	-40V.

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
D6	Voltage rectifier	-12V.
D7,8	Occur -40V voltage	-20V x 2
D9	Voltage rectifier	+58V voltage for final unit.
D10	Voltage rectifier	+15V.
D101	Reverse current prevention	
D102	, Reference voltage	15V
D103	Protection	On when over-voltage. The fuse will blow when 15V line short.

RF UNIT (X44-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1,2	Band information decoder	Open collector. Active "L"
Q1~3	RF AGC amplifier	D 36 D 36 D 36 D 36 D 36 D 36 D 36 D 36
Q4	AIP amplifier	
Q5,6	RF amplifier	
Ω7	Buffer	
Q8~11	RX sub 1st mixer	Convert receive frequency into 40.055MHz.
Q12	Buffer	
Q13~16	RX main 1st mixer	Convert receive frequency into 73.05MHz.
Q17	Sub VCO amplifier	
Q18	Main VCO amplifier	
Q19	TX drive amplifier	RF output of RF unit: 10dBm or more.
Q20,21	TX 3rd mixer	Convert 73.05MHz into transmission frequency.
Q22	TX amplifier	
Q23	Switching	When RB3 become "H", output to "L".
Q24	Switching	On in monitor operation.
Q25	Switching	On in AT tune.
Q26~28	Switching	Transmission filter select. 026
Q29~31	Switching	AIP turned on and off select.
Q32	Switching	On in monitor operation.
Q33~35	Switching	Bias of mixer circuit select.
Q37	Switching	ATT in monitor operation.
D1,2	Relay surge voltage absorption	D1 : 10dB ATT, D2 : 20dB ATT.
D3	Voltage regulator	Voltage supply of IC1 and IC2 (5V).
D4,5	Lightning surge protection	
D6~35	Switching	RX BPF select.
D36	Switching	Marker circuit switch.
D37,38	AF AGC	AGC circuit pin diode.
D39	Switching	Frequency range 0.5MHz less and more select.
D40	Voltage shift	

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
D41	Voltage regulator	
D42~45	Switching	AIP turned on and off select.
D46.47	Reverse current prevention	
D48.49	Switching	Monitor turned on and off select.
D50.51	Switching	Main VCO transmission and receive select.
D52~57	Switching	TX BPF select.
D58~60	Reverse current prevention	TX mixer circuit bias.
D61	Reverse current prevention	Decide to gain of the power control or AT tune.
D62	Reverse current prevention	
D63	Lightning surge protection	
D64	Switching	Marker circuit switching.
D65	Temperature compensation	
D66	Switching	RX BPF select.

FINAL UNIT (X45-3450-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	Pre-drive amplifier	HF band wide range amplifier.
Q2,3	Drive amplifier	HF band push-pull wide range amplifier.
Q4	Final amplifier	HF band push-pull wide range amplifier.
Q 4	Drive bias voltage supply	
Q8~10	AVR	Fianl +48V.
011 10	Controlling	Fan motor control. (Voltage supply electro-capacitor discharge circuit)
Q11~13 Q14,15	Switching Switching	Transmission stop when irregular voltage of 50V.
		312 015 015 015 015 015 015 015 015 015 015
Q16,17	Switching	Fan motor control. (Voltage supply electro-capacitor discharge circuit)
D1	Temperature compensation	Pre-drive temperature detection.
D2	Temperature compensation	Drive temperature detection.
D3	AVR	Gate voltage occur.
D4	15V voltage detection	
D5,6	Reverse current prevention	the six of the six of
D7	Switching	Transmission stop when irregular voltage of 50V.
D8	AVR	50V AVR reference volatge.
D9	Surge absorption	For fan motor.
D10	AVR	Voltage drop protection when S1 switch turned on.
D11	Temperature compensation	Final temperature detection.
D12,13	Temperature compensation	Compensation of Q18, 19.

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-313X-XX) 0-11 : K,P 0-21 : M 0-71 : X 2-71 : E.F3.T 2-72 - F2

DIGITAL C. C. S.	ONT (A46-313A-AA) 0-11:	K,P 0-21 : M 0-71 : X 2-71 : E,E3,T 2-72 : E2
	Ose/i dilction	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1	EEPROM	4129 bit, adjustment data memory.
IC2	Operation amplifier	SM-230 sub marker buffer.
IC3	I/O port	8 bit x 3 x 2.
IC4,5	AND gate	PLL clock, data buffer.
IC6,7	I/O port	8 bit x 3 x 2.
IC8	CPU	8 bit microprocessor.
IC9	Inverter	Personal computer interface I/O buffer.
IC10	A/D converter	8 bit, 8 channel.
IC11	Multiplexer	A/D data switching.
IC12	Address latch	Multiplexer address/data latchof data output.
IC13	Chip select decoder	Chip select mixer for RAM.
IC14,16	Address decoder	Convert address signal into each IC chip select signal.
IC15	Chip select decoder	Chip select mixer for ROM.
IC17	System reset/backup select	Reset signal generator. Backup voltage supply select of IC13 RAM.
IC18	RAM	8 bit x 8192 (8 Kbyte)
IC19	ROM	8 bit x 65536 (64 Kbyte)
IC20,21	Encoder gate array	Pulse count of encoder.
IC22	Schmitt trigger	Chattering absorption of encoder.
IC23	NAND gate	Oscillator for electronic keyer speed.
IC24	CPU	4 bit microprocessor for electronic keyer control.
IC25	EEPROM	1 bit x 2048 EEPROM for electronic keyer message memory.
IC26	Inverter	Reset logic invert.
Q1	Signal switching	SM-230 sub marker (SMKC).
Q2,3	Signal switching	RX band signal (RB0~RB3).
Q4	Signal switching	AIP signal.
Q5,6	Signal switching	TX band signal (LP0~LP3).
<u> </u>	Signal switching	SUB, AT, AIP LED signal.
210	Signal switching	TX band indicate signal (TXI).
211~13	Signal switching	AGC speed signal (AGO, AGM, AGS).
214	Signal switching	Meter select (ALMS).
215~17	Signal switching	Mode signal (SSB, CW, FSK, AM, FM, DATA).
218	Signal switching	Mode signal (LSB), 500kHz marker signal (CARS).
219~21	Signal switching	AT control (PR11, PR12, PR21, PR22, APRE, SPED).
122	Signal switching	TX control (KEY line).
223	Signal switching	DSP attenuator (MATT).
25	Signal switching	DSP B signal (DB).
4	Protection diode	AT through/auto switch.
7,8	Protection diode	MIC down/up switch.
11~18	Switching	Destination select.
20,21	Protection diode	Dash/dot switch.
22	Protection diode	KEY line.
23	Protection diode	Sub meter voltage-over.

IF UNIT (X48-3100-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	0,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
IC1	SUB receive detection	Convert IF 10.695MHz into AF level.	.7 → AF
C300 21	Operation amplifier	Main and sub S-meter.	W-< CAR
41	Sub IF amplifier	40.055MHz.	

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q2,3	Sub 2nd mixer	40.055MHz → 10.695MHz.
Q4	Switching	On in transmit mode.
		TXB O4
		<u> </u>
Q5	Sub IF amplifier, NB gate	10.695MHz.
Q6	Switching	Turned off when main and sub NB1, NB2 +15
		and SRBK pulse occur.
		1 7 1 2000 1
Ω7 Ω8	Switching	Turned on when SRBK pulse occur. Turned on when main and sub NB1,
L CLO	Switching	SR8K> - 00
		NB2 pulse occur.
Q9,10	Sub IF amplifier	10.695MHz.
Q11	Buffer	10.695MHz AGC.
Q12	Sub AGC amplifier	10.000.
Q13	Sub 2nd local amplifier	50.75MHz.
Q14	Main IF amplifier	73.05MHz
Q15,16	Main 2nd mixer	73.05MHz → 8.83MHz.
Q17,18	Switching	Turned on when MRBK pulse occur.
		017 - W 018 Dt
		WHRKS OF STATE OF STA
		+15
Q19,20	Main 3rd mixer	8.83MHz → 455kHz.
Q21	Switching	Turned off when MNG2 and
		sub NB2 occur.
Q22	Switching	Turned on when MNG2 and
422	- Contenting	guith MR2 genuit
		Sub ND2 Occur.
Q23	Buffer	73.05MHz for IF OUT 1.
Q24	Mixer	73.05MHz → 8.83MHz for IF OUT 1.
Ω25	Main LO2 amplifier	64.22MHz.
Q26	Buffer	10.695MHz for sub NB.
Q27~29	Amplifier	10.695MHz for sub NB.
O30	AGC amplifier	Sub NB.
Q31	Buffer	Sub NB1.
Q32	Switching	Sub NB2.
Q33,34	Switching	Sub NB1. x59-3350-00
	*	029 032 032
	99 1	
	J. 027	O28 SNB2
	026	↑ <>
	ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا	
	#	033 034
	<i>"</i>	
	ļ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	031
		045
	SR8K —70	5
		777 RX8 777

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q35	Switching	Sub NB2.
Q36,37	TIF 2nd mixer	8.83MHz → 73.05MHz.
Q38	TIF amplifier	8.83MHz ALC.
Q39	Main LO3 amplifier	8.375MHz.
Ω40	TIF amplifier	
Q41	TIF 1st mixer	8.83MHz.
Q42	AF amplifier	455kHz → 8.83MHz.
U42	Ar amplifier	Phone patch. PHONE IN W ANI O42
Q44	Buffer	73.05MHz.
Q45	Switching	Turned on when SRBK pulse occur.
Q46	Switching	Turned on when TX/RX select.
Q300~302		Sub IF filter select.
D1.2	Switching	Sub NB.
D3	Sub AGC detection	300 NO.
D4	Reverse current prevention	Main AGC.
D5~8	NB gate.	Thursdo.
D9	Voltage regulator	NB gate.
D10	Reverse current prevention	NB gate.
D11	Reverse current prevention	Main NB and sub NB pulse synthesis.
D12	Switching	On in receive mode.
D13~17	Switching	Filter select.
D18	Switching	On in transmit mode.
D19~27	Switching	Filter select.
D28,29	Switching	On in receive mode.
D30	Reverse current prevention	NB2.
D31	switching	On in transmit mode.
D32	Noise blanker detection	Sub NB2.
D33	Noise blanker detection	Sub NB1.
D34	Reverse current prevention	CKY.
D35	Voltage regulator	CKY.
D36	Voltage shift	CKY.
D37,38	Switching	On in transmit mode.
D39	switching	On in receive mode,
D40	Relay surge absorption	Linear amplifier relay.
D42	Voltage shift	Linear amplifier relay.
D43	Reverse current prevention	PSQ.
D44	Switching	Discharge.
D300~305	Switching	Sub IF filter select.

AF UNIT (X49-3050-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1	Driver (2 x 1/10)	AF VBT clock and sidetone frequency occur.
IC2	Switched capacitor filter x 2	Main and sub AF VBT.
IC3	Switched capacitor filter x 1	Sidetone filter.
IC4 (a/4)	AF select switch	On in DSP operation (Main SSB and CW).

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
	AF select switch	On in DSP operation (Main SSB and CW).
1C4 (b/4)	Af select switch	Off in DSP operation (Main SSB and CW).
IC4 (c/4)	AF select switch	On in receive mode (Sub AF).
IC4 (d/4)	Af select switch	On in CW AF VBT operation (When main are not using to AF VBT).
	AF select switch	On in CW AF VBT operation (When sub are not using to AF VBT).
IC5 (b/4)		On in CW AF VBT operation (When main are using to AF VBT).
IC5 (c/4)	AF select switch AF select switch	On in CW AF VBT operation (When sub are using to AF VBT).
	DAF2 SAF R	SCAF FSKC HIS DI MAIN PRE AMP MAIN VOT PRE AMP MAIN VOT SSBC LICS
IC6 (a/4)	Sidetone on and off switch	On in CW mode. Receive mode or monitor switch is turned off : short.
IC6 (b/4)	Monitor AF short switch	On without FM mode (AF for monitor without FM mode).
IC6 (c/4)	AF select switch	
IC6 (d/4)		Unused.
	1C6 1C6 1C6 1C6 1C6 1C6 1C6 1C6 1C6 1C6	SIDE NOEV SE WOEV O17 O18 O21 FMC
L	AF VOL -W-	
IC7 (a/2)	AF amplifier	Main AF.
IC7 (b/2)	Af amplfier	Sub AF.
IC8 (a/2)	AF amplifier	Main, Sub, and monitor mixing.
IC8 (b/2)		Unused. SIDE TONE #
		MAINVR2 W 6 8 7 W 912 013 155
		777, 777
IC9	One shot multi vibrator	Make a VOX delay time. 3 : CD (Input) 4 : A (Input) ; GND 5 : B (Input) 6 : Q (Output)
		3 : CD (Input) 4 : A (Input) ; GND 5 : B (Input) 6 : Q (Output)
IC9 IC10 (a/4) IC10 (b/4)	One shot multi vibrator FM MIC amplifier output select switch FM MIC amplifier output select switch	3 : CD (Input) 4 : A (Input) ; GND 5 : B (Input) 6 : Q (Output) On in FM WIDE mode.



DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.		Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC10 (d/4		On in transmit mode (AF monitor).
IC11	PLL1 (Main LO1)	2,3,4 : Divided ratio setting input. 5 : 10MHz input. 7 : Lock voltage output
- 	(500kHz step 30MHz coverage)	8 : Unlock output, when unlocked "H". 11 : 38~68MHz input.
IC12	Mixer (MIX1)	5 : 73.06~103.05MHz input. 11 : 35.05~35.55MHz input.
		13 : 38~68MHz output.
IC13	PLL0 (Main LO2)	224 0::1
		8: Unlock output, when unlocked "H". 5: 10MHz input. 7: Lock voltage output. 8: Unlock output, when unlocked "H". 12: 64.22MHz input.
IC14	AVR	10V (in the AF unit).
IC15	AVR	10V (in the AF unit). 5V (in the AF unit).
Q1	AFT amplifier	80kHz ± 50kHz.
Q2	Switching	On when DSP operation.
Q3	Switching	On in FSK or SSB mode.
Q4	Switching	On in AF VBT operation.
Q5	Switching	On in CW mode.
Ω6	Muting	On when no sidetone output.
Q7	Muting	On when insert a key plug into jack.
Ω8	Muting	On in transmit, MABK and SQ mode (Main mute).
Ω9	Muting	On in transmit, SABK and SQ mode (Main mute).
Q10	AF amplifier	Main REC OUT.
Q11	AF amplifier	Sub REC OUT.
Q12	Muting	When power switch is turned on or off, mute in TX/RX.
Q13	Switching	On for instant when several artists to find on or off, mute in TX/RX.
Q14	Switching	On for instant when power switch is turned on. On in CW and FSK mode.
Q15	AF amplifier	For sub-tone.
Q16	Muting	— <u> </u>
Q17,18	Switching	On in receive mode (Muted to FM MOD line when receive mode). On in FM NARROW mode.
Q19	Switching	On in FM mode.
220	AF amplifier	FM MIC signal.
221	Switching	On in FM mode.
222	Switching	On in FM mode.
223	Switching	On in FM mode.
224	Switching	VCO select (10kHz~7.5MHz : on).
225	Switching	
226	Switching	VCO select (7.5MHz~14.5MHz : on). VCO select (14.5MHz~21.5MHz : on).
127	Switching	
228	Switching	VCO select (21.5MHz~30MHz : on). Unlock detection (PLL0, 1).
29~31	PLL1 low-pass filter	
32	VCO1 output amplifier	Active filter (reference frequency 500kHz). 73.06~103.05MHz.
133	MIX1 input buffer	73.06~103.05MHz.
34,35	MIX1 output buffer	38~68MHz.
36	MIX1 input buffer	35.05~35.55MHz (Main LO1).
37	Main LO1 output buffer	73.06~103.05MHz (Main LO1).
38	REF buffer	10MHz (Reference of PLL IC).
39	Main LO2 output buffer	64.22MHz
	Buffer	
41,42	Amplifier	8.83MHz for main NB.
	AGC amplifier	8.83MHz for main NB.
	amplifier	8.83MHz for main NB.
	Buffer	8.83MHz for main NB.
	Switching	Main NB1.
	Switching	Main NB2.
	Switching	Main NB1. Main NB2.

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/0	Condition/Compatibility
Q51	Switching	On in CW mode (CWB).	+15
Q52	Switching	On in CW mode.	051 052 052 052 052 052 052 058
Q53	Muting	On when no sidetone output.	
D1,2	Reverse current prevention		
D3	Reverse current prevention	FSKC, SSBC.	
D4	Reverse current prevention	cwc.	
D5~8	Reverse current prevention		
D9	Reverse current prevention .	KEY.	
D10	Reverse current prevention		
D11	Reverse current prevention	RBC, SABK	
D12	Reverse current prevention	RBC, SQ.	
D13	Reverse current prevention	MABK.	5
D14,15	Reverse current prevention		
D16	Reverse current prevention	VOXDL.	
D17	Reverse current prevention		
D19	Reverse current prevention	FSKC, CWC.	
D21	Reverse current prevention	FMNC.	
D22	Reverse current prevention		
D23	Reverse current prevention	VBC, VBD.	
D24	Voltage regulator	VCO1.	
D25,26	Reverse current prevention	Unlock signal.	
D27	Voltage regulator	VCO0.	
D28,29	NB detection	NB2.	
D30	NB detection	NB1.	
D33	Reverse current prevention		
D34	Reverse current prevention	FMC.	

PLL UNIT (X50-3170-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility	
IC1	AVR	8V (For PLL CAR unit).	
IC2	Divider (1/2, 1/5)	1,14: 20MHz input. 11: 4MHz output. 12: 10MHz output.	
IC3	DDS	450~950kHz.	
IC4	DDS	790.76~1290.76kHz.	
IC5	PLL	2,3,4 : Divided ratio setting input. 5 : 10MHz input. 7 : Lock voltage output. 8 : Unlock output, when unlocked "H". 11 : 97.152MHz input.	
IC6	Divider (1/100)	4 : 97.152MHz input. 8 : 971.52kHz output.	
IC7	Mixer	1: 20.97152MHz output. 2: 971.52kHz input. 5: 20MHz input.	
IC8	Mixer	1:13.695~13.195MHz output. 2:9.695~9.195MHz input. 5:4MHz input.	
IC9	Mixer	1:4.95~4.45MHz output. 2:4MHz input. 5:950~450kHz input.	
IC10	Mixer	1:35.05~35.55MHz output. 2:4.95~4.45MHz input. 5:40MHz input.	
IC11	PLL	2,3,4 : Divided ratio setting input. 5 : 10MHz input. 7 : Lock voltage output. 8 : Unlock output, when unlocked "H". 13 : 3.0~33.0MHz input.	
IC12	Mixer	1 : 3.0~33.0MHz output. 2 : 37.055~37.555MHz input. 5 : 40.065~70.055MHz input.	
IC13	Mixer	1:37.055~37.555MHz output. 2:13.695~13.195MHz input. 5:50.750MHz input.	
Q1	Reference input buffer	20MHz.	
Q2,3	Switching	Unlock detection.	
Q4	Switching	VCO select (21.5~30MHz : on).	

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/O
Ω5	Switching	Operation/Condition/Compatibility VCO select (14.5~21.5MHz : on).
Ω6	Switching	VCO select (7.5~14.5MHz : on).
Ω7	Switching	VCO select (10kHz~7.5MHz : on).
Ω8	Buffer	D/A buffer.
Q9	Amplifier	DDS clock (20.97152MHz).
Q10	Buffer	20MHz
Q11	Buffer	D/A buffer
Q12,13	Switching	Chopper.
Q14	Buffer	
Q15	Buffer	Chopper output buffer. 4MHz.
Q16	Buffer	
Q17	Doubler	LO output (35.05~35.55MHz).
Q18~20	Amplifier	20MHz x 2 = 40MHz.
Q21~23	Amplifier	Active LPF (7.5~30MHz).
Q24	Buffer	Active LPF (10kHz~7.5MHz).
Q25	Amplifier	PLL IC input (3.0~33.0MHz).
Q26	Buffer	PLL IC Input (3.0~33.0MHz).
Q27	Buffer	Sub VCO output (40.065~70.055MHz).
Q28	Buffer	40.065~70.055MHz.
Q29	Buffer	50.750MHz.
Q30	Crystal oscillator	Sub VCO output (40.065~70.055MHz).
Q31	Buffer	50.750MHz.
Q32	Buffer	50.750MHz.
D1	Reverse current prevention	50.750MHz H507 output.
02	Variable capacitor	Unlock signal.
03		VCO (97.152MHz).
04	reverse current prevention Zener diode	Unlock signal.
05	Zener diode	Voltage regulator (12V).
	Zeriet diode	Voltage regulator (9V).

CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	0
IC1	PLL5 (Main LO4)	Operation/Condition/Compatibility 2,3,4 : Divided ratio setting input. 5 : 10MHz input. 7 : Lock voltage output.
		2,3,4: Divided ratio setting input. 5: 10MHz input. 7: Lock voltage output.
IC2	Divider (1/100)	8 : Unlock output, when unlocked "H". 11 : 35.5MHz input.
IC3	PLL6 (Main LO3)	4 : 35.5MHz input. 8 : 355kHz output.
		2,3,4 : Divided ratio setting input. 5 : 10MHz input. 7 : Lock voltage output.
IC4	Divider (1/100)	8: Unlock output, when unlocked "H". 11: 162.5MHz input.
IC5	Mixer (MIX7)	4: 162.5MHz input. 8: 1.625MHzHz output.
IC6		1:8.375MHz output. 2:1.625MHz input. 5:10MHz input.
100	PLL4 (Main and sub CAR)	2,3,4 : Divided ratio setting input. 5 : 10MHz input. 7 : Lock voltage output.
IC7	Divide Miles	8 : Unlock output, when unlocked "H". 11 : 69.5MHz input.
IC8	Divider (1/100)	4: 69.5MHz input. 8: 695kHz output.
	Mixer (MIX13)	1:10.695MHz output. 2:695kHz input. 5:10MHz input.
IC9	PLL9 (Main CAR)	2,3,4 : Divided ratio setting input. 5 : 10MHz input. 7 : Lock voltage output.
		8 : Unlock output, when unlocked "H". 11 : 9.85~13.5MHz input.
IC11	Mixer (MIX8)	When CW PITCH 800Hz
		1 - 0011
C13	PLL (EXT STD)	
C14	Divider (1/2, 1/5)	9:1MHz input. 13: Lock voltage output. 14:10kHz input.
C15	Divider (1/2)	1:10MHz output. 11:2MHz output. 12:10MHz input. 14:20MHz input
21	Main LO4 output buffer	1:1MHz output. 3:2MHz input.
22	MIX7 input buffer	355kHz.
	MINA INDUL DUREL	10MHz.

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q3	Main LO3 output amplifier	8.375MHz.
Q4	MIX13 input buffer	10MHz.
Q5	Sub CAR output amplifier	10.695MHz.
Ω8	MIX8 input buffer	9.92MHz when CW PITCH 800Hz.
Ω9	MIX8 input buffer	10MHz.
Q10	AFT output buffer	30~130kHz in CW mode.
Q11	Main CAR output buffer	100kHz.
Q12	EXT STD buffer	10kHz.
Q13	OSC1	20MHz (STD).
Q14	OSC1 buffer	SO-2 buffer when SO-2 operates.
Q15	TTL input amplifier	20MHz.
Q16	REF output amplifier	20MHz (PLL unit).
Q17	REF output amplifier	10MHz (AF unit).
Q18	REF output amplifier	10MHz (DSP unit).
D1	Reverse current prevention	Unlock signal.
D2	VCO5 frequency adjustable	
D3	Reverse current prevention	Unlock signal.
D4	VCO6 frequency adjustable	
D5	Reverse current prevention	Unlock signal.
D6	VCO4 frequency adjustable	
D7	Reverse current prevention	Unlock signal.
D8	VCO9 frequency adjustable	
D9	VCXO frequency adjustable	OSC1.
D10	Voltage regulator	OSC1.
D14	Reverse current prevention	
D15	Voltage shift	5V power supply for SO-2.

FILTER LINIT (X51-306X-XX) 0-12 : K.M.E.E3,X.P.T 2-71 : E2

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1	Band data decoder	16 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
IC2	Relay driver	
IC3	AVR	+5V.
Q1	relay driver	10F relay.
D1	Relay surge absorption	1.6~2.5MHz LPF relay.
D2	Relay surge absorption	2.5~4.0MHz LPF relay.
D3	Relay surge absorption	4.0~7.5MHz LPF relay.
D4	Relay surge absorption	7.5~10.5MHz LPF relay.
D5	Relay surge absorption	10.5~14.5MHz LPF relay.
D6	Relay surge absorption	14.5~21.5MHz LPF relay.
D7	Relay surge absorption	21.5~30.0MHz LPF relay.
D8	RF rectifier	REF rectifier.
D9	RF rectifier	FWD rectifier.
D10	Relay surge absorption	Transmit/receive select relay.
D11	LPF select	18, 21MHz.
D12	LPF select	25, 28MHz.
D13,14	Level shift	12V relay drive.
D15	Lightning surge protection	RAT terminal surge absorber.

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

AT UNIT (X53-3340-01)

Ref. No.		Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1	DFF	Phase difference detection. Function table
		12 CLR 9 Inputs Outputs
	İ	TI CK OB Clock D Q Q
		↑ L L H
		L X Qo Qo
IC2	Analog switch	For control changeover motor 1.
		PR11
		APRE -00 - W-
		PR12
		03
		77. 1C4-5
		8 0000
		1C1 1C2 5 5 1 1
		ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا
	•	
		CK Ö
		777
IC3	Analog switch	
	Analog Switch	For control changeover motor 2.
		2 1C6 B
		4
		14 > 1C5-5
		ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا
		PR21 PR22
C4	Motor drive	
O+	Wistor arive	For motor 1. VCC1 VCC2 VR
	1	
		FIN 15 21 VZ1
C5	Motor drive	For motor 2
		For motor 2.
	1	
 C6	Comparator	GND
	AVR	Amplification difference detection.
21,2	Amplifier	+5V. Waveform shaping.
23	Switching	On when APRE is "H".
4,5	Switching	Motor speed control pulse.
1	Detection	Current component amplification detection.
2	Detedtion	Voltage component amplification detection
3~8	Switching	Clipper
10	Switching	Spike absorption.
101~103	Switching	Spike absorption.
105~108	Switching	Spike absorption.
109,110	Switching	Band information.

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1	Operation amplifier	1-2-3 : Power meter.
1C2	3 terminal AVR	Input : 15V. Output : 8V.
IC3	Operation amplifier	1-2-3 : ALC meter. 5-6-7 : 1c meter.
1C4	Operation amplifier	Main audio amplifier.
IC5	Operation amplifier	1-2-3 : Sub audio amplifier.
IC6	Operation amplifier	Sub audio amplifier.
IC7	Analog switch	ALC/Ic and PWR/main S meter select.
IC8	Analog switch	Speaker separate select.
IC9	One shot multi vibrator	2-3-4-5-7: CKY timing. 10-11-12-13-14-16: Semi break-in timing.
IC10	NAND gate	1-2-3 : CKY. 4-5-6 : RBC.
1010	111 110 gate	2.2.40.14.12.12.CVV

1C2	3 terminal AVR	Input : 15V. Output : 8V.	
IC3	Operation amplifier	1-2-3 : ALC meter. 5-6-7 : 1c meter.	
IC4	Operation amplifier	Main audio amplifier.	
IC5	Operation amplifier	1-2-3 : Sub audio amplifier.	
IC6	Operation amplifier	Sub audio amplifier.	
IC7	Analog switch	ALC/Ic and PWR/main S meter select.	
IC8	Analog switch	Speaker separate select.	
IC9	One shot multi vibrator	2-3-4-5-7: CKY timing. 10-11-12-13-14-16: Semi break-in timing.	
IC10	NAND gate	1-2-3 : CKY. 4-5-6 : RBC.	
IC10	Inverter	8-9, 10-11, 12-13 : CKY.	
IC12	Analog switch	1-2-13, 3-4-5 : CKY.	
IC12	Inverter	1-2, 5-6 : Semi. 3-4 : Full. 12-13 : VOX. 8-9, 10-11 : Pulse delay.	
IC13	NAND gate	1-2-3 : CKY. 8-9-10 : Semi. 11-12-13 : Full.	
IC15	Inverter	1-2, 3-4, 8-9, 10-11 : Pulse delay.	
IC16	Analog switch	1-2-3 : Full. 3-4-5 : Semi. 6-8-9, 10-11-12 : VOX.	
Q1,2	Differential amplifier	ALC.	
Q3	Switching	Power down.	
Q4~7	Switching	AT tune.	
Q8	Amplifier	ALC.	
Q9	Amplifier	SWR protection.	
Q10	Amplifier	IC protection.	
Q11	Voltage shift	ALC meter voltage.	
Q12	Buffer	ALC voltage control.	
Q12 Q13	Switching	ALC/ic meter select.	
Q14,15	Switching	Main and sub audio mute.	
Q16,17	Switching	Relay select.	
Q18,17	Switching	CKY delay select.	
Ω20	Switching	Discharge.	
Q21,22	Switching	CKY delay select.	
Q23	Switching	TXB delay select.	
Q24	Switching	Stand-by control.	
Q25	Switching	VOX.	
Q26	Switching	CKY select in CW mode.	
Q27	Muting	Sub audio mute.	
Q28	Switching	CKY delay select.	
D1	Switching	Temperature power down.	
D2	Switching	28MHz and 50W power down.	
D3	Switching	AT	
D4,5	Voltage shift	External ALC.	
D4,5	Reference voltage	4.7V.	
D7	Voltage shift	4.7V	
D8	Voltage shift		
D9	Reverse current prevention		
D10	Over load prevention	Maximum 4.7V.	
D11	Switching	TXB, separate.	
D12,13	Voltage shift		
D12,13	Reference voltage	15V.	
D15,16	Surge voltage absorption		
D15,16	Reverse current prevention		
D20	Switching	KEY, ATS.	
D21~24	Switching	CKY.	
L DZ1-Z+	1 5711073119		

Discharge.

D25

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
D26,27	Switching	CTXB.
D28	Reverse current prevention	
D29~33	Switching	SS.
D34	Switching	SS, ATS.
D35	Switching	D15, CKY.
D36	Switching	Discharge.
D37	Reference voltage	5.1V.
D38	Switching	Sub mute.
D39,40	Over load prevention	Maximum 4.7V.
D41,43	Switching	Discharge.
D42	Reverse current prevention	
D44,45	Switching	SSB.
D46	Over load prevention	Maximum 4.7V.

DSP UNIT (X53-3390-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1	Power supply	+5V.
IC2	Power supply	–5V.
1C3	Switching	Resistor select of HPF 1st stage.
IC4	Switching	Resistor select of HPF 2nd stage.
IC5	Operation amplifier	MIC amplifier, HPF 1st stage.
IC6	Operation amplifier	HPF 2nd stage, RIF amplifier.
IC7	Switching	A/D converter input select.
IC8	LPF	Limiter amplifier, 5th LPF (AAF).
IC9	Operation amplifier	Limiter amplifier clipper.
IC10,11	Operation amplifier	S/H amplifier.
IC12	A/D converter	16 bit.
IC13	Divider	0 input limit cycle supression.
IC14	Gate	Buffer.
IC15	Latch	Timing adjust.
IC16	D/A converter	16 bit.
IC17	Switching	D/A output chopper.
IC18	Operation amplifier	D/A buffer.
JC19	LPF	5th LPF (SMF).
IC20	Switching	Mixer, detector output on/off.
IC21	DSP	Signal processor.
IC22	Gate array	Timing, DSP and analog interface.
IC23	Gate	Timing adjustment from DSP to gate array.
IC24	Power supply voltage detect	DSP unit power on reset.
IC25	Power supply	+5V local regulator for PLL IC.
IC26	PLL	
Q1	Switching	S/H
Q2	Buffer	Mixer.
Q3	Amplifier	Modulator output.
Ω5	Buffer	Modulator output.
Q6	Switching	TXB level conversion.
Q7	Switching	RTK level conversion.
Q8	Amplifier	Level conversion to gate array.
Q9	amplifier	PLL reference amplifier.
Q10	Buffer	PLL active filter.
Q11,12	Amplifier	PLL active filter.

Downloaded by☐
Amateur Radio Directory☐
☐
www.hamdirectory.info

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q13	osc	VCO
Q14	Buffer	VCO buffer.
Q15	Buffer	Buffer to digital section.
D1	Zener diode	level shift.
D2	Switching	Limiter amplifier.
D3	Switching	Input protection.
D4	Variable capacitor	VCO.

DISPLAY UNIT (X54-3080-01)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility	
IC1 Display sub CPU		FL tube, LED, sub-tone and BZ mixer.	
IC2,3	Display gate array	FL tube control port output.	
IC4	Address decoder	Each IC chip select.	
IC5	Function LED latch		
IC6	Sub-tone output latch	Sub-tone D/A converter output.	
IC7	Inverter	Logic inverted.	
IC8	Sub-tone control, reset control		
IC9	Output latch	BZ and option VS-2 data output.	
IC10	Oscillator gate	BZ and 1750Hz tone oscillator.	
Q1~137	FL tube starter driver	FL tube starter voltage driver from TTL level.	
D1	FL tune heater bias voltage	Between F and F : Approx. AC 9.6V. Between FG and G : Approx. DC -28V.	

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)

))

H

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1 (a/4)	AGC select switch	SSB, CW and AM mode select.
IC1 (b/4)	AGC select switch	AGC time constant (MID).
IC1 (c/4)	AGC select switch	AGC time constant (SLOW).
IC1 (d/4)		Unused.
IC2 (a/2)	CAR squelch amplifier	
IC2 (b/2)	FM squelch amplifier	
IC3	FM pre-amplifier	FM15
IC4 (a/4)		Unused.
IC4 (b/4)	Select switch	
IC4 (c/4)	Select switch	
IC4 (d/4)		Unused.
IC5	Transmitter IF amplifier	455kHz.

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC6,7	Receive FM IF amplifier	2 : Input. 5 : Output.
IC8	I/O interface	2~11: I/O. 12: SO input. 13: SI input. 14: CK input.
IC10 (a/4)	Select switch	AGC select of AM/SSB, CW.
IC10 (b/4)	Select switch	AF output select of AM/FM.
IC10 (c/4)	Select switch	Meter select of SSB/FM. FMIS NFMIS AGC SMET THE THE
IC10 (d/4)	Select switch	Meter select of SSB/FM. IC10 FAAF
Q1,2	Receive IF amplifier	455kHz.
Ω3	Receive 4th mixer	455kHz → 100kHz.
Q4	IF amplifier	100kHz.
Q5	Switching	RBC signal.
		Q5 . Rec
Ω6	Buffer	AF.
Ω7	Local frequency amplifier	355kHz.
Q8	CAR buffer	100kHz.
Ω9	AGC buffer	
Q10~13	AGC amplifier	
Q19,20	FM noise amplifier	
Q22	CAR squelch amplifier	
Q25,27	Transmitter IF buffer	455kHz.
Q28	Receive FM IF amplifier	455kHz.
Q29	FM AF AGC amplifier	
Q30,33	Processor amplifier	455kHz.
Ω34	FM S-meter amplifier	455kHz.
Q35,36	Switching	
Q37	Switching	NFM15. Q38 Q35 \$ Q36 Q37
Q38	Switching	FM15. FMC > -Q → NFM15 ### ### ### ### ### ### #### ########
Q39	Switching	
Q41	Switching	AM15. + 15 FAAF AMC > 5 3 IC10 (a/4) 4
Q42,43	Switching	DB ATS
Q48	Switching	DFM. FSKC>-034
Q49	Switching	DCAR, ssec D35
Q50	Switching	0.48 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.5

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q51,52	Switching	
Q53~55	Switching	FM mode.
	·	FMNC > Q55
Q56	Switching	AGS+15
Q57	Switching	DATAC > Q56 AGS
Q58,59	Switching	D15.
Q60	Switching	SSBB.
Ω61,62	Switching	CV1.
Q64,65	Switching	
Q66	Switching	SQ.
Q67	Switching	
Q301~303	Switching	Notch.
Q304	Buffer	IF.
D1	Switching	Transmitter 455kHz signal.
D2,3	switching	Receive 455kHz signal.
D4,5	Switching	CWN filter.
D6.7	Switching	CW filter.
D8,9	Switching	SSB filter.
D10,11	Switching	AM filter.
D14	Switching	Receive 455kHz signal.
D15	Tuning	Notch frequency.
D20	Voltage regulator	5V
D21,22	Detection	AM
D23	Detection	AGC.
D24	Reverse current prevention	AGO + FM15.
D27	Reverse current prevention	
D28	Temperature compensation	AGC.
D29	Reverse current prevention	AGC.
D31	Detection	FM squelch.
D32	Reverse current prevention	
D34	Reverse current prevention	FSKC.
D35	Reverse current prevention	SSBC.
D36	Reverse current prevention	
D37	Reverse current prevention	FMC + CV2.
D38	Reverse current prevention	DFM.
D39	Reverse current prevention	DCAR.
D40	Reverse current prevention	
D42	Detection	CAR squelch.
D43	Protection	Comparator input.
D44	Reverse current prevention	
D45,46	Switching	FM 12kHz filter.
D47,48	Switching	FM 6kHz filter.
D49,50	Detection	FM.
D51	Rectifier	FM AGC.
D52	Reverse current prevention	SSBC.
D53,56,59	Reverse current prevention	
D60	Switching	Processor.

)

>

)[]

b

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
D61,62,64	Switching	455kHz.
D65	Limiter	Compression meter.
D66	Rectifier	Compression meter.
D67	Rectifier	FM S-meter.
D68,69	Reverse current prevention	
D70	Reverse current prevention	ATS.
D71	Voltage regulator	9V.
D74	Temperature compensation	RFG.

VCO2 (X58-3390-03): AF UNIT

Ref. No.	Use/Function		Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	VCO0 (PLL0)	64.22MHz.	•
Q2	VCO0 buffer		
D1	VCO0 frequency adjustable		

VCO (X58-3630-00) : AF UNIT

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	VCO1-A (PLL1)	73.06~80.55MHz.
Ω2	VCO1-B (PLL1)	80.55~87.55MHz.
G 3	VCO1-C (PLL1)	87.55~94.55MHz.
Ω4	VCO-1D (PLL1)	94.55~103.05MHz.
D1	VCO1-A frequency adjustable	
D2	VCO1 switching	On when VAC is "L".
D3	VCO1-B frequency adjustable	
D4	VCO1 switching	On when VBC is "L".
D5	VCO1-C frequency adjustable	
D6	VCO1 switching	On when VCC is "L".
D7	VCO1-D frequency adjustable	
D8	VCO1 switching	On when VDC is *L".

VCO (X58-3630-01): PLL UNIT

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	VCO7-D (PLL7)	61.055~70.055MHz.
Q2_	VCO7-C (PLL7)	54.055~62.055MHz.
Q3	VCO7-B (PLL7)	47.055~55.055MHz.
Q4	VCO7-A (PLL7)	40.065~48.055MHz.
D1	VCO7-D frequency adjustable	
D2	VCO7 switching	On when VAC is "L".
D3	VCO7-C frequency adjustable	
D4	VCO7 switching	On when VBC is "L".
D5	VCO7-B frequency adjustable	
D6	VCO7 switching	On when VCC is "L".
D7	VCO7-A frequency adjustable	
D8	VCO7 switching	On when VDC is 'L'.

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

VOX (X59-1080-01): AF UNIT

LOV IVO	- 1000 OTT. AT OTHE	
Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1 (1/2)	VOX level comparator	
IC1 (2/2)	ANTI VOX level comparator	
IC2	NOR circuit	
Q1	Switching	On when 11 pin of IC2 is "H".
D1,2	Reverse current prevention	

FM MIC AMP (X59-3000-03): AF UNIT

1 M MIC AM (X33-3000-03) . AT CITY			io liti (O Alkility)	
Ref	f. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility	
IC1 ((1/2)	Low-pass filter	1,2 : Output.	
IC1	(2/2)	Limiting amplifier	6 : Input. 7 : Output.	

NB2 (X59-3350-00): IF, AF UNIT

IADS (VOD.	-3350-00/ . IF, Ar Olvii	
Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1	One shot multi-vibrator	Synchronized with pulse 5ms or 40ms.
Q1,2	Switching	Q1 turned on with 5ms when pulse occurs and Q2 turned off with 40ms.

VCO1 (X59-3440-00) : PLL, CAR UNIT

" L

VOOT (X3	3 3440 00) . 1 EL, 3/ III 3/ III	110 49 110
Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	VCO	30~110MHz.
02	VCO buffer	

LPF (X59-3450-XX) -00 : AF UNIT -01 : PLL, CAR UNIT

	TLL (V03-4	1430-XXI -00 . Al Oleri 0	7 7 7 22 7 0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7				
ļ	Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility				
	01~3	PLL low-pass filter	Active filter.				

MKR (X59-3640-00) : CAR UNIT

411/00 (3/00		
Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1 (1/2)	Divider (1/2)	
IC1 (2/2)	Divider (1/2)	
D1	Switching	On when CALS is 'L'.
D2	Reverse current prevention	

CW/T (Y59-3660-00) : CONTROL UNIT

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility						
Q201	Switching	Keying signal.						
Q202	Switching	Transmitter voltage supply.						
Q203~205	Switching	Transmitter stop signal.						
Q206~208	Switching	Keying switch.						
D201,202	Reverse current prevention							
D203	Reference voltage	3.6V.						
D204	Reference voltage	4.7V.						

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

MAP (X59-3670-00): CONTROL UNIT

Ref. No.	Use/Function		Operation/Condition/Compatibility	
IC301	Meter amplifier	1-2-3 : SWR meter.	5-6-7 : Processor meter.	

TRX (X59-3680-00): CONTROL UNIT

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility					
Q151	Switching	Receive voltage supply.					
Q152	Switching	Transmitter voltage supply.					
Q153	Switching	Transmitter.					
Q154,155	Switching	Receive.					

ALC (X59-3700-00): CONTROL UNIT

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility						
Q251	Switching	CKY and DSP.						
Q252,253	Switching	Stand=by switch control.						
Q254	Switching	AT switch.						
Q255	Switching	Personal computer interface.						
D251	Reverse current prevention							
D252	Reference voltage	12V.						

MIC AMP (X59-3710-01): SWITCH UNIT (A)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility Amplified input signal from MIC.					
Q251	MIC amplifier						
Q252	Packet communication switch	Muted to MIC amplifier when using a packet communication.					
Q253	Data switch	Muted to MIC amplifier when using a data communication.					
Q254	MIC amplifier switch	Muted to MIC amplifier.					
Q255	Packet communication stand-by switch	Transmitter signal to supply when using a packet communication.					
D251	Reverse current prevention						

FOR SERVICE MANUALS
CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

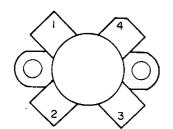
www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA



Final Amplifier: MRF150MP (Final unit Q4)

Outside view



- 1: Source
- 2 : Gate
- 3: Source
- 4 : Drain

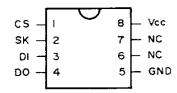
Maximum rating

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source voltage	Voss	125	Vdc
Drain-Gate voltage	Vcgo	125	Vdc
Gate-Source voltage	VGS	±40	Vdc
Drain current-continuous	lo	16	Adc
Total device dissipation @ Tc = 25°C	PD	300	W
Derate above 25°C		1.71 •	W/°C
Storage temperature range	Tstg	-65 to +150	°C
Operating junction temperature	TJ	200	°C



EEPROM: NM93C66EM83 (Digital unit IC1, IC25)

· Terminal connection diagram

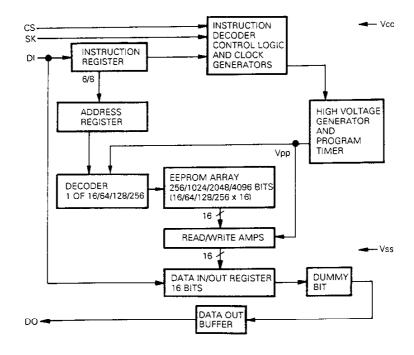


Terminal name

Chip select			
Serial data clock			
Serial data input			
Serial data output			
Ground			
Power supply			



· Block diagram





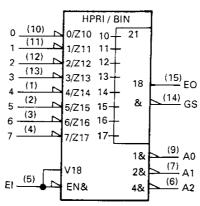


manage and pro-

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

Chip Select Decoder: TC74HC148AF (Digital unit IC15)

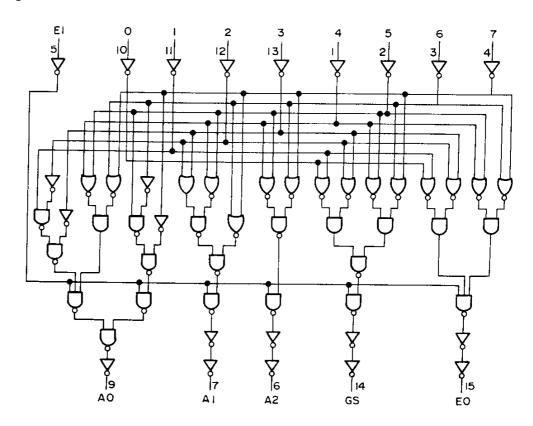
- · Terminal connection diagram
- Logic diagram



· Truth table

	INPUTS										OUTPUTS			
E١	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	A2	A1	A0	GS	ΕO	
Н	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Н	Н	н	Н	Н	
L	Н	Н	н	Н	н	Н	Н	н	Н	н	Н	H	L	
L	х	х	X	Х	Х	Х	х	L	L,	Ļ	L	L	Н	
L	Х	х	х	х	Х	х	L	н	L	L	Н	L	Н	
L	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	L	Н	н	L	Н	Ļ	L	Н	
Ļ	Х	Х	Х	Х	L	Н	Н	Н	r	Ξ	Н	L	Н	
L	Х	Х	Х	L	Н	н	Н	Н	I	Γ	Ļ	L	Н	
L.	X	х	٦	Н	T	Н	Н	Н	Η	L	Н	Ļ	Н	
L	Х	L	π	Н	Н	н	Н	Н	н	Н	L	L.	Н	
L	L	Н	Н	Ŧ	н	Н	Н	Н	н.	н	Н	L	Н	

· System diagram



SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

RAM: LC3564PML-12 (Digital unit IC18)

· Terminal connection diagram

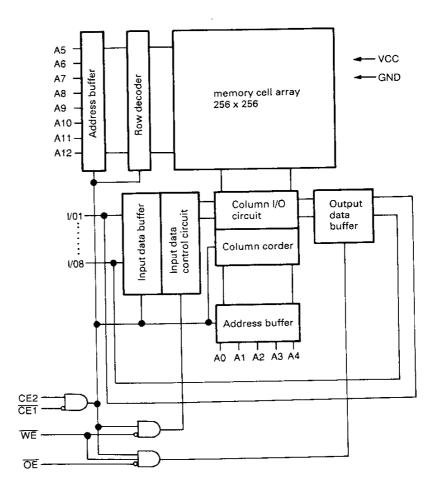
1		г		1
ис □	1 `		28	□ vcc
A12 🗀	2		27	□ WE
A7 🗖	3		26	CE2
A6 □	4		25	□ A8
A5 🗔	5		24	□ A9
A4 □	6		23	□ A11
А3 □	7		22	ᆖ
A2 □	8		21	□ A10
A1 □	9		20	□ CE1
A0 □	10		19	□ I/O8
I/O1 🗀	11		18	□ 1/07
I/O2 🗀	12		17	<u></u> 1/06
1/03 □	13		16	□ I/O5
GND □	14		15	1/04

Function table

Mode	CE1	CE2	ÖE	WE	1/0	Power
Read cycle	L	H	L	Н	Data output	ICCA
Write cycle	L	Н	X	L	Data input	ICCA
Output disable	L	Н	Н	Н	High impedance	ICCA
Not select	Н	X	X	X	High impedance	lccs
1401 351001	X	L	Х	X	High impedance	Iccs

X:HorL

· Block diagram



: Address input

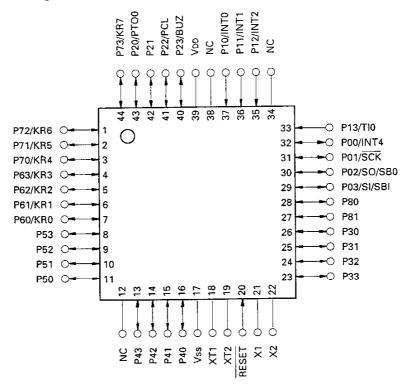
A0~A12 WE : Read/write control input

: Output enable input ŌĒ CE1, CE2 : Chip enable input I/O1~I/O8 : Data input/output Vcc, GND : Power supply

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

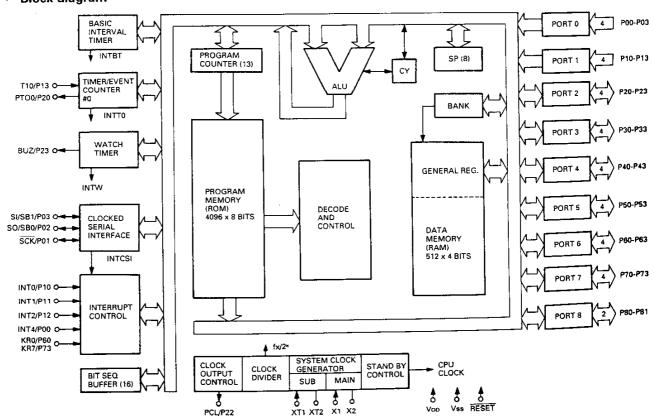
CPU: 75004GB-746-3B4 (Digital unit IC24)

· Terminal connection diagram



· Block diagram

86

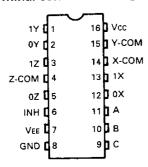


SEMICONDUCTOR DATA



Multiplexer : TC4053BF (Digital unit IC11)

· Terminal connection diagram

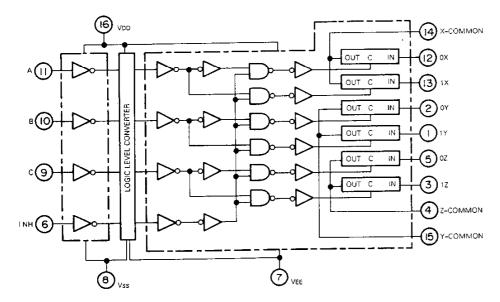


· Truth table

CONT	ROL IN	"ON" CHANNEL		
INHIBIT	С	В	Α	
L	L	L	Ļ	0X,0Y,0Z
L	L.	L	Н	1X,0Y,0Z
L	L	Н	Ļ	0X,1Y,0Z
L	L	Н	Н	1X,1Y,0Z
L	Н	L	L	0X,0Y,1Z
	Н	L	Н	1X,0Y,1Z
L	Н	Н	L	0X,1Y,1Z
L	Н	Н	Н	1X,1Y,1Z
Н	X	Х	Х	NONE

X : Do not care

· Logic diagram





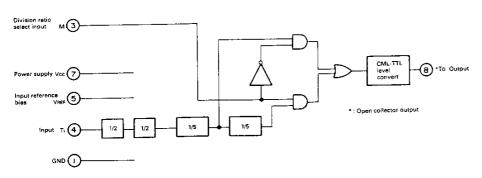
· Truth table

CONTROL	Impedance Between
С	IN-OUT *
Н	0.5~5 x 10²Ω
L	>10°Ω

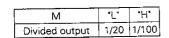
*See Electrical Charactoristics

Divider: M54459L (PLL unit IC6, CAR unit IC2, IC4, IC7)

Block diagram



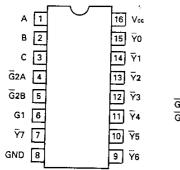


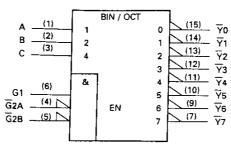


SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

Address Decoder: TC74HC138AF (Digital unit IC14, IC16, Display unit IC4)

- · Terminal connection diagram
- · Logic diagram





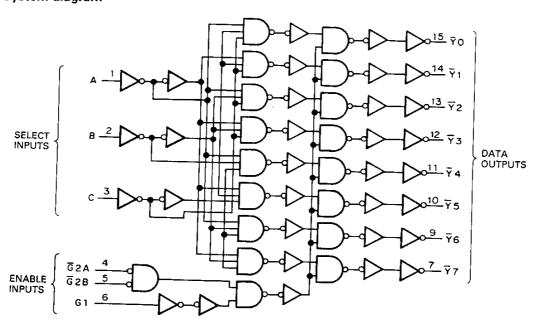
A(1) B(2) C(3)	0 2	DMUX G 0/7	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} 0 & (15) & \overline{Y}0 \\ 1 & (14) & \overline{Y}1 \\ 2 & (13) & \overline{Y}2 \\ 3 & (12) & \overline{Y}2 \end{array} $
G1 (6) G2A (4) G2B (5)	&		$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Truth table

		Inp	uts			1			Out	puts			***	Selected
	Enable			Select]	, ·							Output
G1	G2A	G2B	С	В	Α	Y0	Ŷ1	Y2	Ŷ3	<u>7</u> 4	Y5	Ÿ6	Ÿ7	
L	X	Х	X	X	X	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	NONE
X	H	X	X	Х	Х	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	NONE
X	X	Н	X	X	X	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	NONE
Н	L	L	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Ϋ́O
н	L	L	L	L	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	<u>-</u> Y1
Н	L	L	L	Н	L	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	<u>7</u> 2
Н	L	L	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	<u>Y</u> 3
Н	L	L	Н	L	Ł	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	H	H	Н	<u>¥</u> 4
H	L	L	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Y5
Н	L	L	Н	Ξ	L	Τ	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	н	
Н	L	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н		<u> </u>

X : Don't care

· System diagram



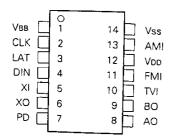


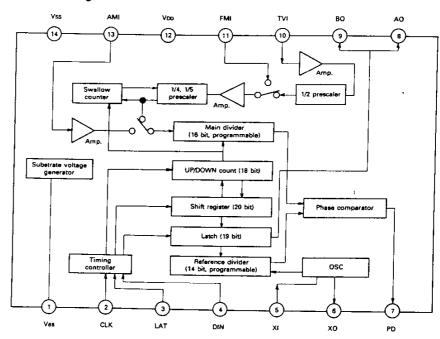
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA



PLL: CXD1225M (AF unit IC11, IC13, PLL unit IC5, IC11, DSP unit IC26)

- · Terminal connection diagram
- Block diagram







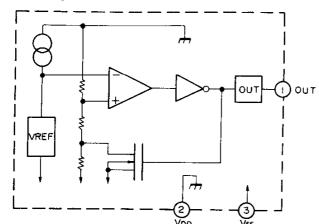
Terminal description

Pin No.	Symbol	Description
1	Vвв	Board terminal (connection a 0.01µF capacitor between GND).
2	CLK	Clock input for 20-bit series data input (shifted by rise).
3	LAT	Latch signal input terminal for shift register input data (latched by rise) and up/down clock input terminal (Changes the state at rise).
4	DIN	Data input terminal and up/down mode select terminal (up mode for "H" level, down mode for "L" level).
5	ΧI	Reference signal generating oscillator connecting terminal (max. 13MHz, standard 4.0MHz).
6	XO	
7	PD	Phase comparator output terminal (3 states).
8	AO	External control signal output terminal/unlock output terminal (E/E MOS push-pull).
9	во	External control signal output/data check terminal (E/E MOS push-pull).
10	TVi	RF signal input terminal (300MHz or 350MHz max.). 1/2 prescaler incorporated.
11	FMi	RF signal input terminal (150MHz or 180MHz max.)
12	Voo	Power supply (+5V).
13	АМІ	RF signal input terminal (40MHz or 50MHz max.).
14	Vss	GND terminal.

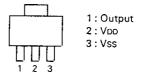
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

Power Supply Voltage Detect: S-8054ALR-LN (DSP unit IC24)

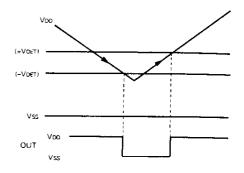
· Block diagram



· Outside view

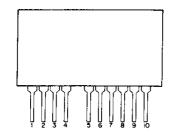


· Operation timing chart



LPF: KCE05 (DSP unit IC8, IC19)

· Outside view

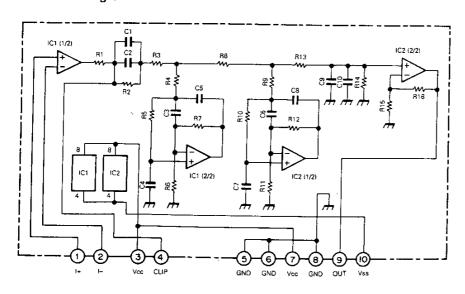


FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

· Circuit diagram



Downloaded by □ Amateur Radio Directory □

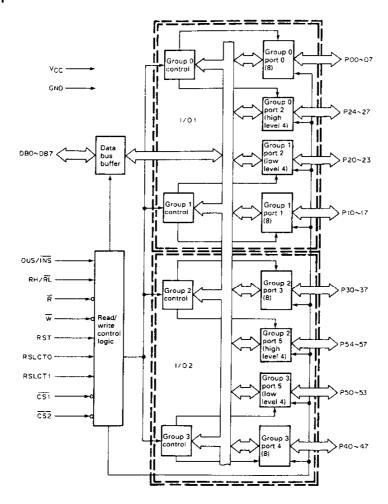
www.hamdirectory.info

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

* V

I/O Port : MB89363B (Digital unit IC3, IC6, IC7)

· Błock diagram



SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

· Terminal function

Pin No.	Pin name	Name	1/0	Function
1~4	P30~P37	Port 3	1/0	
77~80	-	all bits	Į	
5	W	Write		THE COUNT OF DETERMINE AND ADDIT OF TOTAL MARKS THE CORD NO WISHAM
	İ			The parameter and port data can be distinguished and selected using the $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{CS2}$, $\overline{CS1}$, and $\overline{CS1}$ is real.
<u> </u>		ļ. <u> </u>	 	
6	RST	Initial setting	1	Input terminal. The MB893638 is set to the initial mode uping a second
		reset		
	İ			I mande to drief an ports are in the input State of Mode to All nort terminals assured to
	1		ĺ	The active signal level is selected using an RH/RL signal
9	RH/RL	Reset active	- 	RH/RL = 0 : RST (active low) RH/RL = 1 : RST (active high)
		level selection) '	The RST terminal is set to active high or active low. RH/RL = 0 : RST (active low) RH/RL = 1 : RST (active high)
			`	RH/RL = 0 : RST (active low) RH/RL = 1 : RST (active high) The RH/RL terminal is fixed at either Vcc of GND at all times.
11	OUS/INS	Port 0 and 3	1	This terminal indicates the output state of ports 0 and 3. It also selects whether the
		read value	i	external terminal value of ports 0 and 3 is read directly or whether the output latch value
	ļ	selection	1	Or points or drid 3 its read directly when reading the value of ports 0 and 3
	İ	İ		i UUS/INS = 0 : The output latch value of ports 0 and 3 is read
12~19	D80~D87	District	·	OUS/INS = 1: The external terminal value of ports 0 and 3 is read
12 10	D80~DB7	Bidirectional data bus	1/0	Eight-bit, bidirectional data bus. These terminals are used for data communication with the
		uata uus		THE DUS SIGNAL MAKING and breaking and data direction are controlled at the signal signal and signal
20-23	P00~P07	Port 0	1/0	
25~28		all bits	"	Eight-bit, general-purpose input/output port. These terminals are included in group 0.
29	CS1	Device		Three operation modes can be selected by setting the control parameter by software.
75	CS2	selection		When a low-level signal is input to this terminal, signals DB0 through DB7 are released and data communication with the MPU takes place. At that time, the control parameter is
				written, and data is written into or read from each port CS1 = 0 · VO1 CS2 0 · VO2
204.74				Simultaneous selection of $\overline{CS1} = 0$ and $\overline{CS2} = 0$ is inhibited.
30:74	GND	Ground terminal	_' _	OV.
31 32	RSLCT0	Access		When data is sent to the MPU, the parameter and port are distinguished and selected
34~40	RSLCT1 P20~P27	selection		using the CST, CS2, RSECTO, and RSECT1 signals.
43	P20~P27	Port 2	1/0	These terminals are used as a general-purpose input/output port, handshaking control
	1	all bits		terminals, and status data bit input/output terminals in accordance with the appration
44~51	P10~P17	Port 1	1/0	tunctions and modes of groups 0 and 1.
		all bits	1,0	Eight-bit, general-purpose input/output port. These terminals are included in group 1.
53	Vcc			Two operation modes can be selected by setting the control parameter by software. +5V power.
54~61	P40~P47	Port 4		
		all bits	","	Eight-bit, general-purpose input/output port. These terminals are included in group 3.
52	P50~P57	Port 5	1/0	Two operation modes can be selected by setting the control parameter by software.
35~71		all bits	· .	These terminals are used as a general-purpose input/output port, handshaking control terminals, and status data bit input/output terminals.
76	R	Read	1	Data from each port is read using a low-level signal.
-				The port type is selected using the CS1, CS2, RSLCT0, and RSLCT1 signals.
7,8,10,24	NC	-	- (Connection to the NC terminal is inhibited.
3,41,42		j		
2,63,64		1		}
2,73				

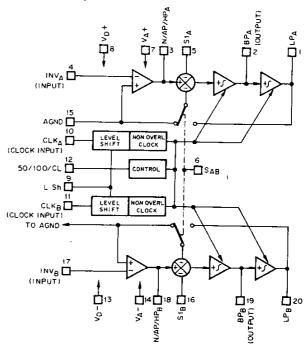
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

Switched Capacitor Filter: MF10CCWM (AF unit IC2)

Features

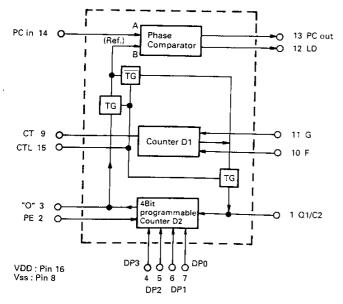
- The cut-off frequency stability varies depending on the external clock.
- The cut-off and center frequencies of a filter can be set and altered using the external clock frequency.
- 20-pin DIP package.
- SO package is provided for surface installation.
- Clock and center frequencies have a high precision ratio (fcLk/fo). (±0.6%: MF10AC, ±1.5%: MF10C)
- Three independent low-pass, bandpass, and high-pass (or notch or all-pass) outputs.
- The product of center frequency fo and Q (fo x Q) is 200kHz.
- Input frequency is 20kHz (representative value is 30kHz).

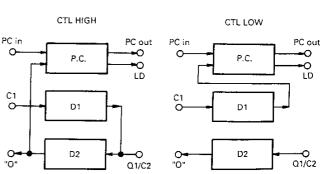
Block diagram



PLL (EXT STD): MC14568BCP (CAR unit IC13)

Block diagram



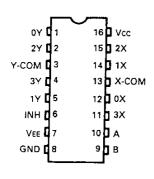


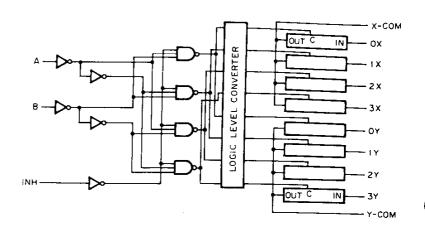
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

Switching: MC74HC4052F (DSP unit IC3, IC4)

· Terminal connection

· Logic circuit diagram





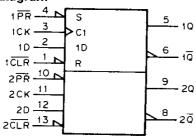
· Truth table

CONTRO	LINP	"ON" CHANNEL	
INHIBIT	В	Α	1
L.	L	L	0X,0Y
L	L	H	1X,1Y
L	Н	L	2X,2Y
L	Н	Н	3X,3Y
Ĺ	L	L	_
Ĺ	Ĺ	Н	_
L	Н	L	_
L	Н	Н	_
Н	X	Х	NONE

X : Do not care

Divider : TC74HC74AF (DSP unit IC13) Latch : TC74HC74AF (DSP unit IC15)

· Logic circuit diagram



· Truth table

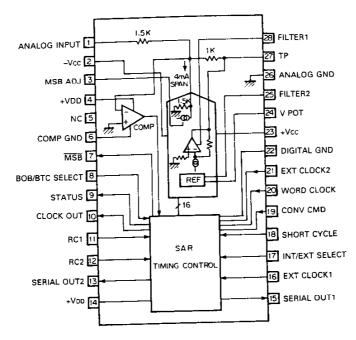
INPUTS				OUT	PUTS	FUNCTION
CLR	PR	D	СК	a	ā	ĺ
L	Н	X	Х	L	Н	CLEAR
Н	L.	Х	X	Н	L	PRESET
L	L	Х	Х	Н	Н	_
Н	Н	L		L	Н	_
Н	Τ	Н		Н	L	-
Н	Н	Х	T_	Qn	Qn	NO CHANGE

X : Do not care

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

A/D Converter : PCM78AP (DSP unit IC12)

· Block diagram



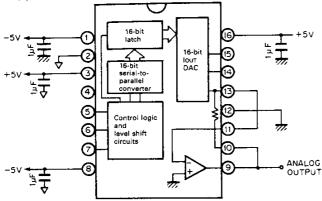
• Te	rminal	function
------	--------	----------

	inal function Pin name	1/0	Function
Pin No.		 	A/D converter analog input. Input impedance 1.5kΩ (TYP).
1	ANALOG INPUT	l l	Analog -Vcc.
2	-Vcc	-	MSB adjustment (MSB DLE compensation) input terminal.
3	MSB ADJ		
4	+VDD	<u> </u>	Comparator +Voo.
5	NC	<u> </u>	Comparator ground. Usually connected to digital common.
6	COMP GND	-	
7	MSB	0	MSB output terminal. Output digital code selection terminal, "L" : BOB, "H" : BTC
8	BOB/BTC SELECT	1.1	Output digital code selection territaria. L. BOS, 11 . B.O.
9	STATUS	0	Status signal output terminal.
10	CLOCK OUT	0	Main clock output terminal for SAR operation.
11	RC1	-	Internal clock oscillation frequency setting terminal.
		<u> </u>	Pulled up to +Vpp by 10kΩ when an external clock is used.
12	RC2	-	Internal clock oscillation frequency setting terminal. Pulled up to +Voo by 10kΩ when an external clock is used.
Ì		_	Serial data output synchronized with EXT CLOCK2 signal.
13	SERIAL OUT2	0	
14	+V00	-	Digital +VDD. Serial data output synchronized with internal clock or EXT CLOCK1.
15	SERIAL OUT1	0	External clock (EXT CLOCK1) input. Opened or pulled up when not used.
16	EXT CLOCK1	1	External clock (EXT CLOCKT) input. Opened of panels up that "H" - EXT
17	INT/EXT SELECT	1	Internal/external clock selection terminal. "L": INT, "H": EXT
18	SHORT CYCLE	1	Short cycle timing input terminal.
19	CONV CMD		Conversion command signal input terminal. Set low when not used.
20	WORD CLOCK	i	WORD CLOCK input terminal. Opened or pulled up when nor used.
21	EXT CLOCK2		External clock (EXT CLOCK2) input terminal. Opened or pulled up when not used.
22	DIGITAL GND	Τ -	Digital ground.
23	+Vcc	-	Analog +Vcc.
24	V POT	0	MSB adjustment reference voltage output terminal.
25	FILTER2	 -	Internal reference filter. A 3.3µF capacitor is connected to –Vcc.
26	ANALOG GND	T-	Analog ground. A 2.2µF capacitor is connected to ANA GND.
27	TP	_	Test point for poeration check.
28	FILTER1	-	Internal reference filter. A 3.3µF capacitor is connected to ANA GND.

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

D/A Converter: PCM56P (DSP unit IC16)

· Terminal connection

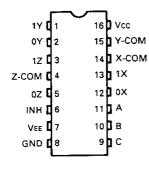


Terminal function

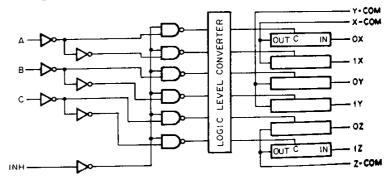
Pin No.	Pin name	Function
1	-Vs	Analog negative power supply
2	LOG COM	Logic common
3	+VL	Logic positive power supply
4	NC	Not connected
5	CLK	Clock input
6	LE	Latch enable input
7	DATA	Serial data input
8	–VL	Logic negative power supply
9	Vout	Voltage output
10	RF	Feedback resistor
11	SJ	Summing junction
12	ANA COM	Analog common
13	lout	Current output
14	MSB ADJ	MSB adjustment terminal
15	TRIM	MSB trim potentiometer terminal
16	+Vs	Analog positive power supply

Switching: MC74HC4053F (DSP unit IC7, IC17, IC20)

· Terminal connection



· Logic circuit diagram



· Truth table

Trutti table										
CONT	ROL IN	IPUTS		"ON" CHANNEL						
INHIBIT	С	В	Α							
L	L	L	L	0X,0Y,0Z						
Ĺ	L	L	Η	1X,0Y,0Z						
L	L	Н	L	0X,1Y,0Z						
L	L	Н	Н	1X,1Y,0Z						
L	Н	L	L	0X,0Y,1Z						
L	Н	Ĺ	Н	1X,0Y,1Z						
L	Н	Н	L	0X,1Y,1Z						
L	Н	Н	Н	1X,1Y,1Z						
Н	Х	Х	Х	NONE						

X : Do not care

Downloaded by ☐
Amateur Radio Directory ☐
☐
www.hamdirectory.info

PARTS LIST

CAPACITORS

CC 45 TH 1H 220 J

2 3 5 6

1 = Type ... ceramic, electrolytic, etc.

4 = Voltage rating

2 = Shape ... round, square, ect.

5 = Value

3 = Temp. coefficient

6 = Tolerance



· Capacitor value

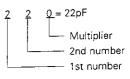
010 = 1pF

100 = 10pF

101 = 100pF

 $102 = 1000 pF = 0.001 \mu F$

 $103 = 0.01 \mu F$



· Temperature coefficient

1st Word	С	L	Р	R	S	Т	U
Color*	Black	Red	Orange	Yellow	Green	Blue	Violet
ppm/°C	0	80	-150	-220	-330	-470	-750

2nd Word	G	Н	J	K	L
ppm/°C	±30	±60	±120	±250	±500
Example : C	C45TH	= - 470 =	£ 60ppm,	/°C	

Tolerance

Code	С	D	G	J	K	М	Х	Z	P	No code
(%)	±0.25	±0.5	±2	±5	±10	±20	+40	+80	+100	More than 10μF – 10 ~ +50
	l						-20	-20	-0	Less than 4.7μF –10 ~ +75

Less than 10pF Code B C D (pF) ±0.1 ±0.25 ±0.5

· Voltage rating

· Voitage rating											
2nd word	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	K	V
1st word											
0	1.0	1.25	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.15	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	
1	10	12.5	16	20	25	31.5	40	50	63	80	35
2	100	125	160	200	250	315	400	500	630	800	-
3	1000	1250	1600	2000	2500	3150	4000	5000	6300	8000	_

· Chip capacitors (Refer to the table above except dimension)

CC 73 F SL 1H 000 J 2 3 4 5 (Chip) (CH, RH, UJ, SL)

CK 73 E E 1H 000 Z (EX) 2 3 4 5 6 7 (Chip) (B, F)

RESISTORS

· Chip resistor (Carbon)

RD 73 E B 28 000 J 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (Chip) (B,F)

· Carbon resistor (Normal type)

(EX) <u>RD</u> <u>14</u> <u>B</u> <u>B</u> <u>2C</u> <u>000</u> <u>J</u> 2 3 4 5 6 7

1 = Type ... ceramic, electrolytic, etc.

5 = Voltage rating

2 = Shape ... round, square, ect.

6 = Value

3 = Dimension

7 = Tolerance

4 = Temp. coefficient

Dimension



· Dimension (Chip capacitor)

Dimension code	L	W	Τ
Empty	5.6 ± 0.5	5.0 ± 0.5	Less than 2.0
E	3.2 ± 0.2	1.6 ± 0.2	Less than 1.25
F	2.0 ± 0.3	1.25 ± 0.2	Less than 1.25

· Dimension (Chip resistor)

Dimension code	L	W	Т	Wattage
E	3.2 ± 0.2	1.6 ± 0.2	0.57	2B
F	2.0 ± 0.3	1.25 ± 0.2	0.45	2A

Rating wattage

	9	.90			
Code	Wattage	Code	Wattage	Code	Wattage
2A	1/10W	2E	1/4W	3A	1W
2B	1/8W	2H	1/2W	3D	2W
2C	1/6W				

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TS-950SDX

Ref. No.	Address			arts	No.		Description	Desti- nation	Re- mark
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部	品	番	号	部品名/規格		備考
	1			··		TS	-950SDX		
1 2 2 2 2 4	3A 1B 1B 1B 2D	* * *	A01-1 A01-2 A01-2 A01-2 A22-0	053 053 054	-01 -01 -01		METALLIC CABINET(BOTTOM) METALLIC CABINET(TOP) METALLIC CABINET(TOP) METALLIC CABINET(TOP) SUB PANEL	KPEE2 E3 XMT	
5 5 9	2D 2D 2G	* *	A62-0 A62-0 A82-0	170	-02		PANEL ASSY PANEL REAR PANEL		
10 11 12 13	1K 2D 2C 1A 1I		B04-0 B10-1 B11-0 B41-0 B41-0	119 466 338	-03 -04 -04		MESH PLATE FRONT GLASS FILTER CAUTION LABEL(LIGHTING MARKING CAUTION LABEL(FUSE REPLACEMENT	KP KP	
15 17 18 18 19 - 20 22 - 24 24	2G 2G 1A 1A 2G - 10 2C	*	B42-3 B42-3 B42-3 B42-3 B42-3 B59-0 B42-3 B43-1 B44-2 B46-0	343 374 376 395 456 510 098 163	-04 -04 -04 -00 -04 -04 -04		LABEL(LA STANDARD) LABEL(S/NO) LABEL(AC 120/220) LABEL(AC 120/240) LABEL(THIS DEVICE) LIST OF COMMAND KEY LABEL(ACSY, REAR) BADGE LABEL(UPC CORD) WARRNTY CARD	K M XT K	
24 30 31 32 33	1P 1P 1P 1P 1P	* * * * * *	B46-0 B62-0 B62-0 B62-0 B62-0	229 230 231	-00 -00 -00		WARRNTY CARD INSTRUCTION MANUAL(ENGLISH) INSTRUCTION MANUAL(GERMAN/ITAL INSTRUCTION MANUAL(SPA/FRE/DUT INSTRUCTION MANUAL(COMMAND EXP	K E PE2E3M	1
34 35 35 35 35	1P 2G 2G 2G 2G 2G	* * * * *	B62-0 B72-0 B72-0 B72-0 B72-0	369 370 371	-04 -04 -04		INSTRUCTION MANUAL(CIRCUIT DIA MODEL NAME PLATE(AC 120V) MODEL NAME PLATE(AC 120/220V) MODEL NAME PLATE(AC 230V) MODEL NAME PLATE(AC 120/240V)	KP M EE2E3 XT	
38 39 40 41 42	2K 10 10 3K 3K		E04-0 E07-0 E07-1 E13-0 E23-0	751 351 101	-05 -05 -05		RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE 7P DIN PLUG(ACSY) 13P ROUND PLUG(ACSY) PIN JACK TERMINAL	a constraint of the constraint	i.
45 45 45 45	31 31 31 31		E29-0 E30-0 E30-2 E30-2 E30-2	974 2125 2153	-05 -05 -15		CAP AC POWER CORD AC POWER CORD AC POWER CORD AC POWER CORD AC POWER CORD	XT KM P EE2E37	r
46	2G - - -		E30-2 E31-3 E31-6 E31-6	3221 3067 3068	-25 -05 -05		OUTSIDE CONNECTING WIRE CONNECTING WIRE(MIF) CONNECTING WIRE(SIG-CONT)14P CONNECTING WIRE(SIG-AF)14P CONNECTING WIRE(SIG-DIG,AF-DIG		
- - - -	- - -		E31-6 E31-6 E31-6 E31-6	5071 5072 5073	-05 -05 -05		CONNECTING WIRE(DIS-SWA)18P CONNECTING WIRE(DIG-DIG)10P CONNECTING WIRE(PLL-DIG)24P CONNECTING WIRE(CONT-DIG)16P CONNECTING WIRE(SWA-DIG)20P		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia M:

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TS-950SDX

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts		arts	No.		Description	Dest natio	n ma	arks
参照番号	位置	新		品品	番	号	部品名/規格	仕	向像	i考
- -	-	* * *	E31-6 E31-6 E33-1 E33-1	129 962	-05 -15		INSIDE CONNECTING WIRE INSIDE CONNECTING WIRE FINISHED WIRE SET FINISHED WIRE SET	XT XMT		
61 65 65 66 67	2I 1I 1I 1I 1I	*	F01-0 F05-3 F05-3 F05-3 F05-6	121 121 523	-05 -05 -05		HEAT SINK FUSE(SEMKO 3.15A) FUSE(SEMKO 3.15A) FUSE(3.5A) FUSE(6A,ACSY)	XEE2 E3T M		
68 69 70 72 73	1 I 1 G 3 H, 3 J 1 K 3 G	*	F05-6 F07-0 F09-0 F11-1 F11-1	887 423 139	-04 -15 -33		FUSE(UL 6A) COVER(REAR PANEL FAN SIDE) FAN SHIELDING COVER(FINAL) SHIELDING COVER(RF)	KP		ì
74 75 76	1E 1I 3H	*	F20-1 F20-1 F20-1	036	-04		INSULATING BOARD(SW) INSULATING BOARD(AVR) INSULATING BOARD(CHASSIS)			
- 78 79 80 81	1 I 1 I . 2F 2 G 1 A		G02-0 G02-0 G02-0 G02-0 G10-0	574 576 717	-04 -04 -04		LEAF SPRING FLAT SPRING FLAT SPRING FLAT SPRING(AT) NON-WOVEN FABRIC(SP)			
84 85 - -	2G 1E - - 2C		G10-0 G10-0 G11-0 G13-0 G13-0	687 609 855	-14 -04 -04		NON-WOVEN FABRIC NON-WOVEN FABRIC(FILTER) CUSHION(MIC) CUSHION(MIC) CUSHION(KNOB)			
89 90 92 93 94	2D 1 A 3H 1 B 3 G	*	G13-0 G13-0 G13-0 G13-0 G13-0	919 927 943	-04 -04 -14		CUSHION(KNOB) CUSHION(SP) CUSHION(ELECTRO CAP) CUCHION(TRANS FORMER) CUCHION(RF SHIELD COVER)			
95 96	3F 2H	*	G13-0 G16-0				CUSHION(FLAT CABLE) SHEET(SP)			
97 98 99 100 102	20 2P 20 2P 10	*	H10-2 H10-2 H12-1 H20-1 H25-0	667 419 434	-31 -04 -03		POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE(F) POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE(R) PACKING FIXTURE(SIDE) PROTECTION COVER PROTECTION BAG(MIC)			
103 104 105 106 107	10 1P 10 10 2P	*	H25-0 H25-0 H25-0 H52-0 H52-0	751 761 239	-04 -04 -04		PROTECTION BAG(ACSY) PROTECTION BAG(INSTRUCTION M.) PROTECTION(BAG(RM-1,ACSY) ITEM CARTON BOX(RM-1) ITEM CARTON BOX(TS-950SDX)			
108	3P	*	H62-0	218	-04		OUTER PACKING CASE(TS-950SDX)			
110 111 112 113 114	3B 3A 1A,2A 3A 2H	*	J02-0 J02-0 J02-0 J02-0 J19-1	424 1426 1464	-04 -05 -03		FOOT(REAR) FOOT(FRONT) FOOT(SIDE) FOOT(FRONT) LEAD HOLDER(ELECTRO CAP SIDE)			
115 117 118	3F 2J 2H	*	J21-2 J21-4 J21-4	272	-13		MOUNTING HARDWARE(CONT B/3) MOUNTING HARDWARE(HEAT SINK) MOUNTING HARDWARE(FAN)			

L'Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

* New Parts

PARTS LIST

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TS-950SDX

Ref. No.	Address	Nev	Parts No.	Description	Desti-	Re-
参照番号	位 置	Part	ts	部品名/規格	nation	marks
119 120 121 122 123	2H 2H 1I 2K 3J	*	J21-4274-04 J21-4275-04 J21-4276-04 J21-4277-04 J21-4384-03	MOUNTING HARDWARE(SP) MOUNTING HARDWARE(ELECTRO CAP) MOUNTING HARDWARE(AVR) MOUNTING HARDWARE(REAR PANEL) MOUNTING HARDWARE(TRANSIT)		
124 125 126 130	1D 2I 2I 3I 3I		J31-0141-04 J32-0909-04 J32-0910-04 J42-0083-05 J42-0085-05	COLLAR(MIC) STUD(AVR) STUD(AVR) BUSHING(AC) BUSHING(AC)	KM XPEE2	!
130 131 132 133	3I 2G 2F 2F -		J42-0085-05 J50-0401-05 J61-0033-05 J61-0039-05 J61-0307-05	BUSHING(AC) HINGE WIRE BAND(SUB TRANSFORMER) WIRE BAND(PLL) WIRE BAND	E3T	
140 141 142 143 144	1B 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C	*	K01-0416-05 K21-0792-02 K23-0793-04 K23-0794-04 K29-0761-04	HANDLE KNOB(MIN) KNOB(NOTCH) KNOB(AGC) KNOB(RING)		
145 146 147 148 149	2C 2C 2D 2D 2D	* *	K29-3172-04 K29-3173-04 K29-3174-23 K29-3175-23 K29-3176-23	KNOB(M.CH) KNOB(METER) KNOB(O) KNOB(1) KNOB(2)		
150 152 153 154 155	2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D	* * * *	K29-3177-23 K29-3178-23 K29-3179-23 K29-3180-23 K29-3181-23	KNQB(3) KNQB(4) KNQB(5) KNQB(6) KNQB(7)		
156 157 158 159 160	2D 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D	* * * *	K29-3182-23 K29-3183-23 K29-3184-23 K29-3185-23 K29-3186-23	KNOB(8) KNOB(9 KNOB(CLR) KNOB(ENT) KNOB(TF-W)		
162 163 164 165 166	2D 2D 2C 2C 2C 2C	* * * * *	K29-3187-23 K29-3189-23 K29-3191-23 K29-3192-23 K29-3193-23	KNOB(SUB) KNOB(TF-SET) KNOB(VOICE) KNOB(8.83) KNOB(455)		
167 168 169 170 171	2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C		K29-3194-03 K29-3195-03 K29-3196-03 K29-3197-03 K29-3198-03	KNOB(LSB) KNOB(USB) KNOB(CW) KNOB(FSK) KNOB(AM)		
172 173 175 176 177	2C 2D 2D 2D 2D 2D		K29-3200-03 K29-4502-03 K29-4505-04	KNOB(FM) KNOB(ROUND MARK) KNOB(A=B) KNOB(MIN) KNOB(M-VFO)		
78 79 80 81 82	2D 2D 2D 2D 1D	•	K29-4508-04 K29-4509-04 K29-4510-04	KNOB(SCAN) KNOB(DOWN) KNOB(UP) KNOB(VOX) KNOB(POWER)		

L:Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

X:Australia

Y:AAFES(Europe)

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile onne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TS-950SDX

### 25		Ref. No.	Δ.	ddess	N _a	<u></u>		254	. 61			15-95	OSDX
183		1	- 1		Par	ts							
184		*香那零	7 11	Z DAK	***		郡	<u> </u>	誉	号	部品名/規格		
189		184 185 186	11 20 20	D C C		K29 K29 K29	-45 -45	513 514 515	-04 -04 -04		KNOB(PROC) KNOB(SQL) KNOB(MAIN, MIC)		
195		189 190 191	21 21 21)))	*	K29 K29 K29	-47 -47 -47	63 64 65	-13 -13 -03		KNOB(BUTTON) (MENU) KNOB(BUTTON) (M/S) KNOB(BUTTON) (RX-SUB)		
195	i	193	20	;	*	K29	-47	92	-03		KNOB(BUTTON) (M.IN)		,]
L79-0847-05		195 195 196	2I 2I 3H		*	L01 L07 L01	-84 -10 -84	26 - 25 - 31 -	-35 -05 -05		POWER TRANSFORMER(MAIN 120 - 100, 120V) POWER TRANSFORMER(MAIN 230V) POWER TRANSFORMER(SUB 120V)	XMT EE2E3 KP	
NO		196			*						POWER TRANSFORMER(SUB 230V) FILTER ASSY(YK-88C-1)	EE2E3	
C		B C D	2K 2K			NO9- N14- N14-	-20 -01 -05	51- 15- 09-	05 05 05		SCREW NUT NUT	x	
Ti	İ	G H	1D 1H 3A			N32- N32- N33-	260 300 400	06- 06- 08-	46 46 41	ļ	FLAT HEAD MACHIN SCREW FLAT HEAD MACHIN SCREW OVAL HEAD MACHIN SCREW		
R		L M N	1 I			N35- N35- N35-	260 300 301)6)6	46 46 46		BINDING HEAD MACHINE SCREW BINDING HEAD MACHINE SCREW BINDING HEAD MACHINE SCREW	ХМТ	
N88-3006-46		R S T	1 K 1 K 2 K			N87- N87- N87-	300 300 301	6 - 4 18 - 4 0 - 4	16 16 16		BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
231) } }	4 <	1 M 1 G,	2K		N88 N89 N89	300 300 300	6 - 4 6 - 4 8 - 4	16 15		FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW BINDING HEAD TAPTITE SCREW BINDING HEAD TAPTITE SCREW		
232	A	\A	21			N90-4	100	4 - 4	6	1	TP HEAD MACHIN SCREW		
236 20 T91-0352-15 MICROPHONE(ACSY) - DSA301LA SURGE ABSOBER(ANT)			1 D		:	540-2	246	0-0	5	F	PUSH SWITCH	(MT	
SURGE ABSUBER(ANI)													
240 TR		-	-		I	SA30	1L	4		s	SURGE ABSOBER(ANT)		
ERCADER(MAIN)	2	40	1 E		6	/02-0 	855	5-0	5	E	NCODER(MAIN)		

L'Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England X:Australia E:Europe M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

TS-950SDX SWITCH UNIT (A) (X41-3240-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	Description		Re- mark
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格		備考
241	1E		W02-0857-15	ENCODER(SUB)		
251 252 253 254 255	1D, 1E 1D, 1E 2H, 1I 3G 2J	* * *	X41-3240-00 X41-3250-00 X43-3070-01 X44-3140-00 X45-3450-00	SWITCH UNIT(A) SWITCH UNIT(B) AVR UNIT RF UNIT FINAL UNIT		
256 256 256 256 256	3F 3F 3F 3F 3F	* * * * *	X46-3130-11 X46-3130-21 X46-3130-71 X46-3132-71 X46-3132-72	DIGITAL UNIT DIGITAL UNIT DIGITAL NUIT DIGITAL UNIT DIGITAL UNIT	KP M X EE3T E2	
257 258 259 260 261	3G 3F 2G 1G	* * * *	X48-3100-00 X49-3050-00 X50-3170-00 X50-3180-00 X51-3050-00	IF UNIT AF UNIT PLL UNIT CAR UNIT FILTER UNIT(YG-455C-1)		
262 262 262	2K 2K 2K	* *	X51-3060-12 X51-3060-12 X51-3062-71	FILTER UNIT FILTER UNIT FILTER UNIT	KXPE3 MT E2	
263	-		X51-3070-00	FILTER UNIT(YG-455S-1)		
264 265 266 267 268	1N 2F,3F 2B 1E 3F	* * * * *	X53-3340-01 X53-3380-00 X53-3390-00 X54-3080-01 X57-4130-00	AT UNIT CONTROL UNIT DSP UNIT DISPLAY UNIT SIGNAL UNIT		
269	10		X60-3240-00	COMPOUND ASSY UNIT(RM-1, ACSY)		
		1		IT (A) (X41-3240-00)	1	
C1 -4 C5 C7 C8 -10			CK73FB1H102K CE04EW1C470M CE04EW1C330M CK73FB1H102K CE04EW1H100M	CHIP C 1000PF K ELECTRO 47UF 16WV ELECTRO 33UF 16WV CHIP C 1000PF K ELECTRO 10UF 50WV	*	
C25 C29 C30 C31 C32 -34			CC73FSL1H101J CE04EW1C330M CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H103K CC73FSL1H101J	CHIP C 100PF J ELECTRO 33UF 16WV CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 0.010UF K CHIP C 100PF J		
C35 ,36 C37 C101,102			CK73FB1H103K CC73FSL1H101J CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K CHIP C 100PF J CHIP C 0.010UF K		
CN1 CN2 CN3 CN4			E23-0623-04 E40-3239-05 E40-5135-05 E40-3238-05 E40-3240-05	TERMINAL PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(4P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(2OP) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(3P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(5P)	, , ,	
CN5 CN6 CN7 CN8 CN9			E40-3237-05 E40-5133-05 E40-3238-05 E23-0401-05 E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(2P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(18P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(3P) TERMINAL PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(2P)		
CN10 CN11			E40-3239-05 E40-3238-05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(4P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(3P)		

L'Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

McOther Areas **X:**Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

SWITCH UNIT (A) (X41-3240-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts	No.	Description Desti-
参照番号	位置	Parts 新		番号	部品名/規格 仕 向
CN12 CN13 CN14 CN15 CN16			E40-3299 E40-3238 E40-3306 E40-3240 E40-3304	-05 -05 -05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(2P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(3P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(9P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(5P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(7P)
CN17 CN18 CN19 CN20 CN21			E40-3302 E40-3304 E40-3299 E40-3303 E23-0401	-05 -05 -05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(5P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(7P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(2P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(6P) TERMINAL
CN22 CN23 CN24 CN25 CN26			E40-3239 E40-3238 E23-0401 E40-3243 E40-3239	-05 -05 -05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(4P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(3P) TERMINAL PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(8P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(4P)
CN27 CN28 CN33,34 CN101 CN102			E40-3241 E40-3237 E23-0401 E40-3243 E40-5182	-05 -05 -05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(6P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(2P) TERMINAL PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(8P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(5P)
CN103 CN104 CN105 CN106 CN107			E40-5185 E40-5187 E40-5069 E40-5068 E40-3243	-05 -05 -05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(8P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(10P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(12P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(11P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(8P)
CN108 CN109 CN110 CN111 CN112			E40-3239 E40-3238 E40-3237 E40-3238 E40-3242	-05 -05 -05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(4P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(3P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(2P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(3P) PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE(7P)
J1 W1 -4		*	E06-0858 E33-1896		CYLINDRICAL RECEPTACLE FINISHED WIRE SET(1P,7P,2P,6P
D8 ,9 D10 D11 L6 L101			LN01301C LN01401C LN01201C L40-1011 L40-2211	-1 4	DIODE(AIP) DIODE(AT TUNE) DIODE(ON AIR) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH)
L102			L40-1001	-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)
R1 ,2 R3 R4 R5 -18 R19			RK73F82A RK73F82A RK73F82A RK73F82A RK73F82A	182J 331J 181J	CHIP R 1.2K J 1/10W CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W CHIP R 330 J 1/10W CHIP R 180 J 1/10W CHIP R 33K J 1/10W
R20 R21 R22 R26 R27			RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	100J 103J 182J	CHIP R 68K J 1/10W CHIP R 10 J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W
R28 R29 R30 R31 R32			RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	182J 472J 101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W CHIP R 100 J 1/10W CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W

L:Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) K:USA

P:Canada

7:England

E:Europe McOther Areas

Charles and the second

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

SWITCH UNIT (A) (X41-3240-00)

Ref. No.	Address			Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格	仕 向備者
R34 R35 R36 R37 R39			RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A182J RK73FB2A331J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W CHIP R 330 J 1/10W CHIP R 100 J 1/10W CHIP R 470 J 1/10W	
R44 R45 R46 R101 R102			RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A183J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W CHIP R 1K J 1/10W CHIP R 100K J 1/10W CHIP R 18K J 1/10W	
2103 2104 2105 2106,107			RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A184J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W CHIP R 180K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	
1109 R1 /R2 /R3 /R4		*	RK73FB2A683J R19-3423-05 R24-3406-05 R05-0405-05 R05-3449-05	CHIP R 68K J 1/10W POTENTIO M. 10K-A POTENTIO M. 10K-B POTENTIO M. 10K-B TRIM POT. 10K-A	
/R5 /R6 /R7 /R12	arra da da maria da da da da da da da da da da da da da	*	R10-6401-05 R05-0405-05 R05-3449-05 R24-1401-05	TRIM POT. 250K-B POTENTIO M. 10K-B TRIM POT. 10K-A POTENTIO M. 1K-B	i i
51 -4 55 ,6 57 ,8 59 510 ,11			S50-1412-05 S40-1428-05 S40-1429-05 S40-1430-05 S40-1428-05	MICRO SWITCH(SWR) PUSH SWITCH(VOICE) PUSH SWITCH(LSB) PUSH SWITCH(AM) PUSH SWITCH(VOICE)	
112 ,13 114 115 ,16 117 -19 120 -22			\$40-1429-05 \$40-1430-05 \$40-1428-05 \$40-1429-05 \$40-1428-05	PUSH SWITCH(LSB) PUSH SWITCH(AM) PUSH SWITCH(VØICE) PUSH SWITCH(LSB) PUSH SWITCH(VØICE)	
23 -25 26 -28 29 -31 32 -34 35 -38			\$40-1429-05 \$40-1428-05 \$40-1429-05 \$40-1428-05 \$40-1429-05	PUSH SWITCH(LSB) PUSH SWITCH(VØICE) PUSH SWITCH(LSB) PUSH SWITCH(VØICE) PUSH SWITCH(LSB)	
39 ,40 41 -43 44 ,45 46 -52 53 -55			S40-1428-05 S40-1429-05 S40-1428-05 S40-2440-15 S40-2441-15	PUSH SWITCH(VØICE) PUSH SWITCH(LSB) PUSH SWITCH(VØICE) PUSH SWITCH(MAUN/VØX) PUSH SWITCH(RIT)	
56 ,57 58 59 -61			S40-2440-15 S40-2441-15 S40-2440-15	PUSH SWITCH(MAUN/VOX) PUSH SWITCH(RIT) PUSH SWITCH(MAUN/VOX)	
1 -7 12 13 14 101			RLS73 RLS73 RLZJ10B RLS73 DAN202K	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE	
C101 11 -15			TC4066BF DTC143EK	IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4) DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	

LScandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada E:Europe

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England X:Australia

M:Other Areas

 $\underline{\Lambda}$ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne ${\bf Parts}~{\bf No.}$ werden nicht geliefert.

SWITCH UNIT (A) (X41-3240-00) SWITCH UNIT (B) (X41-3250-00) AVR UNIT (X43-3070-01)

Ref. No.	Address	New	1	No.		Descriptio	n		Desti- nation	Re-
参照番号	位置	新		番号	部	品名/#	移			mar. 備者
Q17 Q101 Q102 Q103-106			2SC3324(G DTC124EK 2SD1757K DTC124EK)	TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR					
		*	X59-3710-	01	MODULE UNI	CMIC AMP)			
			SWIT	CH UNI	T (B) (X41-32	250-00)				+
C1 ,2			CK45B1H10	2K	CERAMIC	1000PF	K			
CN1 CN2 CN3 CN4 CN5			E40-3304- E40-3301- E40-3300- E40-3238- E40-3240-	05 05 05	PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT	TOR(4P) TOR(3P) TOR(3P)				
CN6 CN7 CN8 CN9 CN10			E40-3300- E40-3301- E40-3299- E40-3241- E40-3300-	05 05 05	PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT	TOR(4P) TOR(2P) TOR(6P)				
CN11 CN12 J1 W1 ,2			E40-3303- E40-3302- E11-0437- E31-6065-	05 05	PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PHONE JACK CONNECTING	OR(5P)				
R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 ,6		ĺ	RD14BB2C10 RD14BB2C50 RD14BB2C33 RD14BB2C10 RD14BB2C4	53J 32J 33J	RD RD RD RD RD	1.0K 56K 3.3K 18K 4.7K	J J	1/6W 1/6W 1/6W 1/6W 1/6W	<u>.</u>	
R7 ,8 R9 R10 VR1 VR2			RD14CB2E1(RD14BB2C4' RD14BB2C22 RD14BB2C22 R24-3405-(R19-3426-(71J 23J 05	RD RD RD POTENTIO M. POTENTIO M.	100 470 22K 10K 10K	Ĵ	1/4W 1/6W 1/6W		
VR3 VR4 VR5 VR6		*	R19-3427-0 R19-9413-0 R24-3409-0 R19-3428-0)5)5	POTENTIO M. POTENTIO M. POTENTIO M. POTENTIO M.			EY SP		
51			S29-1441-0	5	ROTARY SWIT	CH(ATT)				
53 54			W02-0858-1		ENCODER (RIT					
			W02-0859-0 ۱۵		ENCODER (M.C. (X43-3070-0				<u> </u>	
21	;	* (CK73EF1H22		CHIP C	0.22UF	Z			
22 23 ,4 25 26	,	* (CK73FF1E47 C90-2110-0 CK73EF1H10 CK73FF1E47	3Z 5 4Z	CHIP C ERECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	0.047UF 3300UF 0.1UF 0.047UF	Ž 35W\ Z Z	r		
7 ,8 9 10 11			CK73FF1H10 CK73FB1H10 C90-2109-0 CK73FF1E47 CE04EW1E47	2K (5 3Z (CHIP C CHIP C ERECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO	0.010UF 1000PF 4700UF 0.047UF 470UF	Z K 25WV Z 25WV	i		
13 14 -16 17 -22		- (CK73FF1H10 CE04EW1E10 CK73FF1E10	1M	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	0.010UF 100UF 0.1UF	Z 25₩V Z	'		

LScandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada E:Europe

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AVR UNIT (X41-3070-01)

Ref. No.	Address No	Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号	l — l	rts 新品番号	部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向備考
C23 -25 C26 -29 C30 C31 C32 ,33		CE04EW1E101M CK45E2H103P C90-2111-05 CK45E2H103P CK73FF1H103Z	ELECTRO	
C34 C35 -38 C39 C40 C41	*	CE04EW1J101M CK73EF1H224Z CE04EW1E102M CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H222K	CHIP C 100UF 63WV CHIP C 0.22UF Z ELECTRO 1000UF 25WV CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 2200PF K	
C42 C43 C44 C45,46 C47 -54		CK73EF1E474Z CE04EW1C471M C91-0647-05 C91-1075-05 CK45E2H103P	CHIP C 0.47UF Z ELECTRO 470UF 16WV CERAMIC 0.01UF P CERAMIC 470PF K CERAMIC 0.010UF P	
C55 -62 C63 -65 C66 C67 C68	*	CK73EF1H224Z CK73FF1H103Z C90-2113-05 CK45E2H103P C90-2112-05	CHIP C 0.22UF Z CHIP C 0.010UF Z ELECTRO 22000UF 80WV CERAMIC 0.010UF P ERECTRO 22000UF 35WV	
C69 ,70 C71 C101 C102		CK73FF1H103Z CK73FB1H103K CE04EW1H100M CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF Z CHIP C 0.010UF K ELECTRO 10UF 50WV CHIP C 0.010UF K	
CN1 CN2 ,3 CN4		E23-0159-05 E23-0198-05 E40-0370-05 E40-3237-05 E40-3238-05	TERMINAL TERMINAL PIN CONNECTOR(3P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(3P)	
CN5 CN6 CN7 CN8 CN9 ,10		E40-3240-05 E40-3243-05 E40-0342-05 E40-3241-05 E40-0470-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN CONNECTOR(8P) PIN CONNECTOR(3P) PIN CONNECTOR(6P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P)	
CN11 CN12 CN13 CN14 CN15		E40-3238-05 E40-3237-05 E40-0442-05 E40-3238-05 E23-0401-05	PIN CONNECTOR(3P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(3P) TERMINAL	
CN16 TP1 W1 -4 W101	* *	E23-0401-05 E23-0467-05 E33-1888-35 E31-6151-05	TERMINAL TERMINAL FINISHED WIRE SET INSIDE CONNECTING WIRE	
F1		F05-7521-05	FUSE(7.5A)	
		G13-0934-04	CUSHION	
		J13-0055-15 J13-0410-05 J31-0502-14 J42-0428-05	FUSE HOLDER(TRANS 1ST STAGE) FUSE HOLDER(TRANS 2ND STAGE) COLLAR BUSHING	
R1 R2 R3 R4		RS14KB3A2R2J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A103J RS14KB3F151J	FL-PROOF RS 2.2 J 1W CHIP R 47K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W FL-PROOF RS 150 J 3W	

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

McOther Areas

PARTS LIST

.★ New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AVR UNIT (X41-3070-01) RF UNIT (X44-3140-00)

	Ref.	No	Add	ress	New	,	Р	arte	No		_								—			01	WII (A4	4-31	10-00
		番号	位	## T	Part:	s	部	_	番									ptic					Des nat		Re- marks
			+		#1	 -								新 ——		} 	名	<u>/</u>	規 —	格			仕		備考
	R7	6 9				RK7 RS1 RK7 RK7 RS1	4KE 3FE 3FE	33F: 32A: 32A:	81. 22. 02.	J J J	FI CH CH	4IP 4IP	R 0 6			1	. 9 80 . 21 . 01 2	K		J J J J	3W 1/	10W 10W			
	R12 R13 R14 R15 R16					RD1 RS1 RK7 RS1 RS1	4KB 3EB 4KB	3A2 2B2 3F1	R2. 23. 03J	j J	CH FL	P IIP P	R 0 0 R R 0 0 R 0 0	FF	≀S	2	80 .2 2K 0K 2			J J J J	1/ 1W 1/ 3W				
	R17 R19 -: R23 R24 R101	22				R92 RK7 RK7 RK7 RK7	3EB 3EB 3FB	2B4 2B2 2 A 1	72J 23J 03J	r r	CH CH	SE IP IP IP	R R	SIS	TOF	4 22	. 7K 2K 0K			J J J	2W 1/: 1/: 1/: 1/:	3 W 1 O W			,
	R102 R103 R104 R105 VR1					RK73 RK73 RS14 RS14 R12-	FB: KB: KB:	2A1 3F1 3F1	52J 50J 80J		CH FL FL	-PA		R	S					J J J J	1/1 1/1 3W 3W				
	51 52					S59- S59-					THE	ERM ERM	AL	SW.	ITC ITC	H(90 50	°C)							
	3JZ47)1)2)3					SF8G 1B2C RLS7 RLZ7 UZP6	1 (L 3 . 5B	.C1)	1		CH1	ODE (P (P	STO DIO DIO DI	DE DE	E(6.	. 2	V)								
D D	5 ,6 7 ,8 9 10 101				5	51 WB RLZ21 515 VI 515 VI RLS7	OC B20 B10				DIO DIO DIO	P DE DE	010	_											
D	102 103 C1 -3 C4				S 0	RLZ19 SF8G2 IPC78 IPC79 SB94	247 3051 3121	H HF			CHI THY IC(IC(TRA	RIS VOL VOL	IOTE DAT.	E E	REG REG	UL	TA. TA.	0R/ 0R/	/ + / -	5V)) /)				
Q: Q: Q: Q:	3 \$				2 2 2	SC39 SD16 SC27 SA13 TC11	24 (12 (58 ((S) (Y) (Y)			TRAI TRAI TRAI TRAI	NSI NSI NSI	STO STO	R R R	NSI	ST	0R								
Q1	.02				2	SA13	58(Y)			CRAN	NS I	STO	R											
C 1	-3				T-:			RI	U	NIT (140	-00)										
C4 C5 C6 C7					CH	K73F K73F K73F K73F C73F C73F	B1H F1E CH1	102 104 H10	K Z 1J		HIR HIR HIR HIR	, c			1 0 . 1 (PF		K K Z J						
C8 C9 C1 C1	0 1 ,12		_		CK	73F9 73F0 73F9 73F9	CH1 CH1 F1E	H56 H 82 1 04	0J 0J Z	000	HIP HIP HIP HIP	000)		5 <i>6</i> 82 0.	50E 5PE 2PE 1U	; JF		J J Z 16	WV					

L'Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts	No.		Description	14	nation	Re- marks 備考
参照番号	位 置	Parts ≸f	歌 品	番号	部	品 名 / 規 ————	格 ————	一 向	/ml ~5
14 -17 18 -20 21 22 23			CK73FB1H CK73FF1E CE04EW1C CK73FB1H CK73FB1H	104Z 220M 222K	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 0.1UF 22UF 2200PF 3900PF	K Z 16WV K K		
24 , 25 26 27 28 29			CK73FB1H CE04EW1C CK73FF1E CC73FSL1 CC73FSL1	220M 104Z H471J	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	4700PF 22UF 0.1UF 47PF 680PF	K 16WV Z J J		
30 31 32 33 33 34			CC73FSL1 CK73FB1E CK73FB1E CK73FB1H CC73FSL1	.223K .103K .1682K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	47PF 0.022UF 0.01UF 6800PF 47PF	J K K K J		
035 036 037 038 039	;		CC73FSL1 CC73FSL1 CK73FF1E CE04EW1C	H471J E104Z C220M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	270PF 47PF 0.1UF 22UF 0.1UF	J J Z 16WV Z		
C40 C41 C42 C43 C44			CC73FSL CC73FSL CC73FSL CK73FF11 CE04EW10	1H151J 1H471J E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	47PF 150PF 47PF 0.1UF 22UF	J J J Z 16WV	3	
C45 C46 C47,48 C49 C50			CK73FF1 CC73FSL CC73FSL CK73FF1 CE04EW1	1H181J 1H121J E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	0.1UF 180PF 120PF 0.1UF 22UF	Z J J Z 16WV		
C51 C52 C53 C54 C55			CK73FF1 CC73FSL CC73FSL CC73FSL CK73FF1	1H561J 1H270J 1H471J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 650PF 27PF 47PF 0.1UF	Z J J Z		
C56 C57 C58 C59 C60			CE04EW1 CK73FF1 CC73FSL CC73FCF	E104Z .1H221J !1H470J	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	22UF 0.1UF 220PF 47PF 120PF	16WV Z J J J		
C61 C62 C63 C64 C65			CK73FF1 CE04EW1 CK73FF1 CC73FS1 CC73FC1	C220M	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 22UF 0.1UF 47PF 18PF	Z 16WV Z J J		
C66 C67 C68 C69 C70			CK73FF CE04EW	1C220M	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	330PF 0.1UF 22UF 0.1UF 180PF	J Z 16WV Z J		
C71 C73 C74 C75 C76			CE04EW CK73FF CC73FS	H1H330J 1C220M 1E104Z L1H331J H1H120J	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	33PF 22UF 0.1UF 330PF 12PF	J 16WV Z J J		

L:Scandinavia

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Address				Description		nation	Re- mark:
参照番号	位 置	Parts:	部品番号	部	品名/規	格	仕 向	備考
277 278 279 280	-		CC73FSL1H221J CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C220M CK73FF1E104Z CC73FSL1H221J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	220PF 0.1UF 22UF 0.1UF 220PF	J Z 16WV Z J		
082 ,83 084 085 086			CC73FCH1H180J CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C220M CK73FF1E104Z CC73FSL1H221J	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	18PF 0.1UF 22UF 0.1UF 220PF	J Z 16WV Z J		
088 089 090 091			CC73FCH1H120J CC73FCH1H680J CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C220M CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	12PF 68PF 0.1UF 22UF 0.1UF	J J Z 16WV Z		
093 094 096 097 098			CC73FSL1H221J CC73FCH1H080D CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C220M CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	220PF 8PF 0.1UF 22UF 0.1UF	J D Z 16WV Z		
099 0100 0101 0102 0103			CC73FSL1H151J CC73FCH1H080D CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C220M CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	150PF 8PF 0.1UF 22UF 0.1UF	J D Z 16WV Z		
C104 C105 C106 C107 C108			CC73FCH1H150J CC73FCH1H330J CC73FCH1H150J CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C220M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	15PF 33PF 15PF 0.1UF 22UF	J J J Z 16WV		
0109-116 0118 0119 0120			CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1H010M CE04EW1E4R7M CE04EW1H0R1M CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C	0.1UF 1.0UF 4.7UF 0.1UF 100PF	Z 50WV 25WV 50WV J		
C122 C124,125 C126 C127 C129-131			CK73FF1E104Z CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C470M CK73FF1E104Z CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 0.1UF 47UF 0.1UF 0.1UF	Z Z 16WV Z Z	4	
C132 C133-135 C136 C137 C138			CE04EW1C220M CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H150J CC73FCH1H270J CC73FCH1H330J	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	22UF 0.1UF 15PF 27PF 33PF	16WV Z J J J		
C139-141 C142 C143 C144 C145			CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H101J CC73FCH1H200J CC73FSL1H151J CC73FCH1H560J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 100PF 20PF 150PF 56PF	Z J J J		
C146 C147-149 C150 C151-153 C154			CC73FCH1H820J CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C220M CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	82PF 0.1UF 22UF 0.1UF 0.01UF	J Z 16WV Z K		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y: AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.		Description		Desti- nation	Re- marks
参照番号		Parts 新	部品番号	部	品名/規	格		備考
C156 C159 C160 C161 C162-165			CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H060D CC73FCH1H020C CC73FCH1H080D CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 6PF 2.0PF 8PF 0.01UF	Z D C D K		
C166-168 C169 C170 C171 C172			CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H101J CC73FCH1H200J CC73FSL1H151J CC73FCH1H560J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 100PF 20PF 150PF 56PF	Z J J J		
C173 C174 C175-177 C179-185 C186			CC73FCH1H820J CE04EW1C220M CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1H0R5C	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	82PF 22UF 0.1UF 1000PF 0.5PF	J 16WV Z K C		
C187 C188,189 C190 C191 C192			CC73FCH1H010C CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	1PF 0.1UF 1000PF 0.1UF 1000PF	C Z K Z K		
C194-196 C197,198 C199 C200 C201			CK73FF1E104Z CK73F81H102K CK73F81E103K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 1000PF 0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF	Z K K Z K		
C203 C204 C205 C206,207 C208			CC73FCH1H330J CC73FSL1H271J CC73FSL1H121J CK73FB1E103K CC73FSL1H181J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	33PF 270PF 120PF 0.01UF 180PF] ; ;	į	
C209 C210 C211 C212,213 C214			CC73FSL1H221J CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H680J CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H680J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	220PF 0.1UF 68PF 0.01UF 68PF	J Z J K J		į
C215 C216 C219,220 C221 C222			CC73FCH1H101J CC73FCH1H680J CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	100PF 68PF 0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF	J K Z K		
C223-227 C228 C229 C230 C232	:		CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H330J CC73FCH1H120J CC73FCH1H680J CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 33PF 12PF 68PF 0.1UF	Z J J Z		
C234 C235,236 C237 C238 C240			CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H680J CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 68PF 0.01UF 0.1UF 0.1UF	Z J K Z Z		
C241 C242 C243 C244,245 C246			CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H220J CK73FF1E104Z CC73FSL1H271J CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 22PF 0.1UF 270PF 0.1UF	K J Z J Z		

L:Scandinavia

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

Y:AAFES(Europe)

K:USA T:England P:Canada

X:Australia

E:Europe M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Address No		Description	Desti-	Re-
参照番号	1	rts 新部品番号	部品名/規格		marks 備考
TC1		C05-0315-05	TRIM CAP 60PF		
CN1 CN2 CN3 ,4 CN6 CN7		E04-0157-05 E40-3237-05 E04-0157-05 E40-3241-05 E04-0157-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE		
CN8 CN9 CN10 TP1 -4 W2		E13-0261-05 E40-3239-05 E04-0157-05 E23-0512-05 E33-1898-35	PHONO JACK PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE TERMINAL FINISHED WIRE SET		
₩4 ,5		E33-1898-35	FINISHED WIRE SET		1
A1 ,2		F11-0770-14	SHIELDING CASE		
L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 -9	ļ	L40-2282-13 L40-2782-13 L19-0324-05 L40-1021-14 L40-1001-19	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.22UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.27UH) BALUN TRANSFORMER SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)		
L10 L11 ,12 L13 L14 L15		L40-1021-14 L40-1011-14 L40-8201-14 L40-4701-14 L40-5601-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(82UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(56UH)		
L16 L18 L19 L20 L21		L40-8291-14 L40-8291-14 L34-4164-05 L34-4176-05 L34-4164-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(8.2UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(8.2UH) COIL COIL COIL		
L22 L23 L24 L25 L26		L40-3391-14 L40-6891-14 L40-3991-14 L34-4146-05 L34-4178-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(3.3UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(6.8UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(3.9UH) COIL COIL		
L27 L28 L29 _30		L34-4146-05 L40-1292-14 L40-6891-14 L40-1292-14 L34-4140-05	COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.2UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(6.8UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.2UH) COIL		
.32 .33 .34 .35		L34-4175-05 L34-4140-05 L40-8282-14 L40-5691-14 L40-8282-14	COIL COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.82UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(5.6UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.82UH)		
.37 .38 .39 .40		L34-4136-05 L34-4172-05 L34-4136-05 L40-4782-14 L40-5691-14	COIL COIL COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.47UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(5.6UH)		
.42 .43 .44 .45 .46		L40-5691-14 L40-2782-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.39UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.33UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(5.6UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.27UH) COIL		

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	Description	Desti- nation	Re- marks
参照番号	位置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格		備考
L47 L48 L49 L50 L51			L34-4166-05 L34-4132-05 L40-2782-14 L40-5691-14 L40-2282-14	COIL COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.27UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(5.6UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.22UH)		
L52 L53 L54 L55 ,56 L57 -59			L34-4192-05 L34-4193-05 L34-4194-05 L40-4711-14 L40-1021-14	COIL COIL COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH)		
L60 ,61 L62 L63 L64 L65			L19-0324-05 L40-1021-14 L19-0324-05 L40-1021-14 L19-0324-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) BALUN TRANSFORMER SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) BALUN TRANSFORMER		
L66 L67 L68 L69 L70			L40-4782-17 L40-1021-14 L34-4046-15 L34-0895-05 L19-0344-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.47UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) COIL COIL BALUN TRANSFORMER		
L71 L72 L73 L74 L75			L40-1021-14 L40-2782-14 L40-2282-14 L40-1021-14 L19-0324-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.27UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.22UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) BALUN TRANSFORMER		
L76 L77 L78 L79 L80			L40-1001-14 L34-2267-05 L34-4047-05 L34-4048-05 L34-4047-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH) COIL COIL COIL		
L81 L82 ,83 L84 L85 L86			L39-0454-05 L40-1021-14 L40-2782-14 L40-2282-14 L19-0324-05	COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.27UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.22UH) BALUN TRANSFORMER		
L87 L88 L89 L90 L91 ,92			L34-4222-05 L40-4791-14 L39-0454-05 L39-0455-05 L39-0454-05	COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(4.7UH) COIL COIL COIL		
L93 L94 ,95 L96 L97 L98			L34-4211-05 L34-4190-05 L40-1021-14 L40-2292-17 L40-3391-17	COIL COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(2.2UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(3.3UH)		
L99 L100 L101 L102-104 L105			L40-1592-17 L40-1892-17 L40-1592-17 L40-6882-17 L40-1021-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.8UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.68UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH)		
L106 L107 L108 L109 L110			L40-6882-17 L40-4782-17 L39-0432-05 L40-1011-14 L39-0454-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.68UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.47UH) COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) COIL		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

McOther Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefent.

RF UNIT (X44-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Address		1	erts N	0.	Descript	ion		Desti-	Re-
参照番号	位置	Parts 新		品番	号	部品名/	規 格		nation 仕 倬	marks) 備考
L111 L112-114 L115 L116 L116			L40-10 L40-22 L40-33 L40-15 L40-15	92-14 01-14 01-14	4 1 1		TOR(2.2	(UH) H) H)		
L117 L118-120 XF1			L40-33 L40-10 L71-02	01-19	7	SMALL FIXED INDUCT SMALL FIXED INDUCT CRYSTAL FILTER(40.	TOR (10U	(H)		
R1 R2 R3 R4 -6 R7			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A101 2A151 2A820]]]]	CHIP R 47 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 150 CHIP R 82 CHIP R 22K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	i	
R8 R9 R10 R11 -14 R15 -29			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A123 2A471 2A222	J J J	CHIP R 2.2K CHIP R 12K CHIP R 470 CHIP R 2.2K CHIP R 100K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R30 ,31 R32 R33 ,34 R35 R36			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A221 2A151 2A330	J J U	CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 220 CHIP R 150 CHIP R 33 CHIP R 220	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R37 R38 R39 R40 R41			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A221 2A101 2A221	J J J	CHIP R 100 CHIP R 220 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 220 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 100	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R42 R43 R44 R45 R46			RK73F8: RK73F8: RK73F8: RK73F8: RK73F8:	2A101 2A221 2A101	J J	CHIP R 220 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 220 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 220]]]]	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R47 R48 R49 R50 R51			RK73F8: RK73F8: RK73F8: RK73F8: RK73F8:	2A221 2A101 2A221	J J J	CHIP R 100 CHIP R 220 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 220 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 100	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R52 R53 R54 R55 R56	ļ		RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2	2A101 2A221 2A101	J J	CHIP R 220 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 220 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 220	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R57 R58 R59 R60 R61			RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2	2A221 2A101 2A221	J J	CHIP R 100 CHIP R 220 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 220 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 100	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R62 ,63 R64 -66 R68 R70 ,71 R72 ,73			RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2	A471 A102 A470	J J	CHIP R 220 CHIP R 470 CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 47 CHIP R 1.0K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R74		ı	RK73FB2	A223	J	CHIP R 22K	J	1/10W		

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.		Description			Desti- Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部	品名/規	格		仕 向備者
R75 R76 -78 R79 R80 R81			RK73FB2A272J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A470J RK73FB2A680J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	2.7K 10K 470 47 68	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R82 R83 R84 R85 R86			RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A470J RK73FB2A560J RK73FB2A220J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	220 470 47 56 22	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R87 ,88 R89 R90 R91 R92 ,93			RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A473J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 220 100 470 47K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R94 R95 R96 R97 R98			RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A680J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A221J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 1.0K 68 100 220	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R99 ,100 R101-104 R106 R107 R108			RK73FB2A821J RK73FB2A100J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A680J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	820 10 1.0K 100 68]]]]	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R109,110 R111-114 R115 R116 R117			RK73FB2A821J RK73FB2A100J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A470J RK73FB2A220J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	820 10 220 47 22	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R118 R119 R120 R121 R122			RK73FB2A680J RK73FB2A152J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A560J RK73FB2A470J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	68 1.5K 470 56 47	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R123 R124 R125 R126 R127		:	RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A470J RK73FB2A330J RK73FB2A680J RK73FB2A152J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	220 47 33 68 1.5K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R128 R129 R130 R131 R132			RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A560J RK73FB2A470J RK73FB2A680J RK73FB2A333J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	470 56 47 68 33K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R133 R134 R135 R136 R137			RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A473J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	220 100K 4.7K 470 47K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R138 R139 R140 R141 R142			RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A153J RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100 470 100 15K 100K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	

LScandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New	Parts	No.	ļ "							Desti-	Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新				部		escri _l		披		nation	mark 備考
R143 R144,145 R146 R147,148 R149			RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A3 RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A1	330J 220J 181J	CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R		22 33 22 180 1.08		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		(Pin - C
R150,151 R152 R153 R154,155 R156,157			RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A4 RK73FB2A6 RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A6	171J 581J 221J	CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R		220 470 680 220 680		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R158,159 R160,161 R162,163 R164 R165			RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A6 RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A6 RK73FB2A4	81J 21J 81J	CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R		220 680 220 680 470		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		ì
R166 R167-169 R170 R171 R172		,	RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A8 RK73FB2A3 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A2	23J 93J 23J	CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R		220 82K 39K 12K 22K		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R173 R174 R175,176 R177 R178,179			RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A5 RK73FB2A5 RK73FB2A3 RK73FB2A2	62J 60J 92J	CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R		27K 5.6K 56 3.9K 220		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R180 R181 R182 R183-185 R186,187			RK73FB2A6 RK73FB2A5 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A3 RK73FB2A4	61J 02J 30J	CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R		6.8K 560 1.0K 33 470		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R188 R189-203 R204 VR1 ,2 VR3			RK73FB2A6 RK73FB2A2: RK73FB2A4 R12-1089-(R12-0108-(21J 71J 05	CHIP CHIP CHIP TRIM TRIM	R R Pot.		6.8K 220 470 4.7K 470		J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
VR4 -6 ₩1			R12-3103-0 R92-1061-0		TRIM JUMPE	POT. R RES		47K 0 OH	M				
(1 ,2		:	551-1436-0	5	RELAY								
01 ,2 03 04 ,5 06 07 -36			RLS73 RLZJ5.18 JS1090 1S2588 RLS135		CHIP I CHIP I CHIP I DIODE CHIP I	ZENER DIODE	DI	ØDE(5.1V)	;		
037 ,38 039 040 ,41 042 -45 046 ,47		7 1 7	11204 RLS135 .N01201C RLS135 RLS73		DIODE CHIP I CHIP I	DIODE							
148 -57 158 -60 161 ,62 163 164		B D	RLS135 RLS73 AN202K DSP-301N PLS135		CHIP DOINGE	10DE							

L:Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X41-3140-00) FINAL UNIT (X45-3450-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	1 1	irks
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格 仕 向 俳	1考
65 666 C1 ,2 21 ,2			RLS73 RLS135 SN74LS145N 2SA1162(Y) 2SC2712(Y)	CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE IC(BCD TO DECIMAL DECODER/DRIV TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	
94 ,5 96 97 -16 917 -19			2SK125-5 2SK520(K43) 2SK520(K44) 2SC2954 3SK131(M)	FET FET FET TRANSISTOR FET	
923 924 -28 929 ,30 931 -35			DTC114EK DTC124EK DTA114EK DTA124EK 2SC2712(Y)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	
TH1			112-302-2 157-101-55004	THERMISTOR 3K THERMISTOR 100	
TH2				NIT (X45-3450-00)	
C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 ,6			CK45B1H222K CK45B1H102K C91-0119-05 CK45F1H103Z CK45F1H223Z	CERAMIC	
C7 C8 C9 ,10 C11 C12			CE04EW1H100M CE04EW1H471M CK45F1H223Z C91-0119-05 CE04EW1H100M	ELECTRO 10UF 50WV ELECTRO 470UF 50WV CERAMIC 0.022UF Z CERAMIC 0.047UF K ELECTRO 10UF 50WV	
C13 ,14 C15 C16 C18 C19			CE04EW1H101M CK45F1H223Z CC45SL2H121J CK45B1H102K CK45F1H223Z	ELECTRO	
C25 -30 C31 C33 C34 C35			CK45B2H103K CK45B1H102K CK45B1H222K CK45B2H103K C90-2121-05	CERAMIC 0.01GUF K CERAMIC 1000PF K CERAMIC 2200PF K CERAMIC 0.010UF K ERECTRO 2200 80WV	
C36 C37 C38 ,39 C40 ,41 C42 -45		k	CE04EW1E471M CK45F1H223Z C93-0519-05 CK45B2H103K CK45F1H103Z	ELECTRO 470UF 25WV CERAMIC 0.022UF Z CERAMIC 0.001 200WV CERAMIC 0.010UF K CERAMIC 0.010UF Z	
C46 ,47 C48 C49 C50			CK45B2H103K C91-0119-05 CE04EW1H100M C91-0119-05 CE04EW1H100M	CERAMIC 0.010UF K CERAMIC 0.047UF K ELECTRO 10UF 50WV CERAMIC 0.047UF K ELECTRO 10UF 50WV	
CN1 CN2 CN3 CN4 CN5			E40-0470-05 E40-0370-05 E40-3239-05 E40-3238-05 E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(3P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(3P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P)	
CN6			E04-0154-05	RF COAXIAL JACK	

L:Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y:AAFES(Europe)

K:USA T:England

P:Canada E:Europe M:Other Areas X:Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

FINAL UNIT (X45-3450-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts		Description	Re- marks
参照番号	位置	新	部品番号	部品名/規格	備考
TP1 ,2			E40-0211-05	PIN CONNECTOR	
W1			E31-6038-05	CONNECTING WIRE	
301 302 F1	3K 2K		F01-0969-41 F29-0014-05 F51-0016-05	HEAT SINK INSULATOR FUSE(10A)	
303 304	1J 2K		G02-0571-04 G02-0702-04	FLAT SPRING FLAT SPRING	
305	2J		J13-0055-15	FUSE HOLDER	
L1 L2 L3 L4 L5			L40-1001-14 L19-0315-25 L39-0476-05 L39-0477-05 L39-1238-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH) BALUN TRANSFORMER TROIDAL COIL TROIDAL COIL TROIDAL COIL	i.
L6 ,7 L8 L9 L10 L11			L39-0424-05 L33-0617-05 L33-0699-05 L40-3391-14 L33-0699-05	TROIDAL COIL RFC CHOKE COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(3.3UH) CHOKE COIL	
L12 ,13 L14 -17 L18 -21 L22 ,23			L33-0726-05 L33-0699-05 L40-1011-14 L33-0651-05	CHOKE COIL CHOKE COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) CHOKE COIL	
BC BE BF S	2K 1J,2J 2J 2K,2J		N09-2120-04 N30-3008-46 N30-3010-46 N87-3008-46	SCREW (OTHERS) PAN HEAD MACHIN SCREW PAN HEAD MACHIN SCREW BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW	
R2 R3 R4 R5 R6			RD14BB2C560J RD14BB2C681J RD14BB2C221J RC05GF2H3R9J RD14CB2C331J	RD 56 J 1/6W RD 680 J 1/6W RD 220 J 1/6W RC 3.9 J 1/2W RD 330 J 1/6W	
R8 .9 R10 .11 R13 .14 R15 .16 R17 .18			RD14CB2E150J RC05GF2H181J RC05GF2H100J RC05GF2H220J RC05GF2H101J	RD 15 J 1/4W RC 180 J 1/2W RC 10 J 1/2W RC 22 J 1/2W RC 100 J 1/2W	
R19 ,20 R21 R22 R23 R24			RC05GF2H100J RD14BB2C6B1J RD14BB2C561J RS14DB3A390J RD14BB2C273J	RC 10 J 1/2W RD 680 J 1/6W RD 560 J 1/6W FL-PROMOF RS 39 J 1W RD 27K J 1/6W	
R25 R26 ,27 R28 R29 R30 ,31			RD14BB2C104J RS14DB3D121J RD14BB2C473J RD14BB2C474J RD14BB2C474J	RD 100K J 1/6W FL-PROMF RS 120 J 2/6W RD 47K J 1/6W RD 470K J 1/6W RD 47K J 1/6W	:
R32 R33 R34 R35 R36] i	RD14BB2C223J RS14DB3A562J RD14BB2C152J RD14BB2C103J RS14DB3A560J	RD 22K J 1/6W FL-PROOF RS 5.6K J 1W RD 1.5K J 1/6W RD 10K J 1/6W FL-PROOF RS 56 J 1W	

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

FINAL UNIT (X45-3450-00) DIGITAL UNIT (X46-313X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address No		Parts	No.	De	scripti	on			Desti- nation	Re- marks
参照番号		rts M	部品	番号	部品	名 /	規	格 		仕 向	備考
R37 R38 R39 R40 VR1			R92-1251- R92-1247- RD14BB2C3 RD14BB2C3 R12-1083-	-05 332J 103J	RESISTOR RESISTOR RD RD TRIM POT.	0HM 0HM 3.3K 10K 1K		J J	1/6₩ 1/6₩		
VR3 -5 ₩2			R12-1083- R92-0150-		TRIM POT. JUMPER REST	1 K 0 OHM					
S1 S2 S3			S59-1413 S59-1414 S59-1415	-05	THERMAL SWITC THERMAL SWITC THERMAL SWITC	CH(70°	C)				
D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 ,6			MA27T-B SV03YS MTZ4.3JB MTZ4.7JC 1S1555		DIODE DIODE ZENER DIODE ZENER DIODE DIODE						
D7 D8 D9 D10 D11			MC921 MTZ8.2JC 1S1555 UZP4.7B SV03YS		DIODE ZENER DIODE DIODE ZENER DIODE	4.7V)					
D12 ,13 Q1 Q2 ,3 Q4 Q6		*	1SS133 2SC1971 2SC3133 MRF150MP 2SD1406(Υ)	DIODE TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR						}
98 99 910 911 912			2SC2922 2SB861(C 2SC2459(DTC124ES DTC143TS	BL)	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRAN DIGITAL TRAN	SISTOF SISTOF	}				ļ
Q13 Q14 Q15 Q16 Q17			2SA562(Y DTC124ES DTA124ES DTC124ES 2SA562(Y		TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRAN DIGITAL TRAN DIGITAL TRAN TRANSISTOR	SISTOF	₹			ļ	
Q18 ,19			2SD1406(Y)	TRANSISTOR						
			212-1022		PLASTIC TUBE				T FO '	<u> </u> Г 2-72	. 52
	JNIT (X46	3-3	313X-XX) CK73FB1E		P 0-21: M 0	- 71 : X 0.010		Z-/1 K	E, E3,	<u> </u>	7
C1 -20 C21 -23 C24 -27 C28 -37 C38 ,39			CK73FB1E CK73FF1E CK73FB1E CK73FF1E	103K 104Z 103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.010 0.100 0.010 0.100	JF JF	K Z K Z			ì
C40 -48 C49 ,50 C51 -64 C65 ,66 C71 -75			CK73FB1E CK73FF1E CK73FB1E CK73FB1E CK73FB1E	104Z 1102K 1103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01 0.10 1000 0.01 0.01	PF UF	K Z K K K			
C76 C77 -84 C85 -87 C88 -94 C95 -98			CK73FF1E CK73FB1E CK73FB1E CK73FB1E CK73FB1E	103K 1102K 1103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.10 0.01 1000 0.01 1000	UF PF UF	Z K K K K			

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-313X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New	Part	s No.		Description		Desti-	Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	1	폴 号	部	品名/規	格	nation	marks
C99 C100 C101 C102-110 C111-118		71	CK73FB1E CK73FF1E CE04EW1C CK73FB1F CK73FB1F	103K 104Z 101M 102K	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 0.1UF 100UF 1000PF 470PF	K Z 16WV K		
C119,120 C121-128 C129,130 C131 C132-134			CK73FB1E CK73FB1H CK73FB1E CK73FF1E CK73FB1E	471K 103K 104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 470PF 0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF	K K K Z K		
C135-138 C139-146 C147 C148,149 C150-154			CK73FB1H CK73FB1E CK73FB1H CK73FB1E CK73FB1H	103K 102K 103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 0.01UF 1000PF 0.01UF 1000PF	K K K K		ı
C155,156 C157-160 C168-175 C176,177 C178-189			CK73F81E CK73F81H CK73F81H CC73FCH1 CK73F81H	102K 102K H100D	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 1000PF 1000PF 10PF 330PF	K K D K		
C190-196 C197 C198 C199 C200			CC73FSL1 CE04EW1C CK73FF1E CK73FB1E CE04EW1C	101M 104Z 103K	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	100PF 100UF 0.1UF 0.01UF 100UF	J 16WV Z K 16WV		
C201 C202 C203 C204 C205		1	CK73FF1E CK73FB1E CK73FB1H CE04EW1C CK73FF1E	103K 102K 101M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	0.1UF 0.01UF 1000PF 100UF 0.1UF	Z K K 16WV Z		
C206-209 C210 C211 C212 C213			CK73FB1H CE04EW1C CK73FF1E CE04EW1C CK73FF1E	470M 104Z 101M	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	1000PF 47UF 0.1UF 100UF 0.1UF	K 16WV Z 16WV Z		
C214 C215 C216,217 C219 C221			CK73FB1E CK73FF1E CK73FB1H CK73FF1E CK73FF1E	104Z 102K 104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 0.1UF 1000PF 0.1UF 0.1UF	K Z K Z		
C222 C223 C224-229 C231,232 C233			CK73FB1H CK73FB1E CK73FB1H CK73FB1H CE04EW1C	103K 102K 102K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	1000PF 0.01UF 1000PF 1000PF 47UF	K K K K 16WV		
C234 C235-238 C239,240 C241 C242-249	,		CK73FF1E CK73FB1H CK73FF1E CK73FB1E CK73FB1H	102K 104Z 103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 1000PF 0.1UF 0.01UF 330PF	Z K Z K K		
C250,251 C252,253 C254,255 C256 C257-259			CK73FF1E CK73FB1E CK73FF1E CK73FB1E CK73FF1E	103K 104Z 103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF 0.1UF	Z K Z K Z		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

ML:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefent.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-313X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address			о.		Description	,		Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品書	뮹	部	晶名/規	格		marks 備考
C260 C261 C262 C263,264 C265	,	1	CE04EW1C101 C90-2041-05 CK73FF1E104 CK73FB1E103 CK73FF1E104	5 4 Z 3 K	ELECTRO ERECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	100UF 10UF 0.1UF 0.01UF 0.1UF	16WV 10WV Z K Z		
C266 C267-274 C275-282 C283 C284			CE04EW1C101 CC73FSL1H10 CK73FB1H331 CC73FSL1H10 CK73FF1E104)1J K 1J	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	100UF 100PF 330PF 100PF 0.1UF	16WV J K J Z		
C285,286 C287,288 C289 C290-295 C296			CK73FB1E103 CK73FF1E104 CK73FB1E103 CK73FB1H102 CK73FF1E104	IZ BK BK	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF 1000PF 0.1UF	K Z K K Z		
C298 C299 C300,301 C302 C303			CK73FB1H102 CK73FF1E104 CK73FB1E103 CE04EW1C101 CK73FF1E104	12 3K .M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	1000PF 0.1UF 0.01UF 100UF 0.1UF	K Z K 16WV Z	7 77 78 18 18 18	
C305 C306 C307 C308,309 C311			CK73FB1E103 CK73FF1E104 CQ92M1H563K CK73FB1E103 CE04EW1C470	Z K	CHIP C CHIP C MYLAR CHIP C ELECTRO	0.01UF 0.1UF 0.056UF 0.01UF 47UF	K Z K K 16WV		
C312 C313 C314,315 C316,317			CK73FB1E103 CK73FF1E104 CK73FB1E103 CC73FCH1H22	Z K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF 22PF	K Z K J		
C320 C321,322 C323-325			CC73FSL1H10 CE04EW1C470 CK73FB1E103	M	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	100PF 47UF 0.01UF	J 16WV K		
CN1 CN2 CN3 CN4 CN5			E40-3242-05 E40-3241-05 E40-3240-05 E40-3239-05 E40-3238-05		PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT	OR(6P) OR(5P) OR(4P)			
CN6 CN7 CN8 CN9 CN10			E40-5349-05 E40-5334-05 E40-5333-05 E40-3240-05 E40-3238-05		FLAT CABLE FLAT CABLE FLAT CABLE PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT	CONNECTOR(CONNECTOR(OR(5P)	24P)	1	
CN12 CN13 CN14 CN15 CN16			E40-5467-05 E40-5426-05 E40-5333-05 E40-3237-05 E40-3238-05		FLAT CABLE FLAT CABLE FLAT CABLE PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT	CONNECTOR(CONNECTOR(OR(2P)	20P)		
CN17 CN18 CN19 CN20 CN21			E40-3242-05 E40-3243-05 E40-3238-05 E40-3237-05 E40-3241-05		PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT	OR(8P) OR(3P) OR(2P)		- Angelon de la constante de l	
CN22			E40-3242-05		PIN CONNECT	OR(7P)			

L:Scandinavia

K:USA T:England X:Australia P:Canada **E:**Europe

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y:AAFES(Europe)

Mt:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

X New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-313X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address New	Parts No.	Description Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号	Parts 位置新	II .	部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向備考
CN23 CN24 CN26 CN27 CN26		E40-3237-05 E40-3240-05 E40-3238-05 E40-3239-05 E40-5068-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN CONNECTOR(3P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(1P)	LL 1-5 years
CN29 CN30,31 CN32 CN33 CN35		E40-3241-05 E40-3239-05 E40-3237-05 E40-3239-05 E02-2009-05	PIN CONNECTOR(6P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) SOCKET FOR SEMICON.(28P ROM)	
CN36 CN37 CN38 CN39		E40-3239-05 E40-3240-05 E40-3239-05 E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P)	1
L1 -6 L8 ,9 L11 ,12 L14 -19 L20		L40-2211-48 L40-2211-48 L40-1011-48 L40-1011-48 L40-1011-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)	
L21 L22 ,23 L24		L40-4711-12 L40-1011-15 L40-1011-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)	
L26 ,27		L40-1092-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)	
L29 -31 L33 L35 L38 L40 ,41		L40-1011-48 L40-1011-48 L40-1011-48 L40-1011-48 L40-1011-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)	
L43 L44 ,45 L46 L47 L48		L40-1011-12 L40-4711-12 L40-1011-12 L40-4711-12 L40-1011-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)	
L49 L50 ,51 L53 ,54 L55 -61 X1		L40-1011-48 L40-2282-48 L40-1011-12 L40-1011-48 L77-1380-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.22UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) CRYSTAL RESONATOR(11.0592MHZ)	
X2		L77-1333-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR(4.194304MHZ)	
CP1 CP2 R1 R2 ,3 R4 ,5		R90-0598-05 R90-0455-05 RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A103J	MULTI-COMP 10K/20K MULTI-COMP 4.7KX8 J 1/4W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W CHIP R 100K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R6 R7 ,8 R9 -18 R19 -21 R22 -24		RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W CHIP R 470 J 1/10W CHIP R 100 J 1/10W CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R25 -30 R31 -33 R34 -37 R38 -40		RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W CHIP R 22K J 1/10W CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	

L'Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England

gland E:Europe

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis. Teile onne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-313X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address				Description		• "	Desti- nation	Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部	品名/規	格			備考
R41 -54 R55 ,56 R61 -65 R66 -71 R74 -76			RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100 1.0K 1.0K 1.00 100	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R77 R78 R79 -82 R84 -88 R90 -108			RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	22K 10K 220 100	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R109-118 R119,120 R121-124 R125-129 R130			RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A223J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 1.0K 100 1.0K 22K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R131 R132,133 R134,135 R136-142 R143,144			RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 100 10K 100 1.0K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R145-154 R155-162 R163-165 R166 R167,168			RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100 100K 10K 1.0K 100	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	A CALL	
R169-172 R175-180 R185,186 R187-198 R200			RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A222F RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	1.0K 100 2.2K 4.7K 10K	J F J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R201 R202 R203 R204 R205-226			RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A332J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	4.7K 10K 3.3K 470 10K]]]]	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R227 R228 R229 R230,231 R232,233			RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A153J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100K 15K 10K 1.0K 4.7K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R234,235 R237 R238,239 R241 R242 R252 R252 R244,245 R244 R246 R247-250 R251 R253 VR1			RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A102J RB2-0670-05 RK73FB2A23J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A223J RB2-0679-05 R12-1084-05	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100 100 22K 10K 1.0K 0.0HM 22K 10K 10K 22K 0.0HM 1K	J J J J J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
D4 D7 ,0 D11 -13		*	MA112 MA112 1SS133	DIODE DIODE DIODE				EE3T	

L•Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefent.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-313X-XX) IF UNIT (X48-3100-00)

Ref. No.	Address	,	1	arts N	o.	Description	Desti- nation	Re- marks
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新		品番	号	部 品 名 / 規 格		備考
D15 -17 D18 D20 -22 D23 IC1		* *	15513 MA112 MA112 02CZ5 NM93C	. 1	3	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE IC(EEPROM)	х	
IC2 IC2 IC3 IC4 ,5 IC6 ,7			NJM29 LM290 MB893 TC4S8 MB893	4M 63B 1F		IC(QP AMP X2) IC(QP AMP X2) IC(I/Q INTERFACE) IC(UNLQCK CQMPALETER) IC(I/Q INTERFACE)		
IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12			UPD78 SN74A MB405 TC405 TC74H	S04NS 2 3BF		IC(CPU) IC(INVERTER) IC(4CH 8BIT A/D CONVERTER(ADC) IC(3-INPUT 2CH MPX/DE-MPX) IC(LATCH)	١	
IC13 IC14 IC15 IC16 IC17			TC7S0 TC74H TC74H TC74H MB378	C138AI C148AI C138AI	F	IC(2CH NAND GATE) IC(DECODER) IC(TO 3) IC(DECODER) IC(BACK UP, RESET)		
IC18 IC20,21 IC22 IC23 IC24			LC356 LZ92K TC458 TC401 75004	371 4BF 1BF		IC(RAM) IC(ENCODER PROCESSOR) IC(BUFF) IC(NAND X4) IC(UPD)		
IC25 IC26 Q1 Q2 ,3		*	NM93C TC4SU DTC14 FMG1 DTC14	69F 3EK	3	IC(EEPROM) IC(INVERTER GATE) DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q5 ,6 Q7 ,8 Q9 ,10 Q11 -13 Q14			FMG1 FMC3 DTC14 FMC3 DTC14			DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
915 -21 922 ,23 925			FMG1 DTC14 FMC3	зек		DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
BA1			W09-0			LITHIUM BATTERY		
C1			CKTZEI			(X48-3100-00) CHIP C 2200PF K		
C2 C3 ,4 C5 C6 ~10			CK73FI CK73FI CK73FI CK73FI	F1E104 B1H222 B1H102	4 Z 2 K 2 K	CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 2200PF K CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C11 C12 C13 C14 C15 -19			CK73F CK73F CK73F CC73F CK73F	B1H222 B1E103 CH1H1(2K 3K DOD	CHIP C 0.022UF K CHIP C 2200PF K CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 10PF D CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C20 C21 -23 C24 C25			CC73F CK73F CK73F CE04E	B1E10. F1E104	3K 4Z	CHIP C 100PF J CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z ELECTRO 47UF 16WV		

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3100-00)

Ref. No.	Address New		Description	Desti- Re- nation marks
参照番号	位置新	4	部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向 備考
C26 C27 C28 C29 C30		CK73FB1E223K CK73EF1E474Z CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H221J	CHIP C 0.022UF K CHIP C 0.47UF Z ELECTRO 10UF 16WV CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 220PF J	
C31 C32 C33 C34 -37 C38 ,39		CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1H2R2M CE04EW1C220M CK73FB1H222K CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRO 2.2UF 50WV ELECTRO 22UF 16WV CHIP C 2200PF K CHIP C 1000PF K	
C40 C41 C42 C43 C44		CC73FCH1H020C CC73FCH1H050C CC73FCH1H1R5C CC73FCH1H010C CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 2.0PF C CHIP C 5PF C CHIP C 1.5PF C CHIP C 1PF C CHIP C 1000PF K	
C45 C46 -48 C49 ,50 C51 C52		CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.01UF K	
C53 ,54 C55 C56 C58 C59		CC73FCH1H220J CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H101J CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H100D	CHIP C 22PF J CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 100PF J CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 10PF D	
C60 C61 C62 C63 ,64 C65		CK73FB1E223K CC73FSL1H221J CC73FCH1H470J CK73FB1E223K CC73FCH1H330J	CHIP C 0.022UF K CHIP C 220PF J CHIP C 47PF J CHIP C 0.022UF K CHIP C 33PF J	
C66 C67 -71 C72 C73 C74		CC73FCH1H100D CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1H470J CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 10PF D CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 47PF J CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 1000PF K	
C75 C76 C77 C78 -82 C83		CK73FF1E473Z CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1H010M CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 0.047UF Z CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 1000PF K	
C84 ,85 C86 ,87 C88 -90 C91 C92 -99		CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 0.01UF K	
C100 C101-102 C103,104 C106-110		CC73FCH1H02OC CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E104Z CK73EF1E474Z	CHIP C 2.0PF C CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 0.47UF Z	9
C113-130 C131,132 C133 C134 C135-141		CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E473Z CC73FCH1H101J CK73FF1E473Z CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.047UF Z CHIP C 100PF J CHIP C 0.047UF Z CHIP C 0.01UF K	

L:Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) K:USA T:England P:Canada **E**:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

McOther Areas X:Australia

PARTS LIST

X New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefent.

IF UNIT (X48-3100-00)

Ref. No.	Addres		1	arts	No.					eouist'-		 IT (X48-31	1
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部	品	番 号			部		scription 名ノ規			Re- marks 備考
C142 C143-147 C148 C149 C150-152			CC73F CK73F CK73F CK45E CK73F	B1H: B1E: 2H2:	102K 103K 22P		CHIP CHIP CHIP CERAM CHIP	C C IC		100PF 1000PF 0.01UF 2200PF 1000PF	J K K P K		,,,,
C153 C154,155 C156 C157 C158			CC73F6 CK73F6 CC73F6 CE04EV CK73F6	71E1 CH1F V1C1	04Z 1101J 01M		CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	C C RØ	(1	100PF 0.1UF 100PF 100UF 0.1UF	J Z J 16WV Z		
C159 C161 C162 C163-165 C166			CE04EW CK73EF CK73FE CK73FE CC73FC	101 11E1 11H1	05Z 03K 02K		ELECT! CHIP (CHIP (CHIP (1 C 1	0UF .OUF .01UF 000PF 2PF	16WV Z K K J	1	
0167 0168-175 0176,177 0178			CK73FF CK73FB CC73FC CC73FS CK73EB	1H1 H1H L1H:	02K 220J 221J		CHIP CONTROL		1 2 2	.1UF 000PF 2PF 20PF .10UF	Z K J J K		
180 300-302 303 304 305			CEO4EW CK73FB CC73FC CK73FB CC73FC	1E1(H1H; 1E1(03K 100D 03K		ELECTR CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	;	0 1 0	00UF .01UF OPF .01UF OOPF	16WV K D K J		
306 307-312 313 315 318			0073F01 0073F01 0073F01 0073F01 00073F01	1E10 11H0 1E10	13K 150C 13K	CCC	HIP C HIP C HIP C		0. 58 0.	OPF .01UF PF .01UF .00PF	D K C K K		
319 320 321,322 323 324,325		CCC	C73FCH K73FB1 C73FCH K73EB1 K73FB1	E10 11H1 E10	3K 00D 4K	CCC	HIP C HIP C HIP C HIP C		0. 10)PF .01UF !PF 10UF 01UF	D K D K K		
326 327			С73FCH К73EF1				HIP C			PF 22UF	J Z		
{1 2 3 4 -7 8		E E	40-506 40-323 40-323 04-015 40-323	7-0: 8-0: 7-0:	5	P] P] MI	N CON N CON NI PI	INECTO INECTO INECTO IN JACI INECTO	R(2 R(3 K A	P) P)			
9 10 11 12 13		E4 E4	04-015 40-323 40-323 23-040 40-323	7-05 9-05 1-05	5	PI PI TE	N CON N CON RMINA	NECTOR NECTOR	₹(2) ₹(4)	2)	TACLE		
14 15 16 17 18		E4 E4	10-5066 10-5067 10-3236 10-3237 10-3236	7-05 9-05 7-05		PI PI PI	N CONI N CONI N CONI	NECTOR NECTOR NECTOR NECTOR NECTOR	(10 (3F (2F)P) P)			
19 20		1 -	0-3237 0-3238					NECTOR NECTOR					

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

SA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

7:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3100-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	Parts No.	Description	Desti-Re- nation mar 仕 向備	ks
参照番号	位 置	新	部品番号	部 品 名 / 規 格	住 向備	-
N21-24 N25,26 1 12			E40-0511-05 E40-3237-05 E11-0438-05 E11-0414-05 E06-1352-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PHONE JACK(KEY) PHONE JACK(EXT.SP) DIN SOCKET(ACC2)		
J4 J5 J6 TP1 TP3 ,4		*	E13-0462-05 E06-0752-05 E11-0449-05 E23-0467-05 E23-0467-05	PHONO JACK(RCA 4P) DIN CONNECTOR(REMOTO 7P) PHONE JACK(3.5D, REMOTE.CON) IERMINAL TERMINAL		
W1 -3			E33-1893-15	FINISHED WIRE SET		
			J30-0545-05 J32-0761-04	SPACER STUD		
CF1 L1 L2 L3 L4 -7	·		L72-0351-05 L34-2267-05 L34-4205-05 L34-4025-05 L30-0514-05	CERAMIC FILTER(8.83MHZ) TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL COIL		
L8 L9 -11 L12 L13 L14 ,15			L34-4206-05 L34-4006-05 L34-4209-05 L34-0943-05 L34-0942-05	TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL		
L16 L17 L18 L19 L20			L34-0943-05 L34-2124-05 L34-0536-05 L34-0781-05 L34-4210-05	TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL		
L21 ,22 L23 L24 L25 L26			L30-0281-15 L34-4190-05 L34-4207-05 L34-0943-05 L34-0781-05	IFT TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL		
L27 -29 L30 L31 L32 L33 -35			L34-0536-05 L34-0781-05 L34-0536-05 L40-1011-14 L40-1011-15	TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L37 ,38 L39 -41 L42 L43 L300,301			L40-1011-15 L40-1011-14 L40-1801-14 L40-1021-14 L34-0941-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) TUNING COIL		
XF1 XF2 XF3 XF4 XF5			L71-0249-05 L71-0401-05 L71-0222-05 L71-0266-05 L71-0283-15	CRYSTAL FILTER(10.695MHZ, SSB CRYSTAL FILTER(73.05MHZ, CRYSTAL FILTER(8.83MHZ, SSB2.7K CRYSTAL FILTER(8.83MHZ, AM) CRYSTAL FILTER(10.695MHZ, CW500	1 1	
			N30-3010-46	PAN HEAD MACHIN SCREW		
R1 R2 R3 R4			RK73FB2A474J RK73FB2A163J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R 470K J 1/10W CHIP R 18K J 1/10W CHIP R 100K J 1/10W CHIP R 470 J 1/10W	İ	

L:Scandinavia

K:USA T:England **P:**Canada **E**:Europe

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3100-00)

D.f. N	Address	Dart- No.	1		1. 014.	1 (X48-31)	
Ref. No.	Address New Parts	s		Description			Re- marks
参照番号	位置新	部品番号	部。	品名/規	格		備考
R5 R6 R7 R8 ,9 R10		RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A681J RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	220 2.2K 4.7K 680 100	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R11 R12 R13 R14 ,15 R16		RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A183J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A181J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 4.7K 18K 100K 180	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R17 R18 R19 R20 R21		RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A331J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	220 330 10K 220 10K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	1	
R22 R23 R24 R25 R26		RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A153J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	470 .4.7K 10K 4.7K 15K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R27 R28 R29 R30 R31		RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A331J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A183J RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100K 330 220 18K 100K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R32 R33 R34 R35 R36		RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	470 220 5.6K 100 470	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R37 R38 R39 R40 R41		RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A334J RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	2.2K 10K 330K 100 3.3K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R42 R43 R44 R45 R46		RK73FB2A105J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	220 1.0M 4.7K 1.0K 470K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R47 R48 R49 R50 R51		RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A272J RK73FB2A560J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	22K 2.7K 56	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R52 R53 R54 R55 R56	F	RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A822J RK73FB2A391J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	22K 8.2K 390	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R57 R58 R59 R60 R61	7 7 7	RK73FB2A183J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	18K 100K 47 0	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3100-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts	No.			Description				Re- marks
参照 番号	位 置	Parts 新		番号		部	品名/規	格			備考
R62 R63 ,64 R65 ,66 R67 R68			RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A3 RK73FB2A3 RK73FB2A4	560J 102J 221J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		220 56 1.0K 220 47K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R69 R70 R71 R72 R73 -75			RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	102J 221J 101J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		1.8K 1.0K 220 100 680	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R76 ,77 R78 R79 -82 R83 ,84 R85			RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	102J 103J 223J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		560 1.0K 10K 22K 56	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R86 R87 R88 R89 R90			RK73FB2A: RK73FB2A: RK73FB2A: RK73FB2A: RK73FB2A:	104J 183J 104J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		2.2K 100K 18K 100K 22K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R91 ,92 R93 ,94 R95 R96 R97	1		RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	221J 560J 221J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		1.0K 220 56 220 470	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	ļ 2	
R98 R99 R100 R101 R102,103			RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	822J 391J 101J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		22K 8.2K 390 100 4.7K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R104 R105 R106 R107 R108			RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	103J 102J 153J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		100 10K 1.0K 15K 33K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	}	
R109 R110 R111 R112 R113			RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	102J 473J 103J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		150K 1.0K 47K 10K 22K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	•	
R114 R115 R116 R117 R118			RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	103J 101J 221J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		1.0K 10K 100 220 1.0K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R119 R120,121 R123 R124 R125,126			RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	474J 103J 223J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		33K 470K 10K 22K 1.0K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R127 R128 R129 R130 R131			RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	333J 122J 152J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		220 33K 1.2K 1.5K 220	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA

P:Canada E:Europe

Y:PX(Far East, Haw Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England E:Europe
X:Australia M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3100-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New	P;	erte	No.	_	T					# ON	IT (X48-3	1
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新		_	番号			部	Descripti 品名/		.		Desti- nation	marks
R132 R133 R134 R135 R136			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A1 2A1 2A2 2A2	101J 122J 121J 152J		CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		100 1.2K 220 1.5K 100		J 1 J 1 J 1	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	 	前備考
R137 R140 R141 R143 R144			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A1 2A1 2A1	01J 22J 52J		CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		220 100 1.2K 1.5K 100		J 1 1 J 1 J 1 J 1	/10W /10W /10W /10W /10W		
R145 R146 R147 R148 R149			RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2	2A3 2A2 2A1	32J 21J 02J		CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		220 3.3K 220 1.0K 18K	J J J	1 1 1	/10W /10W /10W /10W /10W	ı	
R150 R151 R152,153 R154,155 R156		F	RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2	A10 A20 A50	04J 20J 51J		CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		10K 100K 22 560 100	J J J	1 . 1 . 1 .	/10W /10W /10W /10W /10W		
R157 R158,159 R160 R161-163 R164		R	RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2	A10 A47 A10)3J /1J)2J		CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		2.2K 10K 470 1.0K 100	J J J J	1 / 1 / 1 /	10W 10W 10W 10W 10W		
R165 R166 R167 R168 R169		R R R	K73FB2 K73FB2 K73FB2 K73FB2 K73FB2	439 422 482	1J 3J 2J		CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		220 390 22K 8.2K 470	J J J J	1/1/	10W 10W 10W 10W		
R170 R171 R172 R173 R174		RI RI	K73FB2# K73FB2# K73FB2# K73FB2# K73FB2#	156 122 110:	0J 1J 2J	0	HIP R HIP R HIP R HIP R		220 56 220 1.0K 470	J J J J	1/1/1/	10W 10W 10W 10W		
R175 R176 R177 R178 R179		Ri Ri Ri	K73FB2A K73FB2A K73FB2A K73FB2A K73FB2A	27: 12: 15:]]]]	COC	HIP R HIP R HIP R HIP R HIP R		1.5K 270 12K 1.5K 330	J J J J	1/: 1/: 1/:	10W 10W 10W 10W		
180 181 183 184 185		RK RK RK	(73FB2A (73FB2A (73FB2A (73FB2A (73FB2A	101 564 47 3	.J .J .J	CI	HIP R HIP R HIP R HIP R HIP R		220 100 560K 47K 100K	J J J	1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1	WO WO WO		
186 187 188-191 192 194		RK RK RK	73FB2A 73FB2A 73FB2A 73FB2A 73FB2A	182 102 103	J J	CH CH	HIP R HIP R HIP R HIP R		10K 1.8K 1.0K 10K 18	J J J J	1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1	O# O# O#		
195 196-198 199 200,201 202		RK' RK'	73FB2A5 73FB2A2 73FB2A5 73FB2A2 73FB2A5	221. 60. 21.]]	CH CH	IP R IP R IP R IP R IP R	5	56 220 56 220 56	J	1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1	0₩ 0₩		

L:Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3100-00)

Ref. No.	Addre			Description		Desti-Re- nation mark
参照番号		Part 董 新		部品名/規	格	仕 向 備考
203 204 205 206			RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A333J RK73FB2A823J RK73FB2A272J	CHIP R 4.7K CHIP R 10K CHIP R 33K CHIP R 82K CHIP R 2.7K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
209 210 211 212 212			RK73FB2A123J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A331J RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R 12K CHIP R 100 CHIP R 330 CHIP R 22K CHIP R 100	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
214 215 216 218 219			RK73FB2A392J RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A681J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R 3.9K CHIP R 22K CHIP R 680 CHIP R 10K CHIP R 100K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
2220 2221 2222 2223 2225			RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A562J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R 22K CHIP R 5.6K CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 220 CHIP R 10K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R226 R227 R228 R229 R230			RK73FB2A562J RK73FB2A153J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A560J	CHIP R 5.6K CHIP R 15K CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 2.2K CHIP R 56	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R231 R232 R233 R234 R235			RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A331J RK73FB2A680J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R 10K CHIP R 47K CHIP R 330 CHIP R 68 CHIP R 10K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R236 R237 R300,301 R302 R303	ļ		RD14BB2E101J RK73FB2A121J RK73FB2A100J RK73FB2A152J RK73FB2A101J	RD 100 CHIP R 120 CHIP R 10 CHIP R 1.5K CHIP R 100	J 1/4W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R304 R306 R307 R308,309 R310			RK73FB2A122J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A621J RK73FB2A662J RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R 1.2K CHIP R 4.7K CHIP R 820 CHIP R 6.8K CHIP R 100	J 1/10h J 1/10h J 1/10h J 1/10h J 1/10h	
R311 R312 R313 R314 R315			RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A152J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A122J RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R 10K CHIP R 1.5K CHIP R 100 CHIP R 1.2K CHIP R 100	J 1/10V J 1/10V J 1/10V J 1/10V J 1/10V	1
R316 R320 R321 R322 R323			RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2AB22J RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A394J	CHIP R 4.7K CHIP R 8.2K CHIP R 22K CHIP R 10K CHIP R 390K	J 1/10 J 1/10 J 1/10 J 1/10 J 1/10	
R324 R325 R326 R327,328 R329-331			RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A603J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A562J RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R 100K CHIP R 68K CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 5.6K CHIP R 1.0K	J 1/10 J 1/10 J 1/10 J 1/10 J 1/10	W

LScandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) K:USA T:England

X:Australia

P:Canada E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts ${
m No.}$ werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3100-00)

			. 010	11 (A48-3100-00
	iddress New Parts	5	Description	Desti- Re- nation marks
R332 R333 R334 VR1 VR2	立置新	部品署号 RK73FB2A333J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A102J R12-6730-05 R12-6740-05	部品名/規格 CHIPR 33K J 1/10W CHIPR 10K J 1/10W CHIPR 1.0K J 1/10W TRIMMING POT.220 TRIMMING POT.10K	仕 向 備考
VR3 VR4 VR5		R12-6738-05 R12-6732-05 R12-6740-05	TRIMMING POT.4.7K TRIMMING POT.470 TRIMMING POT.10K	
K1 SW1		S51-1420-05 S31-2419-05	RELAY SLIDE SWITCH	
D1 ,2 D3 D4 D5 -8		DAN202K HSM88AS LFB01 RLS135 RLZ6.2A	DIODE CHIP DIODE DIODE CHIP DIODE CHIP ZENER DIODE(6.2V)	
D10 D11 D12 -26 D27 -29 D30		RLS135 DAN202K RLS135 RLS135 DAN202K	CHIP DIODE DIODE CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE DIODE	
D31 D32,33 D34 D35 D36		RLS135 HSM88AS LFB01 LN01301C(Q) LFB01	CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE DIODE LED(GREEN) DIODE	
D37 -39 D40 D42 D43 ,44 D300-303		RLS135 LFB01 1S1555 LFB01 HSM88AS	CHIP DIODE DIODE DIODE CHIP DIODE	
D304,305 IC1 IC300 IC300 Q1	A L	AN612 NJM2904M M2904M	CHIP DIODE IC(BALANCE MODULATOR) IC(OP AMP X2) IC(OP AMP X2) FET	
Q2 ,3 Q4 Q5 Q6 -8 Q9 ,10	D 3	TC124EK SSK131(M) SSC2712(Y)	FET DIGITAL TRANSISTOR FET TRANSISTOR FET	
Q11 Q12 Q13 Q14 Q15 ,16	2 2 3	SC2712(Y) SC2714(Y) SK131(M)	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR FET FET	
917 918 919 ,20 921 ,22 923	2: 3: 2:	SA1162(Y) SK131(M) SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	
924 925 926 927 -29	25	SC2714(Y) SK210(GR)	PET PRANSISTOR ET PRANSISTOR	

L:Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) **K:**USA

P:Canada

Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England

E:Europe

X:Australia

lia M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts N_0 , ne sont pas fournis.

Teile öhne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3100-00) AF UNIT (X49-3050-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts		arts	No	o.			scription		nation	Re- mark
参照番号	位 置	新	部	E .	番	묵	部部	표	名/規	格	仕 向	備考
Q30 Q31 Q32 ,33 Q34 Q35			25C27 25C27 25C27 DTA12 25A11	14(12(4EK	Y) Y)		TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TR TRANSISTOR	ANS	ISTØR			
Q36 -38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42			3SK13 2SC27 2SC27 3SK13 2SC33	14(12(1(M	Y) Y)		FET TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR FET TRANSISTOR					
Q44 Q45 Q46 Q300-302			2SK52 DTC12 DTA12 DTC12	4EK 4EK)	FET DIGITAL TR DIGITAL TR DIGITAL TR	ANS	ISTØR			
			X59-3	350	-00	3	MODULE UNI	T (N	B2)			
TH1 TH2 TH3			112-3 112-5 157-5	02-	2	003	THERMISTOR THERMISTOR THERMISTOR		3K 5K 500			
	<u> </u>	J —	-		Αŀ	UNIT	(X49-3050-0	0)				
C1 C2 ,3 C4 C5 -10 C11			CK73F CK73F CK73F CK73F CK73F	F1E B1E F1E	10 10 10	4Z 3K 4Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO		4700PF 0.1UF 0.01UF 0.1UF 47UF	K Z K Z 16WV		
C12 C13 C14 C15 ,16			CE04E CE04E CE04E CK73E CK73E	W1C W1H F1C	47 101 100	OM OM 52	ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C		1.0UF 47UF 1.0UF 1.0UF 0.027UF	50WV 16WV 50WV Z K		
C18 C19 C20 C21 C22			CK73E CK73E CE04E CE04E	F10 W1H	101 101 247	52 0M 0M	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO		0.1UF 1.0UF 1.0UF 47UF 1.0UF	Z Z 50WV 16WV 50WV		
C23 ,24 C25 C26 C27 C28			CE048 CE048 CK738 CE048	W16 W16 SF10	101 E4R 210	0M 7M 5Z	ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO		47UF 1.0UF 4.7UF 1.0UF 4.7UF	16WV 50WV 25WV Z 25WV		
C29 C31 C32 -34 C35 C36			CK73E CE04E CE04E CK73E CE04E	EW10 EW10 FB1E	247 210 210	OM OM 3K	CHIP C ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO		1.0UF 47UF 10UF 0.01UF 10UF	Z 16WV 16WV K 16WV		
C37 C38 ,39 C40 C41 C42			CE041 CE041 CK731 CE041	EW10 FB18 EW18	010 310 HOR	OM 3K 1M	ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO ELECTRO		47UF 10UF 0.01UF 0.1UF 0.22UF	16WV 16WV K 50WV 50WV		
C43 C44 C45 C46 C47			CE04 CK73 CE04 CE04 CK73	FB11 EW18 EW11	E10 E4R H01	3K 17M .OM	ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C		47UF 0.01UF 4.7UF 1.0UF 0.1UF	16WV K 25WV 50WV Z		

L:Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) K:USA T:England

P:Canada E:Europe X:Australia

Y:AAFES(Europe)

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

والمستقدمين وهمانتها فيستنين والماسي والماسي والماسي

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AF UNIT (X49-3050-00)

Ref. No.	Address		C	escription		Desti- Re-
参照番号	位置	Parts 新 部品番号	部点	名/規	格	mation mark 仕 向備者
C48 C50 C51 ,52 C53 C54		CK73FB1H472K CE04EW1C470M CE04EW1C100M CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C470M	CHIP C ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO	4700PF 47UF 10UF 0.1UF 47UF	K 16WV 16WV Z 16WV	
C55 C56 C57 C58 C59		CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1H102K CE04EW1C470M CK73FB1H332K CK73FB1H682K	ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	10UF 1000PF 47UF 3300PF 6800PF	16WV K 16WV K K	
C60 C61 -63 C63 C64 ,65 C66		CK73FB1H332K CE04EW1C470M CE04EW1C100M CE04EW1C470M CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C	3300PF 47UF 10UF 47UF 1000PF	K 16WV 16WV 16WV K	,
C67 ,68 C69 C70 C71 ,72 C73 ,74		CK73EF1C105Z CK73FB1E123K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	1.0UF .0.012UF 0.1UF 0.01UF 0.1UF	Z K Z K Z	
C75 ,76 C77 -80 C81 C82 C83		CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H101J CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C221M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	1000PF 100PF 1000PF 0.1UF 220UF	K J K Z 16WV	
C84 C85 -88 C89 C90 C91		CE04EW1C471M CK73FB1H102K CQ92M1H103K C91-1083-05 CK73FF1E104Z	ELECTRO CHIP C MYLAR FILM CHIP C	470UF 1000PF 0.010UF 0.47UF 0.1UF	16WV K K 63WV Z	
C92 C93 -97 C98 -100 C101,102 C103		CE04EW1C101M CK73F81E103K CK73F81H102K CC73FCH1H02OC CC73FCH1H06OD	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	100UF 0.01UF 1000PF 2.0PF 6PF	16WV K K C D	
C104-106 C107,108 C109 C110 C111		CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C470M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	1000PF 0.01UF 1000PF 0.01UF 47UF	K K K K 16WV	
C112-117 C118 C119 C120 C121		CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H680J CC73FCH1H150J CC73FCH1H180J CC73FCH1H100D	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 68PF 15PF 18PF 10PF	K J J D	
C122 C123 C124 C125 C126		CC73FCH1H070D CC73FCH1H020C CC73FCH1H080D CC73FCH1H090D CC73FCH1H030C	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	7PF 2.0PF 8PF 9PF 3PF	D C D D C	
C127-130 C131-133 C134 C135 C136		CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C470M CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	0.01UF 1000PF 0.1UF 47UF 0.01UF	K K Z 16WV K	

L:Scandinavia

-::\

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

K:USA

£:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AF UNIT (X49-3050-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re- nation mar
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格	仕 向 備
0138 0139 0140 0141 0142,143			CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CE04E₩1C470M CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRO 47UF 16WV CHIP C 0.01UF K	
C144 C145 C146 C147 C148			CQ92M1H333K CE04EW1C470M C91-1101-05 CS15E1VR47M CK45B1H102K	MYLAR 0.033UF K ELECTRO 47UF 16WV FILM 0.22UF 63WV TANTAL 0.47UF 35WV CERAMIC 1000PF K	
C149 C150 C151-153 C154 C155			CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C101M CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1H330J CC73FCH1H080D	CHIP C 0.1UF Z ELECTRO 100UF 16WV CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 33PF J CHIP C 8PF D	
C156 C157 C158 C161 C162			CC73FCH1H330J CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C470M CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 33PF J CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z ELECTRO 47UF 16WV CHIP C 0.1UF Z	
C163 C164 C165,166 C167 C168			CE04EW1C470M CC73FCH1H470J CK73FF1E473Z CE04EW1C470M CK73FB1H102K	SLECTRO	
C169 C170 C171,172 C173 C174			CE04EW1HR47M CE04EW1H010M CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E473Z	ELECTRO	
C175 C176 C177 C178 C179			CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H331J	CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 330PF J	
C180 C181 C182 C183 C184,185			CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H331J CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 330PF J CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z	
C186,187 C188 C189 C190 C191 C304 C192 C193 C194 C195 C196 C305 C301,302 TC301			CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H151J CE04EW1HR22M CK73FF1E154Z CE04EW1H010M CQ92M1H333K CE04EW1C101M CK73EF1E334Z CC73FCH1H100D CC73FCH1H100J C92-0009-05 CK73EB1E104K CC73FSL1H101J C05-0309-05	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 150PF J ELECTRO 0.22UF 50WV CHIP C 0.15UF Z ELECTRO 1UF 50WV MYLER 0.033UF K ELECTRO 100F 16WV CHIP C 0.33UF Z CHIP C 10PF D CHIP C 15PF J CHIP TAN 4.7UF 10WV CHIP C 0.1UF K CHIP C 100PF J TRIM CAP 40PF	
CN1 CN2			E40-5038-05 E40-3237-05	FPC CONNECTOR(14P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P)	

LScandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada E:Europe

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England X:Australia

McOther Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AF UNIT (X49-3050-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新部品番号	部 品 名 / 規 格	nation mar 仕 向備
CN3 CN4 ,5 CN6 CN7 CN8		E40-3241-05 E40-3239-05 E40-3237-05 E40-3240-05 E40-3243-05	PIN CONNECTOR(6P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN CONNECTOR(8P)	1-7 200
CN9 CN10 CN11 CN12 CN13,14		E40-3237-05 E40-3239-05 E40-3238-05 E40-3240-05 E40-3239-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(3P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P)	
CN15 CN16 CN18 CN19,20 CN21		E40-3237-05 E40-5038-05 E40-3237-05 E04-0154-05 E23-0401-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P) FPC CONNECTOR(14P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) RF COAXIAL JACK TERMINAL	ı
CN22 TP1 ,2 W1 W3 ,4 W301 L1 ,2 L3 L4 L5 L6		E40-3239-05 E23-0464-05 E33-1894-15 E33-1894-15 R92-0150-05 L40-1011-14 L40-3982-17 L40-3982-17 L40-3962-17 L40-1011-14	PIN CONNECTOR(4P) TERMINAL FINISHED WIRE SET FINISHED WIRE SET JUMPER-R SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.39UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.39UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.39UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.39UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)	
L7 L8 L9 L10 L11		L40-1092-17 L40-1592-17 L40-8282-17 L40-3982-17 L40-1011-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.82UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(0.39UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)	
L12 L13 L14 L15 L16		L34-1124-05 L34-0535-05 L34-0536-05 L19-0347-05 L40-1201-17	CQIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL TRANSFORMER SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(12UH)	
_301		L40-1592-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH)	
R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 , 6		RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A332J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A822J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W CHIP R 100K J 1/10W CHIP R 3.3K J 1/10W CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W CHIP R 8.2K J 1/10W	
R7 ,8 R9 -12 R13 R14 -16		RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A272J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A473J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W CHIP R 47K J 1/10W CHIP R 2.7K J 1/10W CHIP R 100K J 1/10W CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
118 119 120 21 -24 25		RK73FB2A603J RK73FB2A823J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A473J	CHIP R 68K J 1/10W CHIP R 82K J 1/10W CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W CHIP R 100K J 1/10W CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	
26 27 28 29		RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A622J RK73FB2A223J	CHIP R 100K J 1/10W CHIP R 47K J 1/10W CHIP R 8.2K J 1/10W CHIP R 22K J 1/10W	

L•Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

PARTS LIST

¥ New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AF UNIT (X49-3050-00)

Ref. No.	Address	Now Do-4- N			
参照番号:	, ,	Parts	Description	**	Desti-Re- nation marks
R30 R31 ,32 R33 R34		新 部 品 番 号 RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A153J RK73FB2A473J	部品名/規 CHIPR 47K CHIPR 10K CHIPR 15K CHIPR 47K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	仕 向 備考
R35 R36 R37 ,38 R39 ,40 R41 ,42 R44 ,45		RK73FB2A153J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A124J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A274J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R 15K CHIP R 47K CHIP R 120K CHIP R 4.7K CHIP R 270K CHIP R 10K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R46 R47 R48 R49 R50		RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A222J	CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 100K CHIP R 22K CHIP R 100 CHIP R 2.2K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R51 R52 R53 R54 R55		RK73FB2A331J RK73FB2A821J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R 330 CHIP R 820 CHIP R 10K CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 1.0K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R56 R57 R58 R59 R60		RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A331J RK73FB2A821J	CHIP R 22K CHIP R 100 CHIP R 2.2K CHIP R 330 CHIP R 820	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R61 R63 R64 R65,66 R67		RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A103J RD14BB2C332J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A474J		J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/6 W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R68 R69 R70 ,71 R73 R74		RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A334J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A153J	CHIP R 330K CHIP R 10K CHIP R 10K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R75 -80 R81 ,82 R83 R84 R85		RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A274J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A222J	CHIP R 22K CHIP R 270K CHIP R 220	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R86 -87 R88 R89 R90 ,91		RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A2224J	CHIP R 470 CHIP R 100 CHIP R 10K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R94 R95 R96 R97 R98 -100		RK73FB2A182J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A683J RK73FB2A623J RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R 220 CHIP R 68K CHIP R 82K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R101 R102-105 R106 R107-110		RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A151J RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A273J	CHIP R 22K J CHIP R 220 J CHIP R 150 J CHIP R 22K J CHIP R 27K J	7 1/10W 7 1/10W 7 1/10W	

L:Scandinavia

K:USA P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AF UNIT (X49-3050-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	Parts N	ļ	≯ ¤	Description			nation	Re- marks 備考
参照番号	位置	新	部品香	+	部	品名/規	格		仕 向	
R112 R113 R114 R115 R116			RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A33 RK73FB2A10 RK73FB2A18 RK73FB2A10	4J 2J 2J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	2.2K 330K 1.0K 1.8K 1.0K]]]	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R117,118 R119 R120 R121 R122			RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A10 RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A10 RK73FB2A33	2J 3J 3J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	220 1.0K 22K 10K 3.3K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R123 R124 R125 R126 R127			RK73FB2A68 RK73FB2A47 RK73FB2A82 RK73FB2A10 RK73FB2A10	1J 2J 3J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	680 470 8.2K 10K 100	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R128 R129,130 R131 R132 R133,134			RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A10 RK73FB2A10	1J 23J 3J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	22K 220 22K 10K 1.0K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	i.	
R135 R136 R139 R140 R141			RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A10 RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A10 RK73FB2A22)3J 21J)2J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	22K 10K 220 1.0K 22K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R142-144 R145 R146 R147 R148			RK73FB2A10 RK73FB2A47 RK73FB2A42 RK73FB2A44 RK73FB2A44	70J 21J 71J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 47 220 470 47	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R149 R150 R151 R152 R153			RK73FB2A56 RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A10 RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A10	21J 02J 23J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	56 220 1.0K 22K 10K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R154 R155 R156 R157 R158			RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A4 RK73FB2A3 RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A6	72J 31J 22J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	22K 4.7K 330 2.2K 6.8K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R159 R160 R161 R162 R163,164			RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A5 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A4	82J 64J 04J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	1.0K 1.8K 560K 100K 470	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R165 R166 R167 R168 R169			RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A4	03J 21J 02J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	22K 10K 220 1.0K 47	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R170 R171 R172 R173 R174,175			RK73FB2A4 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A4 RK73FB2A4	01J 02J 72J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	4.7K 100 1.0K 4.7K 1.0K	I I I	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	! 	

L:Scandinavia

And the second section of

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA T:England

P:Canada nd **E:**Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe) X:Au

X:Australia

¥ New Parts

PARTS LIST

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile onne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AF UNIT (X49-3050-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New	P	arts	No.					De	scri	ption			Desti-	-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部	品	番号				部	品		/ 規	格		nation	
R177 R178 R179 R180,181 R183			RK73FE RK73FE RK73FE RK73FE RK73FE	92A 92A 92A	883J 833J 103J		CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R			22K 68K 33K 10K 1.0H	ζ	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R184 R185 R186 R187 R188			RK73FE RK73FE RK73FE RK73FE RK73FE	32A1 32A1 32A3	01J 04J 333J		CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R		3	10K 100 100K 33K 100	(J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R189-190 R191 R192 R193 R194 R202 R195 R196 R197,198 R197,198 R200,201 R304 R204-207 R209 R210 R211 R212 R306 R301,305 VR1 VR2 VR3 -5 VR6			RK73FB RK73FB	2A4 2A2 2A3 2A4 2A4 2A4 2A4 2A1 2A1 2A1 2A1 2A1 2A1 2A1 2A1 2A1 2A1	74J 22J 33J 73J 74J 21J 03J 06J 52J 23J 22J 23J 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25		CCHIPP PART OF THE PROPERTY OF	RRRRRRRRR RRRRRRRRRRRRRIIING	P01	23 44 44 22 11 11 12 0 0 0 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 K 0K	л Л	1111111111111111	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
01 02 03 04 05		RI Da RI	AN2021 LS73 AP2021 LS73 AP2021	((CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	D I Ø D D I Ø D	E E E							
06 07 08 09 010		RL DA RL	AN202K LS73 AP202K LS73 AP202K				CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	DIOD DIOD DIOD	E E							
11 ,12 13 14 15 -17		RL DA RL	AN202K JS73 AN202K JS73 AP202K			0	HIP I	0010 0010 0100	Ē E E							
21 22 ,23 24 25 ,26 27		DA RL RL	.S73 N202K .ZJ12B .S73 .ZJ9.1			CCC	HIP CHIP CHIP C	IOD!	E R Di E							
28 -30 33 ,34 01 02 03		RL SN MF	M88AS S73 T4LS39 10CCW 5CWM		5	C I I	HIP D HIP D C(DIV C(SWI C(SWI	IODE 1/1 TCHI	E (00) CA	APA				T) DE TO		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AF UNIT (X49-3050-00) PLL UNIT (X50-3170-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	Parts No.	Description	Desti- nation	Re- mark
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格		備考
IC4 -6 IC7 ,8 IC9 IC10 IC11			TC4066BF NJM4558M TC4538BF TC4066BF CXD1225M	IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4) IC(OP AMP X2) IC(ONE SHOT MULT) IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4) IC		
IC12 IC13 IC14 IC15 91			SN76514N CXD1225M AN78N10 AN78N05 2SC2712(Y)	IC(MIXER) IC IC(10V AVR) IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) TRANSISTOR		
무2 무3 무4 무5 무6			DTC124EK DTA124EK DTC124EK DTA124EK 2SD1757K(S)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	i l	
Q7 Q8 ,9 Q10 ,11 Q12 Q13 ,14			2SC2712(Y) 2SD1757K 2SC2712(Y) 2SD1757K DTA124EK	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q15 Q16 Q17 Q18 ,19 Q20			2SC2712(Y) DTC144WK DTC124EK DTA124EK 2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR		
921 -23 924 -27 928 929 -31 932 -36			DTA124EK DTC114EK DTC114TK 2SC3324(G) 2SC2714(Y)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR		
Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 -47			2SC2996(Y, 0) 2SC2712(Y) 2SC2714(Y) 2SK210(GR) 2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR FET TRANSISTOR		
Q48 Q49 Q51 Q53			DTA124EK 2SA1162(Y) DTA124EK 2SD1757K(S)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR		
			X58-3390-03 X58-3630-00 X59-1080-01 X59-3000-03 X59-3350-00	SUB UNIT(VC02) SUB UNIT(VC0) MODULE UNIT(VOX) MODULE UNIT(FM MIC) MODULE UNIT(NB2)		
			X59-3450-00	MODULE UNIT(LPF)		1_
		_	·	T (X50-3170-00)		T
C1 C2 C3 C4 C5			CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1E470M CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1E470M CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z ELECTRO 47UF 25WV CHIP C 0.1UF Z ELECTRO 47UF 25WV CHIP C 0.1UF Z		
C6 C7 C8			CE04EW1E470M CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1E470M	ELECTRO 47UF 25WV CHIP C 0.1UF Z ELECTRO 47UF 25WV		

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England

E:Europe

/Ε.σορο\ **Υ**•Δ

X:Australia I

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

PLL UNIT (X50-3170-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	Parts	No.		Description		Desti- nation	Re- mark:
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新		番 号	部	品名/規	格 		備考
C9 C10 C11 C12 C13			CK73FB1E: CC73FCH1F CK73FB1E: CC73FCH1F CC73FCH1F	H470J 103K H470J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 47PF 0.01UF 47PF 100PF	K K J J		
C14 C23 ,24 C25 ,26 C27 -36 C37 -41			CC73FCH1I CK73FB1E: CK73FB1H CC73FSL1I CK73FB1E	103K 102K H101J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	47PF 0.01UF 1000PF 100PF 0.01UF	J K K J K		
C43 ,44 C45 C46 C47 C48			CK73FB1E CE04EW1C CK73FB1E CE04EW1C CK73FB1E	100M 103K 100M	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	0.01UF 10UF 0.01UF 10UF 0.01UF	K 16WV K 16WV K		
C49 C54 C55 C56 ,57 C58			CE04EW1C CK73FB1E CE04EW1E CK73FB1E CE04EW1E	103K 4R7M 103K	ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO	10UF 0.01UF 4.7UF 0.01UF 4.7UF	16WV K 25WV K 25WV		
C59 C60 C61 ,62 C63 C64 ,65			CK73FB1E CC73FCH1 CC73FCH1 CE04EW1E CK73FB1E	H101J H470J 4R7M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	0.01UF 100PF 47PF 4.7UF 0.01UF	K J J 25 WV K		
C66 C67 C68 C69 C70			CC73FSL1 CC73FCH1 CK73FB1H CC73FCH1 CC73FSL1	H050C 152K H050C	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	680PF 5PF 1500PF 5PF 680PF	J C K C J		
C71 -75 C77 -80 C82 C83 C84			CK73FB1H CK73FB1H CK73FB1H CE04EW1C CK73FB1H	103K 103K 470M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	0.047UF 0.010UF 0.010UF 47UF 1000PF	K K K 16WV K		
C86 C87 C88 C89 C90			CK73FB1E CK73FB1H CQ92M1H3 CE04EW1C C91-1101	102K 33K 470M	CHIP C CHIP C MYLAR ELECTRO FILM	0.01UF 1000PF 0.033UF 47UF 0.22UF	K K K 16WV 63WV		
C91 C92 C93 C94 C95			C91-0105 CC73FUJ1 CC73FCH1 CC73FCH1 CE04EW1E	H060D H150J H330J	CERAMIC CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	0.0047UF 6PF 15PF 33PF 47UF	K D J J 25WV		
C96 -100 C101 C102 C103 C104			CK73FB1E CE04EW1C CK73FB1E CK73FB1H CK73FB1E	470M 473K 222K	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 47UF 0.047UF 2200PF 0.01UF	K 16WV K K K		
C105 C106-110 C111-113 C114 C115			CK73FB1H CK73FB1E CK73FB1E CC73FCH1 CC73FCH1	473K 103K H680J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	2200PF 0.047UF 0.01UF 68PF 0.5PF	К К Ј С		

L:Scandinavia

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

X:Australia

McOther Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

PLL UNIT (X50-3170-00)

	Ref.	Na	Adda		NI.	T					_	т——							PL	L UN	IT (X5	0-31	70-00
	参照		Addr 位		Parts				s No _						Des	scri	ptio	n			De		Re-
		W 5	1 <u>w</u>	置	新	<u> </u>	部	品	番 ———	号 —	_			部	品	名	/ 为	見料	\$		nat 仕		marks 備考
	C116 C117 C118 C119 C120					CK7	73F1 73F3 73F3	31E 3L1 3L1	H68: 103: H39: H68: H39:	K IJ IJ		CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	CCC		(88PI 901 8901 8901	1UF PF PF		J K J				
	C121-1 C127 C128 C129 C130	26				CC7 CC7	3F0 3F0 3F0	H1 H1 H1	103k H121 H181 H121 H121	J J J		CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	CCC		1 1	20F 80F 20P 20P	PF PF PF	r J J	ī ī				
	C131 C132 C133 C134 C135					CC7. CK7. CC7.	3FC 3FB 3FC	H1; 1H1 H1;	1821 1160 182K 1160 1821	J J		CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	000		1 1 1	20P 6PF 800 6PF 20P	PF	J K J J					
	C136-1 C140 C141 C143 C144,14					CK 73 CC 73	SFB: SFC! SFC!	1 E 1 11 H 11 H	73K 03K 1010(150, 03K			CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	C C C		0. 1F 15	04 01 05 01 01		K C J K					
CCC	2147-14 2150 2152 2153 154	19				K73 E04 K73 K73 K73	EW1 FB1 FB1	C4 H1 E1	70M 02K 03K			CHIP (ELECTR CHIP (CHIP (CHIP (RO C		47 10 0.	01U UF 00F 01U	F JF	к	S₩V				
000	156 157 158 159 160				000	Q92 91- K73 K73 Q92 91-	108 FB1 M1H	3-6 H16 102	35 32K 2K		F	YLAR ILM HIP C YLAR ILM	:		0.0 0. 10 10	022 470 00P 00P 470	UF IF IF F	К	₩V				
C1 C1	161 162 163 164 165,166	5			CI	K73F K73F E04E K73F K73F	B10 W10 B10	E10 C47 E10	13K 'OM 3K		CEC	HIP C HIP C LECTR HIP C HIP C	0		0.0 470 0.0	00P 01U JF 01U	F	K K 161 K					
C1 C1	.67 68 69 70 72				00	(73F :73F :73F :73F :73F	CH1 CH1 CH1	H0 H1 H1	30C 20J 80J		CI	HIP C HIP C HIP C HIP C				100 F F		K C J D					
C1 C1 C1 C1	74 75 76-179				CC	73F(73F(73F) 73F) 04E)	CH1 CH1 B1E	H16 H10 103	30J 30D 3K		CH CH	IIP C IIP C IIP C IIP C ECTRO)		15P 18P 10P	F F F 1UF		J J D K 16W	v				
	32-189 91-200 01				CC.	04E¥ 73FE 73FE 73FC	31E: 31E: 31E:	103 103 107	K K	0	H	ECTRO IP C IP C IP C IP C	1	7	3300 0.00 0.00 PF	JF LUF		16W K K D					
020 020 020 020 021	14-206 17 19				CK7 CC7 CC7	73FC 73FB 73FC 73FC 73FC	1E1 H1H H1H	03 147 110	K OJ OD	CCC	H . H . H .	IP C IP C IP C IP C		3 0 4 1	PF .01 7PF 0PF 8PF		(}						

L'Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y:AAFES(Europe)

K:USA T:England P:Canada **E**:Europe

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

PLL UNIT (X50-3170-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	i .	Description	Desti- Re	e- irks
参照番号	位 置	Farts ≸f		部品名/規格	仕 向備	i考
C212 C213 C214 C215 C216			CC73FCH1H220J CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1H330J CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H030C	CHIP C 22PF J CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 33PF J CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 3PF C		
C217 C218 C219,220 C221 C222			CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C470M CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H330J CC73FCH1H120J	CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRO 47UF 16WV CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 33PF J CHIP C 12PF J		
C223 C224-226 C227 C228,229 C230			CC73FCH1H330J CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H101J CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 33PF J CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 100PF J CHIP C 0.001UF K		
TC1			C05-0309-05	TRIM CAP 40PF		
CN1 CN2 CN3 CN4			E31-6083-05 E40-5139-05 E40-3239-05 E40-3242-05 E40-3240-05	CONNECTING WIRE FPC CONNECTOR(24P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(7P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P)		
CN5 CN6 CN7 -9 TP2 TP5			E40-3238-05 E40-3239-05 E04-0157-05 E23-0464-05 E23-0464-05	PIN CONNECTOR(3P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) RF COAXIAL JACK TERMINAL TERMINAL		
TP7 ,6			E23-0464-05	TERMINAL		
A1 A2			F11-0817-14 F11-0818-34	SHIELDING CASE SHIELDING COVER		
L1 L2 ,3 L4 -7 L8 ,9 L10			L40-1011-15 L40-6891-17 L40-1001-15 L40-2282-48 L40-4782-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(6.8UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(22UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH)		
L11 L12 L13 L14 L15			L40-3901-17 L40-2282-17 L40-3901-17 L40-4782-17 L34-4196-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(39UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(22UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(39UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH) COIL		
L16 L17 L18 L19 L20 ,21			L34-4197-05 L34-4196-05 L40-1011-15 L32-0676-05 L40-1011-15	COIL COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) OSC COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)		
L22 L23 L24 ,25 L26 ,27 L28 ,29			L40-1801-17 L40-1501-17 L34-4003-05 L40-1011-15 L40-2701-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15UH) COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(27UH)		
L30 L31 L32 L33			L40-1592-17 L40-6801-17 L40-6882-17 L40-6801-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(68UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(68UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(68UH)		

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

Y:AAFES(Europe)

K:USA P:Canada
T:England E:Europe
X:Australia M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

PLL UNIT (X50-3170-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	ı	Part	s No			Descr	iptio	n		Desti-	Re
参照番号	位 置	新	部	品	番	号	部	品名	/ 規	! #	*	nation 仕 向	ma: 備
L34 L35 ,36 L37 L38 L39			L40-1 L34-2 L34-4 L34-4 L34-4	063 200 201	-15 -05 -05		SMALL FIXED COIL COIL COIL COIL) IND	JC T ØF	R(1	.5UH)		
L40 ,41 L42 L43 L44 L45			L40-1 L40-1 L40-1 L40-8 L40-1	892 592 282	-17 -17 -17		SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED	INDU INDU INDU	ICTOR ICTOR ICTOR	(1. (1.	.8UH) .5UH) ?UH)		
L46 L47 L48 L49 L50			L34-4; L34-4; L34-4; L40-1; L40-1;	201 200 092	-05 -05 -17		COIL COIL COIL SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED	INDU	CTOR CTOR	(1U (1.	IH) 5UH)		
.51 .52 .53 .54 .56			L40-10 .33-06 .34-41 .34-11 .40-22	63- 95- 24-	·05 ·05 ·05		SMALL FIXED CHOKE COIL COIL COIL SMALL FIXED						
1		L	77-14	23-	05		CRYSTAL RESO	OTANO	R(50.	75	MHZ)		
P1 -4 11 12 3 5		R R R	890-07 K73F8 K73F8 K73F8 K73F8	2A5 2A6 2A1	60J 83J 02J		MULTI-COMP CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 56 68K 1.0H	(J J J J			
6 ,7 8 ,9 10 -23 24 -27 29		R R R	K73FB K73FB K73FB K73FB K73FB	2A2: 2A2: 2A2:	23J 21J 23J		CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	470 22K 220 22K 10K		J J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
30 31 ,32 34 35 36 ,37		RI RI	K73FB: K73FB: K73FB: K73FB: K73FB:	2A47 2A22 2A33	70J 23J 31J		CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	330 47 22K 330 1.0K		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
38 ,39 10 12 3		RK	(73FB2 (73FB2 (73FB2 (73FB2 (73FB2	A10 A22 A10	12J 11J 12J		CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	47 1.0K 220 1.0K 220		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
4 5 6 7 8		RK RK RK	73FB2 73FB2 73FB2 73FB2 73FB2	A22 A56 A10	3J 1J 4J		CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 22K 560 100K 3.9K		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
9 0 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		RK RK RK	73FB2 73FB2 73FB2 73FB2 73FB2	A68 A22: A10:	1J 1J 2J	CCC	HIP R HIP R HIP R	22 680 220 1.0K 220		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
5 5		RK'	73FB2/ 73FB2/ 73FB2/	1103	3J 3J	CI	HIP R	10K 22K 12K		J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		.

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

K:USA

P:Canada

T:England X:Australia E:Europe M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

PLL UNIT (X50-3170-00)

Ref. No.	Address				Description			Desti- Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部	品名/規	格	ar.	仕 向備考
R57 R58 R59 R60 R61			RK73FB2A273J RK73FB2A182J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A470J RK73FB2A470J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	27K 1.8K 10K 47 1.5K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R62 R63 -64 R65 R66 R67			RK73FB2A681J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	680 220 470 4.7K 47K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R68 R69 ,70 R71 R72 R73			RK73FB2A681J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A821J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A470J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	680 10K 820 220 47	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R75 R76 R77 R78 ,79 R80			RK73FB2A562J RK73FB2A273J RK73FB2A474J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	5.6K 27K 470K 1.0K 10K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R61 R82 R83 R84 R85			RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A562J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A474J RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100K 5.6K 1.0K 470K 1.0K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R87 R88 R89 R90 ,91			RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A221J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 1.0K 220 10K 220	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R93 R94 R95 R96 R97			RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A153J RK73FB2A681J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	2.2K 15K 680 1.0K 10K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R98 R99 R100 R101 R102,103			RK73FB2A822J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A681J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	8.2K 220 100 680 10K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R104 R105 R106 R107 R108			RK73FB2A470J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A332J RK73FB2A223J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	47 220 470 3.3K 22K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R109 R110 R111,112 R113 R114			RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A151J RK73FB2A221J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 1.0K 220 150 220]]]	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R115 R116 R117 R118 R119			RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A223J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	22K 10K 1.0K 220 22K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	

L'Scandinavia

T:England

K:USA P:Canada

X: Australia

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y:AAFES(Europe)

E:Europe M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

PLL UNIT (X50-3170-00) CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New	Pa	rts	No.		De	scription			Desti-	Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新		品	番号	部		名/規	格			marks 備考
R120 R121 R122 R123 R124			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A1 2A1 2A1	23J 03J 01J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		10K 12K 10K 10O 1.0K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R125 R126 R127 R128 R129			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A2 2A1 2A2	23J 03J 21J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		470 22K 10K 220 1.0K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R130 R131 R132 R133 R134			RK73F8 RK73F8 RK73F8 RK73F8 RK73F8	2A1 2A1 2A1	02J 04J 01J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		47 1.0K 100K 100 1.5K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		à
R135 R136-137 R138 R139			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A1 2A1	03J 24J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		680 10K 120K 100K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
D1 D2 D3 D4 D5			RLS73 1SV166 RLS73 RLZJ12 RLZJ9.	В		CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE CHIP ZENEF CHIP ZENEF	E R D1					
IC1 IC2 IC3 ,4 IC5 IC6		*	AN78N0 SN74LS F71022 CXD122 M54459	90N 5M		IC(VOLTAGE IC(DECADE IC IC(PLL SYN IC(PRE SCA	1 0 00 1111	JNRERS) ESIZER)	/ +3	5V)		
IC7 -10 IC11 IC12,13 Q1 Q2 -7			SN1691 CXD122 SN1691 2SC271 DTC114	5M 3P 4(Y)	IC(DUBLE E IC(PLL SYN IC(DUBLE E TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TR	NTHE BAL/ R	ESIZER) ANCED MIX				
Q8 Q9 ,10 Q11 Q12 ,13 Q14 ,15			2SC271 2SC271 2SC271 2SC271 2SK508 2SC271	4 (Y 2 (Y NV ()) K52)	TRANSISTOF TRANSISTOF TRANSISTOF FET TRANSISTOF	?					
Q16 -23 Q24 ,25 Q26 -32			2SC271 2SC271 2SC271	2(Y)	TRANSISTOF TRANSISTOF TRANSISTOF	₹					
			X58-36 X59-34 X59-34	40- 50-	00 01	SUB UNIT(\ MODULE UNI MODULE UNI	/)T]	/C01) _PF)				
-			AVEZE:			T (X50-3180	-00		K			Τ
C1 C2 C3 C4 C5			CK73FB CE04EW CK73FB CK73FB CK73FB	1A4 1H1 1E1	70M 02K 03K	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C		0.01UF 47UF 1000PF 0.01UF 1000PF	10 K K K	wv		
C6 C7 C8			CEO4EW CQ92M1 CQ92M1	H47	2K	ELECTRO MYLAR MYLAR		47UF 4700PF 0.022UF	16 K K	wv		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00)

Ref. No.	Address		l	ts No.		Description			Re- mark
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新		品番号	部	品名/規	格		備考
09 010 011 012 013			C91-010 CK73FB1 CE04EW1 CC73FRI CC73FCI	IE103K IC470M H1H470J	CERAMIC CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	0.0047UF 0.01UF 47UF 47PF 18PF	K K 16WV J J		
C14 C15 -17 C18 C19 C20			CC73FCI CK73FB1 CE04EW1 CK73FB1 CK73FF1	1A470M 1E103K	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	47PF 0.01UF 47UF 0.01UF 0.1UF	J K 10WV K Z		
C21 C22 C23 C24 ,25 C26			CK73FB1 CK73FB1 CK73FB1 CK73FF1 CE04EW1	1H391K 1H272K 1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	2700PF 390PF 2700PF 0.1UF 47UF	K K K Z 25WV		
C27 C28 C29 C30 C31			CK73FF CK73FB CE04EW CK73FB CK73FB	1E103K 1A470M 1H102K	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 0.01UF 47UF 1000PF 0.01UF	Z K 10ŴV K K		
C32 C33 C34 C35 C36			CK73F8: CE04EW CC73FSI CQ92M1I C91-011	1C470M L1H471J H222K	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C MYLAR CERAMIC	1000PF 47UF 47PF 2200PF 0.0047UF	K 16WV J K K	ì	
C37 C38 C39 C40 C41			CC73FCI		CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 47UF 5PF 20PF 2PF	K 16WV C J C		
C42 ,43 C44 C45 C46 C47			CK73FB CK73FB CE04EW CK73FB CK73FF	1E103K 1A470M 1H102K	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 0.01UF 47UF 1000PF 0.1UF	K K 10WV K Z		
C48 C49 C50 C51 -55 C56 -62			CK73FB	L1H151J 1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	150PF 330PF 150PF 0.1UF 0.01UF	J K J Z K		
C63 C64 C65 C66 C67			CE04EW CK73FB CK73FB CK73FB CE04EW	1H102K 1E103K 1H102K	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	47UF 1000PF 0.01UF 1000PF 47UF	10WV K K K 16WV		
C68 C69 C70 C71 C72			CQ92M1 CQ92M1 C91-01 CK73FB CE04EW	H223K 05-05 1H102K	MYLAR MYLAR CERAMIC CHIP C ELECTRO	4700PF 0.022UF 0.0047UF 1000PF 47UF	K K K K 16WV		- Parker
C73 C74 C75 C76 ,77 C78			CC73FC CC73FC	H1H22OJ H1H15OJ H1H27OJ 1H1O2 K 1E1O3K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	22PF 15PF 27PF 1000PF 0.01UF	J J K K		

L:Scandinavia

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA

P:Canada

T:England X:Australia **E**:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00)

Ref. No.	Address	Nav		Da-+	. No					Deeti-	1
参照番号	位置	Parts			s No. 書号		部	Description 品名/規	絃	nation	Re- mark: 備考
C79 C80 C81 C82 C83			CE041 CK731 CK731 CK731 CK731	EW1A FB1H FF1E FB1H	470M 1102K 104Z 271K	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C		47UF 1000PF 0.1UF 270PF 560PF	10WV K Z K K		
C84 C85 -89 C91 -96 C97 C98			CK73F CK73F CK73F CE04F CK73F	F1E B1E W1A	104Z 103K 470M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C		270PF 0.1UF 0.01UF 47UF 1000PF	K Z K 10WV K		
C99 C100 C101 C102 C103			CK73F CK73F CE04E CQ92M CQ92M	B1H W1C 1H8	102K 470M 22K	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO MYLAR MYLAR		0.01UF 1000PF 47UF 8200PF 0.022UF	K K 16WV K K	,	
C104 C105 C106 C107,108 C109			C91-0 CK73F CE04E CK73F CC73F	B1E W1C B1H:	103K 470M 102K	CERAMIC CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C		0.0047UF 0.01UF 47UF 1000PF 100PF	K K 16WV K J		
C110 C127-129 C130-133 C134-136 C137			CK73F CK73F CK73F CK73F CK73F	B1E: F1E: B1E:	103K 104Z 103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C		0.01UF 0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF 0.1UF	K K Z K Z		
C138 C139 C140 C141,142 C143			CK73F CK73F CK73F CK73F CE04E	B1H4 B1H2 F1E1	72K 222K 04Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO		2200PF 4700PF 2200PF 0.1UF 47UF	K K K Z 25WV		
C144 C145,146 C147 C148 C149			CK73FI CK73FI CE04EI CK73FI CK73FI	81E1 V1A4 81E1	03K 70M 03K	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C		0.1UF 0.01UF 47UF 0.01UF 0.1UF	Z K 10WV K Z		
0150 0151 0152 0153,154			CK73FE CK73FE CK73FE CK73FE CE04EW	1H5 1H2 1E1	62K 72K 04Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO		2700PF 5600PF 2700PF 0.1UF 47UF	K K K Z 25₩V		
0156-161 0162 0163 0164 0165			K73FF CE04EW CQ92M1 CS15E1 C91-01	1 A 4 H 4 7 V O R	70M 2K 1M	CHIP C ELECTRO MYLAR TANTAL CERAMIC		0.1UF 47UF 4700PF 0.1UF 0.01UF	Z 10WV K 35WV K		
2166 2167 2168 2169 2170		0	K73FB C73FU C73FC C73FC C73FC	J1H: H1H: H1H:	180J 151J 101J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C		0.01UF 18PF 150PF 100PF 5PF	K J J C		
172 173-175 176 177 178		COC	E04EW K73FB E04EW C73FC K73FB	1E10 1A47 H1H0	03K 70M 050C	ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C		47UF 5PF	16WV K 10WV C K		

L:Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) K:USA

P:Canada

T:England X:Australia **E**:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00)

Ref. No.	Address	1		Description	Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格	narks 備考
C179,180 C181 C182 C183-186 C187			CC73FSL1H121J CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H470J CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1A470M	CHIP C 120PF J CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 47PF J CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRO 47UF 10WV	
C188 C189 C190 C191 C192-194			CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H180J CC73FCH1H390J CC73FCH1H180J CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 18PF J CHIP C 39PF J CHIP C 18PF J CHIP C 0.01UF K	
C195,196 C197-199 C203 C204 C212			CC73FCH1H050C CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1A470M CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 5PF C CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRO 47UF 10WV CHIP C 0.01UF K	
C213 C214 C215-217 C218-221 C223-226			CE04EW1A470M CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K	ELECTRO 47UF 10WV CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.01UF K	
C227 C228 C229 C230 TC1			CK73FB1H222K CC73FCH1H010C CC73FCH1H270J CK73FB1H102K C05-0044-05	CHIP C 2200PF K CHIP C 1PF C CHIP C 27PF J CHIP C 1000PF K TRIM CAP 30PF	:
TC2			C05-0355 - 05	TRIM CAP 30PF	
CN1 CN2 CN3 CN4 CN5			E40-3239-05 E40-3237-05 E40-3239-05 E40-3238-05 E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(3P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P)	
CN8 ,9 CN10 CN11 CN12 CN13			E40-3237-05 E04-0154-05 E40-3237-05 E40-3241-05 E40-3242-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P) RF COAXIAL JACK PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(6P) PIN CONNECTOR(7P)	:
J1 ,2 J3 J4 TP1 -4 W1 ,2			E13-0166-05 E06-0859-05 E06-0658-05 E23-0464-05 E33-1887-15	PHONO JACK(EXT.STD) DIN SOCKET(SCOPE DIN 8P) DIN SOCKET(ACC1 DIN 6P) TERMINAL FINISHED WIRE SET	
A1 -4 A5 -8			F11-0817-04 F11-0818-34	SHIELDING COVER SHIELDING CASE	
CF1 CF2 L1 ,2 L3 L4			L72-0343-05 L72-0369-05 L40-1011-14 L32-0197-05 L40-1011-14	CERAMIC FILTER CERAMIC FILTER SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) OSC COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)	
L5 L6 L7 L8 ,9 L10			L40-6801-17 L40-4711-14 L40-6801-17 L40-1011-14 L34-4303-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(68UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(68UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) COIL(162.5MHZ)	

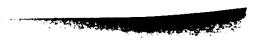
L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England X:Australia E:Europe M:Other Areas



PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefent.

CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00)

Ref. No.	Address		P	arts	No.		Description		· · · · · ·	Desti-	Re-
参照番号	位 潭	Parts 新	部	品	番号	部	品名/規	格		nation 仕 向	marks 備考
L11 L12 ,13 L14 L15 ,16 L17		L L	.40-1: .40-1 .34-4: .40-1: .32-0	011- 204- 011-	17 15 14	SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED COIL SMALL FIXED OSC COIL(69	INDUCTOR INDUCTOR	(100	OH)		
L18 L19 ,20 L21 L22 ,23 L24		L	.40-1 .40-2 .34-4 .40-1 .32-0	211- 204- 011-	17 15 14	SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED COIL SMALL FIXED OSC COIL(10)	INDUCTOR INDUCTOR	(220	UH)		
L27 ,28 L29 L30 ,31 L32 L33		L L L	40-68 40-10 40-10 40-10 40-47	011- 021- 011-	14 14 14	SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED	INDUCTOR OF INDUCT	1MH 100	Z) UH)		,
L35 L36 L37 ,38 L41 ,42 X1		L	40-68 40-10 40-12 40-10 77-09)11- 201-)11-	14 17 14	SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED CRYSTAL RESO	INDUCTOR (INDUCTOR (INDUCTOR (100 120 100	UH) H)		
X2		L.	77-13	94-	15	TCX0(20MHZ)					
R1 R2 R3 R4 R5		RI RI	K73FE K73FE K73FE K73FE K73FE	2A16 2A66 2A16	32J 33J 33J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	1.5K 1.8K 68K 10K 2.7K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R6 R7 ,8 R9 R10 R11		RI RI RI	K73FB K73FB K73FB K73FB K73FB	2A68 2A22 2A22	31J 21J 23J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100 680 220 22K 10K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R12 R13 R14 R15 R16		RK RK	(73FB (73FB (73FB (73FB (73FB	2A16 2A16 2A47)2J 32J 74J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	470 1.0K 1.8K 470K 10K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R17 R18 R19 R20 ,21 R22		RK RK RK	(73FB (73FB (73FB (73FB (73FB	2A18 2A68 2A22	12J 11J 11J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	3.9K 1.8K 680 220 22K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R23 R24 R25 R26 R27		RK RK RK	(73FB (73FB (73FB (73FB) (73FB)	2A10 2A10 2A33	2J 1J 1J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 1.0K 100 330 220	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R28 R29 R30 R31 R32		RK RK RK	73FB: 73FB: 73FB: 73FB: 73FB:	2A22 2A22 2A15	2J 1J 2J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	15K 2.2K 220 1.5K 1.8K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R33 R34 R35		RK	73F81 73F81 73F81	2A10	3J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	68K 10K 3.9K	J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00)

Ref. No.	Address			arts	No.			Desc	ript	on				Re- marks
参照番号	位置	Parts 新	部	aa	番号		部	品 4	名 /	規	格			備考
R36 R37 R38 ,39 R40 R41			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A6 B2A2 B2A2	81J 221J 223J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		68 22 22	. 8K 80 20 2K OK		J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R42 R43 R44 R45 R46			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A1 B2A3 B2A2	01J 331J 221J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		10 33 22	. OK 00 30 20 5K		J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R47 R48 R49 R50 R51			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A2 B2A5 B2A5	221J 562J 182J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		22 5. 1.	. 2K 20 . 6K . 8K 2K]]]]	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	!	
R52 R63 R64 R65 R66			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A2 B2A2 B2A1	221J 223J 103J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		22 22 10	0K 20 2K 0K . ok		J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R67 ,68 R69 R70 R71 ,72 R73			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A2 B2A1 B2A1	223J 103J 102J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		22 10 1.	20 2K OK . OK 60		J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R74 R75 R76 R77 R78			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A2 B2A2 B2A1	221J 223J 103J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		22 22 10	70 20 2K OK . OK		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R79 R80 R81 R82 R83			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A3 B2A5 B2A4	101J 561J 171J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		10 56 41	.7K 00 60 70 20		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R84 R85 R86 R87 R88			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A1 B2A4 B2A1	103J 171J 102J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		1 (4) 1 .	2K OK 70 . OK BK		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R89 R90 ,91 R92 R93 R94			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A2 B2A6 B2A3	222J 883J 10 3 J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		2. 68 10	60 .2K 8K 0K .8K		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R95 R96 R97 R98 R99 ,100			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A1 B2A2 B2A2	103J 222J 221J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		1 (2 : 2 2	2K 0K . 2K 20 7K		J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R101 R102 R103 R104 R105			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A: B2A: B2A:	102J 560J 102J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		1 5 1	00 . ok 6 . ok 8K		J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

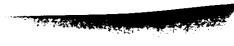
T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas



PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00)

Ref. No.	Address			o.		Description			Desti-	Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新		뮹	部	品名/規	榕		nation 仕 向	marks 備考
R106 R107 R108 R109 R110			RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A10 RK73FB2A47 RK73FB2A56	3J 3J 1J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	220 22K 10K 470 5.6K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R111 R114 R115 R116 R117			RK73FB2A822 RK73FB2A223 RK73FB2A223 RK73FB2A103 RK73FB2A471	lJ 3J 3J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	820 220 22K 10K 470	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R118 R119 R120 R121 R122			RK73FB2A101 RK73FB2A221 RK73FB2A223 RK73FB2A103 RK73FB2A102	IJ BJ BJ	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100 220 22K 10K 1.0K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		٠
R123 R140 R144 R201 R202,203			RK73FB2A222 RK73FB2A223 RK73FB2A223 RK73FB2A471 R92-0670-05	J J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	2.2K 22K 22K 470 0 QHM	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
S1 S2			SN74LS90N S31-1411-05 S31-2420-05		IC(DECADE C SLIDE SWITC SLIDE SWITC	CH			:	
D1 D2 D3 D4 D5			RLS73 1SV166 RLS73 1SV166 RLS73		DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE			i		
D6 D7 D8 ,9 D10 D14	3		1SV166 RLS73 1SV166 RLZJ12B RLS73		DIODE DIODE DIODE CHIP ZENER DIODE	DI@DE(12V)				
D15 IC1 IC2 IC3 IC4			RLZJ6.8B CX-79258 M54459L CX-7925B M54459L		CHIP ZENER IC(DIGITAL IC(PRE SCAL IC(DIGITAL IC(PRE SCAL	SELECT PLL .ER) SELECT PLL)			
IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9			SN16913P CX-7925B M54459L SN16913P CX-7925B		IC(DUBLE BA IC(DIGITAL IC(PRE SCAL IC(DUBLE BA IC(DIGITAL	SELECT PLL ER) LANCED MIX) ERS)			
1011			SN16913P		IC(DUBLE BA	LANCED MIX	ERS)	,		
IC13 IC15 Q1 ,2			MC14568BCP TC4013BP 2SC2712(Y)		IC(PLL) IC(D FLIP-F TRANSISTOR	L@P X2)		į		
93 94 95 98 -12 913 -15			2SC2714(Y) 2SC2712(Y) 2SC2714(Y) 2SC2712(Y) 2SC2714(Y)		TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR					
216 -18			2SC2712(Y)	-	TRANSISTOR					

L:Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

McOther Areas

 $\ensuremath{\underline{\Lambda}}$ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00) FILTER UNIT (YG-455C-1) (X51-3050-00) FILTER UNIT (X51-306X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	ı	arts	No.		Description			Re- marks
参照番号	位 置	新	部	品	番号	部	品名/規	格		備考
			X59-34 X59-34 X59-36	450·	-01	WODUTE ONI, WODUTE ONI, WODUTE ONI,	T(LPF)			
			FILT	ER	UNIT (YG	i-455C-1) (X5	51-3050-00)			
C1 ,2			CK45F	H10	3Z	CERAMIC	0.010UF	Z	}	
CN1 ,2			E40-0	517	-05	PIN CONNEC	TOR			
XF1			L71-0	238	-25	CRYSTAL FI	LTER			
	FILTE	RU	NIT (X	51-3	06X-XX)		, P, E3, M, T			
IC3			AN78N0)5		IC(VOLTAGE	REGULATOR/	+5V)		
C3 -13 C14 ,15 C16 C17 C18			CK45F CE04EV C91-0 CC45CI CC45CI	V1E: 119 12H	100M -05 030C	CERAMIC ELECTRO CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.010UF 10UF 0.047UF 3PF 56PF	Z 25₩V K C J		
C19 C20 ,21 C23 C101 C102			CC45CI C91-0 CK45FI CM93DI CC45SI	119 1H10 2H10	-05 03Z 02J	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC MICA CERAMIC	100PF 0.047UF 0.010UF 1000PF 430PF	J K Z J J		
C103 C104 C105 C106,107 C108			CM93D2 CC45S1 CM93D2 CC45S1 CC45S1	2H1 2H1 2H	221J 22J 331J	MICA CERAMIC MICA CERAMIC CERAMIC	2200PF 220PF 1200PF 330PF 240PF	J J J	- Billion on the Control of the Cont	
C109 C110 C111 C112 C113			CM93D2 CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI	2H 2H 2H	470J 560J 391J	MICA CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	1200PF 47PF 56PF 390PF 220PF	J J J J		
C114 C115 C116 C117 C118			CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI	.2H .2H .2H	121J 301J 331J	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	240PF 120PF 300PF 330PF 56PF	J J J J		
C119 C120 C121 C122 C123			CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI	.2H: .2H: .2H:	151J 101J 391J	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	330PF 150PF 100PF 390PF 36PF	J J J J		
C124 C125 C126 C127 C128			CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI	.2H: .2H: .2H:	131J 470J 301J	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	240PF 130PF 47PF 300PF 24PF	J J J J		
C129 C130 C131 C132 C133			CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI	.2H: .2H: .2H:	101J 330J 221J	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	200PF 100PF 33PF 220PF 10PF	J J J D		
C134 C135 C136			CC45SI CC45SI CC45SI	.2H	320J	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	120PF 82PF 30PF	J J		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

FILTER UNIT (X51-306X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts No.	Description .	Desti- Re- nation marks
参照番号	I !	新部品番号	部品名/規格	仕 向 備考
C137 C138 C139 C140 C141,142		CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H100D CC45SL2H820J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H470J	CERAMIC 150PF J CERAMIC 10PF D CERAMIC 82PF J CERAMIC 150PF J CERAMIC 47PF J	
C143 C144 TC1		CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H470J CO5-0030-15	CERAMIC 39PF J CERAMIC 47PF J TRIM CAP 20PF	
CN1 ,2 CN3 CN4 CN5 CN6		E04-0157-05 E40-3237-05 E04-0157-05 E40-3238-05 E40-3240-05	RF COAXIAL JACK PIN CONNECTOR(2P) RF COAXIAL JACK PIN CONNECTOR(3P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
CN7 CN8 W23		E40-5067-05 E40-3240-05 E31-6080-05	PIN CONNECTOR(10P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P) WIRE WITH CONNECTOR	
		J25-6770-22	PRINTED WIRING BOARD	
L1 L2 -8 L9 ,10 L11 L101		L39-0406-05 L40-1011-14 L40-1021-14 L40-1011-14 L39-0456-05	TROIDAL COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) TROIDAL COIL(3.6UH)	
L102 L103 L104 L105 L106		L39-0457-05 L39-0458-05 L39-0459-05 L39-0460-05 L39-0461-05	TROIDAL COIL(4.5UH) TROIDAL COIL(1.9UH) TROIDAL COIL(2.4UH) TROIDAL COIL(1.0UH) TROIDAL COIL(1.2UH)	
L107 L108 L109 L110 L111		L39-0462-05 L39-0463-05 L34-1278-05 L34-1277-05 L34-1280-05	TROIDAL COIL(0.7UH) TROIDAL COIL(0.9UH) COIL COIL COIL	
L112 L113 L114 T1 T2		L34-1279-05 L34-1282-05 L34-1281-05 L92-0102-05 L92-0104-05	COIL COIL COIL TROIDAL CORE TROIDAL CORE	
T3 T4 T5 T6 T7		L92-0104-05 L92-0104-05 L92-0104-05 L92-0104-05 L92-0105-05	TROIDAL CORE TROIDAL CORE TROIDAL CORE TROIDAL CORE TROIDAL CORE TROIDAL CORE	
T6 T9		L92-0105-05 L92-0105-05	TROIDAL CORE TROIDAL CORE	
CP1 CP2 CP3 R1 R2		R90-0286-05 R90-0455-05 R90-0713-05 RD14CB2E270J RD14CB2E330J	MULTI-COMP 4.7KX4 MULTI-COMP 4.7KX8 J 1/4W MULTI-COMP UF X9 RD 27 J 1/4W RD 33 J 1/4W	
R3 R4 R5 VR1		RD14BB2C100J RD14BB2C103J RD14BB2C472J R12-0104-05	RD 10 J 1/6W RD 10K J 1/6W RD 4.7K J 1/6W TRIM POT. 220	

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

FILTER UNIT (X51-306X-XX) FILTER UNIT (YG-455S-1) (X51-3070-00) AT UNIT (X53-3340-01)

Ref. No.	Addres	- 1	1	Description	Desti-	Re-
参照番号	位置	Par £	I	部品名/規格		marks 備考
W1 ,2 W22			R92-0150-05 R92-0150-05	JUMPER REST 0 0HM JUMPER REST 0 0HM		
K1 -14 K15			S51-1420-05 S51-1429-05	RELAY RELAY		
D8 ,9 D10 D10 D11 ,12 D13 ,14			1SS101 1S1555 1S1555 MC921 1S1555	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE		
D13 ,14 D15 IC1 IC2 Q1			1S1555 DSP-301N SN74LS145N M54581P 2SA562(Y)	DIODE DIODE IC(BCD TO DECIMAL DECODER/DRIV IC(TRANSISTOR ARRAY) TRANSISTOR		
₩4 ₩5 ~21			001-0005-05 001-0005-05	COATING WIRE	E2	
			FILTER UNIT (YO	G-455S-1) (X51-3070-00)		
C1 ,2			CK45F1H103Z	CERAMIC 0.010UF Z		
CN1 ,2			E40-0517-05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE		
XF1			L71-0292-05	CRYSTAL FILTER(YG-455S-1)		
	·		AT UNIT	(X53-3340-01)		
C1 C2 -8 C9 ,10 C11 C12			CC45SL2H330J CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C470M	CERAMIC 33PF J CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTR® 47UF 16WV		
C13 -15 C16 C17 -19 C20 C21 -23			CK73FB1E103K CK73EF1E474Z CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C101M CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.47UF Z CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRØ 100UF 16WV CHIP C 0.01UF K		
C24 C25 C26 C27 -28 C29 -37			CK73EF1E474Z CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C101M CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.47UF Z CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRO 100UF 16WV CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.01UF K	;	
C38 C101-103 C105-108 TC1 VC1 ,2	1 M		CK73FB1H103K CK73FB1H103K CK73FB1H103K C05-0031-15 C02-0023-05	CHIP C 0.010UF K CHIP C 0.010UF K CHIP C 0.010UF K TRIM CAP 10PF VARIABLE		
CN1 ,2 CN3 CN4 CN5			E33-1959-05 E04-0157-05 E40-3239-05 E40-3240-05 E40-3238-05	FINISHED WIRE SET RF COAXIAL JACK PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN CONNECTOR(3P)		
CN6 CN7 CN101			E40-5068-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(11P) PIN CONNECTOR(9P)		
A1	1 N	*		INSULATING BOARD SHIELDING COVER		

L'Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England E:Europe Y:AAFES(Europe) X:Australia M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AT UNIT (X53-3340-01)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts No.		T
参照番号	ŀ	Parts 新 部 品 番 号	Description 部品名/規格	Desti- Re- nation marks
A2 A3 A4 A5	1M 1M 2N 2L	F10-1401-13 F11-1143-14 F11-1144-14 D40-0633-15	部品名/規格 SHIELDING PLATE SHIELDING COVER A SHIELDING COVER B GEAR ASSY	仕 向 備考
-		J61-0307-05	BAND	
L1 L2 L3 -6 L7 -11 L12 -14		L39-0496-05 L39-0415-25 L40-1011-13 L40-1011-14 L40-1011-13	COIL TROIDAL COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	
L101-103 L105-108 L109 L110 L111		L40-1011-14 L40-1011-14 L34-1276-05 L39-0479-05 L39-0495-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR COIL TROIDAL COIL COIL	
L112 T2 T2 T110 T110		L39-0494-15 L92-0103-05 L92-0103-05 L92-0117-05 L92-0117-05	COIL TROIDAL CORE TROIDAL CORE TROIDAL CORE TROIDAL CORE TROIDAL CORE	
T110		L92-0117-05	TROIDAL CORE	1 1
R	1M, 1N 1M, 2M	N87-3006-46 N88-3006-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW	
R1 ,2 R3 R4 R5 ,6 R7 -10		RD14BB2E101J RK73FB2A102J RD14BB2E560J RK73FB2A181J RK73FB2A103J	RD 100 J 1/4W CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W RD 56 J 1/4W CHIP R 180 J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R11 R12 R13 R14 R15		RK73FB2A563J RK73FB2A121J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A563J RK73FB2A121J	CHIP R 56K J 1/10W CHIP R 120 J 1/10W CHIP R 100 J 1/10W CHIP R 56K J 1/10W CHIP R 120 J 1/10W	
R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 -23		RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A330J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A330J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W CHIP R 33 J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W CHIP R 33 J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R24 ,25 R26 -30 R31 R32 R33		RD14B82E100J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A103J RD14B82E101J	RD 10 J 1/4W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W RD 100 J 1/4W	
R34 VR101,102 W12 -17 W18 -26 W29 -31	2L	RK73FB2A472J R01-3435-05 R92-0679-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0679-05	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W TRIM POT. 10K F CHIP R 0 0HM CHIP R 0 0HM CHIP R 0 0HM	
W32 W34 W35 ,36 W37		R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0679-05 R92-0670-05	CHIP R O WHM CHIP R O WHM CHIP R O WHM CHIP R O WHM	

LScandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

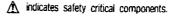
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England

E:Europe

X:Australia

M:Other Areas



PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AT UNIT (X53-3340-01) CONTROL UNIT (X53-3380-00)

参照番号 位 置 新 部 品 番 号 部 品 名 / 規 格 住 向 備考 K1	Ref. No.	Addres		Parts	No.		Description		Re- marks
S76-0401-05	参照番号	位置	_		番号	部	品名/規	格	
1	K1 K101-103 K105-108			576-0401	-05	RELAY			
153226	M1 ,2	2L		T42-0453	-05	DC MOTOR AS	SSY		
TC4066BP	D3 -8 D10 D101-103			155226 151555 151555		DIODE DIODE DIODE			
DTC114EK DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGI	IC2 ,3 IC4 ,5 IC6			TC4066BP BA6109U2 NJM2903S		IC(ANALOG/ IC(MOTOR DE IC(DUAL COM	DIGITAL SW RIVER) MPALATOR)		
D105-108	Q3 Q4			DTC114EK 25A1204(Y)	DIGITAL TRA			
CONTROL UNIT (X53-3380-00) C1 C2 -4	W6 -11			001-0005	-05	COATING WI	RE		
C1	D105-108								<u>L</u>
C2 -4									 1
C10 C10 C11 C12 C12 C14 C15 C15 C16 C16 C17 C17 C18 C19 C19 C19 C19 C19 C19 C19 C19 C19 C19	C2 -4 C5 ,6 C7			CK73FF1E CE04EW1C CK73FF1E	104Z 101M 104Z	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	0.1UF 100UF 0.1UF	Z 16WV Z	
C17 C18	C10 C11 C12 -14			CE04EW1C CE04EW1C CK73FB1F	100M 2220M 1103K	ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C	10UF 22UF 0.010UF	16WV 16WV K	
C23 C22-0004-05 CK73FB1H102K CHIP C 1000PF K CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CK73FB1H472K CE04EW1C470M CE04EW1C470M CE04EW1H4R7M CK73FB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K CK73FF1E104Z CHIP C 0.01UF Z CC73FSL1H151J CE04EW1H0R1M CE04EW1H0R1M CE04EW1H0R1M CE04EW1H0R1M CE04EW1H010M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 0.1UF 50WV CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 150PF J CE04EW1H0R1M CE04EW1H010M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CT92-0505-05 CTANTAL 10UF 16WV CT92-0505-05 CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CT92-0505-05 CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CT92-0505-05 CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CT92-0505-05 CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CT92-0505-05 CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CT92-0505-05 CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CT92-0505-05 CTANTAL 10UF 16WV CT92-0505-05 CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CT92-0505-05 CTANTAL 10UF 16WV CT92-0505-05 CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CT92-0505-05 CTANTAL 10UF 16WV CT92-0505-05 CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CT92-0505-05 CTANTAL 10UF 16WV CT92-0505-05 CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CT92-0505-05 CT92-0505-0	C17 C18 ,19 C20 ,21			CK73FB1F CK73FF1E CK73FB1F	H102K E104Z H103K	CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 0.1UF 0.010UF	K Z K	
C30 C30 CK73FB1H103K CHIP C 0.010UF K CK73FF1E104Z CHIP C 0.1UF Z CC73FSLH151J CHIP C 150PF J CE04EW1H0R1M CE04EW1H010M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 150PF J CE04EW1H010M CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CK73FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CY2-0505-05 CHIP C 4700PF K CY2-0505-05 CHIP C 4700PF K CY2-0505-05 CHIP C 4700PF K CY2-0505-05 CHIP C 4700PF K CY3-FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CY3-FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CY3-FB1H472K CHIP C 4700PF K CY3-FB1H472K CHIP C 150PF J CHIP C 150P	C24 C25 C26			C92-0004 CK73FB1F CK73FB1F	I-05 1102K 1472K	CHIP C	1.0UF 1000PF 4700PF	16WV K K	
C34 C35,36 CK73FB1H472K C92-0505-05 C37 C38 C39 CE04EW1C100M CHIP C 4700PF K CHIP C 4700PF C CHIP C 4700PF K CHIP C 4700PF C C	C30 C31 C32			CK73FB18 CK73FF18 CC73FSL	H103K E104Z IH151J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.010UF 0.1UF 150PF	K Z J	
C40 C90-0866-05 ELECTRO 470UF 6-3WV	C35 ,36 C37 C38			CK73FB11 C92-050 C90-086	1472K 5-05 6-05	CHIP C TANTAL ELECTRO	4700PF 10UF 470UF	K 16WV 6.3WV	
	C40			C90-086	6-05	ELECTRO	470UF	6.3WV	

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA T:England X:Australia P:Canada E:Europe

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

L:Scandinavia Y:AAFES(Europe)

M:Other Areas



PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3380-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号		Parts 新 部 品 番 号	部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向 備考
C41 C42 C43 C44 C45		CE04EW1C102M CK73FB1H223K CE04EW1C102M CK73FB1H223K CK73FF1E104Z	ELECTRO 1000UF 16WV CHIP C 0.022UF K ELECTRO 1000UF 16WV CHIP C 0.022UF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z	
C46 C47 C48 C49 C50		CK73FB1H103K CE04EW1A221M CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1A221M CE04EW1H2R2M	CHIP C 0.010UF K ELECTRO 220UF 10WV CHIP C 0.1UF Z ELECTRO 220UF 10WV ELECTRO 2.2UF 50WV	
C51 C52 C53 ,54 C56 C57		CE04EW1C101M CE04EW1H010M CE04EW1C100M CK73EB1H104K CK73EB1H683K	ELECTRO 100UF 16WV ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV ELECTRO 10UF 16WV CHIP C 0.10UF K CHIP C 0.068UF K	
C58 ,59 C61 C62 C63 C64		CK73FB1H333K CE04EW1C470M CK73EF1E474Z CK73EF1C105Z CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.033UF K ELECTRO 47UF 16WV CHIP C 0.47UF Z CHIP C 1.0UF Z CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C65 C66 -70 C71 C72 C73		CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H103K CE04EW1C470M CK73FB1H103K CK73FB1E473K	CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 0.010UF K ELECTRO 47UF 16WV CHIP C 0.010UF K CHIP C 0.047UF K	
C74		CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K	
CN1 CN2 CN4 CN5 ,6 CN7		E40-3238-05 E40-3240-05 E40-3237-05 E40-3239-05 E40-3240-05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE	
CN8 CN9 CN10 CN12 CN13		E40-3242-05 E40-3237-05 E40-3239-05 E40-3231-05 E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE	
CN14 CN15,16 CN17 CN18 CN19		E40-3238-05 E40-3240-05 E40-3241-05 E40-3242-05 E40-5333-05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR(14P)	
CN20 CN21 CN22 CN23 CN24		E40-3240-05 E40-3238-05 E40-3242-05 E40-3241-05 E40-5131-05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR (16P)	
		F01-0990-04	HEAT SINK	
		G02-0574-04	FLAT SPRING	
.1 ,2		L40-1011-14 L40-3391-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(3.3UH)	
R1 R2		RK73FB2A822J RK73FB2A153J	CHIP R 8.2K J 1/10W CHIP R 15K J 1/10W	

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

Y:AAFES(Europe)

K:USA T:England

P:Canada I E:Europe

X:Australia M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3380-00)

Ref. No.	Address New		Description		Desti- Re- nation marks
参照番号	Parts 位置新	部品番号	部品名/規	格	nation marks 仕 向備考
R3 R4 R5 R6 ,7		RK73FB2A123J RK73FB2A183J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A474J RK73FB2A562J	CHIP R 12K CHIP R 18K CHIP R 10K CHIP R 470K CHIP R 5.6K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R9 R10 R12 R13 ,14 R15		RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A183J RK73FB2A152J RK73FB2A152J RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R 2.2K CHIP R 18K CHIP R 1.5K CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 4.7K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R16 R17 R18 R19 R20		RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A331J RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R 10K CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 4.7K CHIP R 330 CHIP R 100K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R21 R22 R23 R24 R25		RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A123J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A331J	CHIP R 100 CHIP R 12K CHIP R 4.7K CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 330	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R27 R28 R29 R30 R31		RK73FB2A562J RK73FB2A182J RK73FB2A332J RK73FB2A682J RK73FB2A153J	CHIP R 5.6K CHIP R 1.8K CHIP R 3.3K CHIP R 6.8K CHIP R 15K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R32 R33 R34 R35 R36		RK73FB2A105J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R 1.0M CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 100K CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 1.0K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R37 R38 R39 R40 R41		RK73FB2A474J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A392J RK73FB2A122J RK73FB2A123J	CHIP R 470K CHIP R 47K CHIP R 3.9K CHIP R 1.2K CHIP R 1.2K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R42 R43 R44 R45 ,46 R47		RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A272J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A222J	CHIP R 100 CHIP R 47K CHIP R 2.7K CHIP R 10K CHIP R 2.2K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R50 R51 R52 R53 R54		RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A224J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A473J	CHIP R 100K CHIP R 47K CHIP R 220K CHIP R 4.7K CHIP R 4.7K CHIP R 4.7K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R55 ~57 R58 R59 R60 ~62 R63		RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A333J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R 10K CHIP R 100K CHIP R 33K CHIP R 100K CHIP R 100	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R64 -66 R67 R68 R69 ,70 R71		RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A334J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R 10K CHIP R 47K CHIP R 330K CHIP R 10K CHIP R 4.7K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	,

L:Scandinavia

K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England E:Europe

X:Australia M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3380-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New		arts	No.		Description			Desti- nation	Re- marks
参照番号	位 置	新		品	番号	部	品名/規	格			備考
R72 R73 R74 -76 R77 R78			RK73FE RK73FE RK73FE RK73FE RK73FE	12A 12A 12A	103J 6R8J 2R2J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	47K 10K 6.8 2.2 220	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R79 R80 -82 R83 R84 R85			RK73F8 RK73F8 RK73F8 RK73F8 RK73F8	2A 2A 2A	6R8J 2R2J 221J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	2.2 6.8 2.2 220 2.2	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R86 ,87 R88 R89 ,90 R91 R92			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A 2A 2A	472J 103J 470J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 4.7K 10K 47 12K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		j.
R94 R95 R96 R97 -99 R100			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A: 2A: 2A:	103J 173J 104J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	22K 10K - 47K 100K 10K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R101,102 R103 R104 R105 R106			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A1 2A1 2A4	54J 103J 174J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100K 150K 10K 470K 10K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R107,108 R109 R110 R111 R112			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A6 2A1 2A6	84J .04J .84J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100K 680K 100K 680K 100K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R113 R115 R116 R117,118 R119			RK73FB: RK73FB: RK73FB: RK73FB: RK73FB:	2A4 2A1 2A1	73J 04J 03J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	15K 47K 100K 10K 1.0M	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R120,121 R122 R123 R124 R125,126			RK73FB: RK73FB: RK73FB: RK73FB: RK73FB:	2A2 2A1 2A1	73J 03J 02J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100 27K 10K 1.0K 5.6K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R127 R128 R129 R130 R131,132			RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2	2A1 2A2 2A6	03J 72J 82J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	220 10K 2.7K 6.8K 5.6K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	j	
R133 R134 R135 R136 R137			RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2 RK73FB2	2A6 2A2 2A1	83J 23J 01J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 68K 22K 100 22K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
VR1 VR2 VR3 ,4 VR5 VR6			R12-310 R12-310 R12-310 R12-107 R12-310	10- 13- 73-	05 05 05	TRIM POT. TRIM POT. TRIM POT. TRIM POT. TRIM POT.	47K 10K 47K 4.7K 47K		į		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England

X:Australia

E:Europe M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3380-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	Parts No.	Description	nation	Re- marks
参照番号		arts 新	部品番号	部 品 名/規 格		備考
VR7 VR8 W1			R12-3133-05 R12-3102-05 R92-0150-05	TRIM POT. 47K TRIM POT. 33K JUMPER REST 0 OHM		
K1 S1			S51-1436-05 S31-1411-05	RELAY SLIDE SWITCH		
D1 D2 D3 D4 D5		•	RLS73 DAN202K RLS73 RLZJ12B RLS73	CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE CHIP ZENER DIODE(12V) CHIP DIODE		
D6 D7 D8 D9 D10			B30-2027-05 RLZJ4.7B RLS73 HSM88AS RLZ4.7B	LED CHIP ZENER DIODE(7.7V) CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE CHIP ZENER DIODE(7.7V)		
D11 D14 D15 -19 D20 D21 -29			DAN202K RLZ15B RLS73 DAN202K RLS73	CHIP DIODE CHIP ZENER DIODE(15V) CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE		
D30 -33 D34 ,35 D36 D37 D38			RLS73 DAN202K RLS73 RLZJ5.1B RLS73	CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE CHIP ZENER DIODE(5.1V) CHIP DIODE		
D39 ,40 D41 -45 D46 D47 ,48 IC1			RLZ4.7B RLS73 RLZ4.7B RLS73 NJM4558M	CHIP ZENER DIODE(7.7V) CHIP DIODE CHIP ZENER DIODE(7.7V) CHIP DIODE IC(OP AMP X2)		
IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6			AN78N08 NJM4558M UPC2002V NJM4558M UPC2002V	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +35V) IC(OP AMP X2) IC(OP AMP X2) IC(OP AMP X2) IC(OP AMP X2) IC(OP AMP X2)		
IC7 ,8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12			TC4066BF TC4538BF TC4011BF TC4069UBF TC4066BF	IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4) IC(ONE SHOT MULT) IC(NAND X4) IC(INVERTER X6) IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4)		
IC13 IC14 IC15 IC16 Q1 ,2			TC4069UBF TC4011BF TC4069UBF TC4066BF 2SC2712(Y)	IC(INVERTER X6) IC(NAND X4) IC(INVERTER X6) IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4) TRANSISTOR		
93 -7 98 -10 911 912 913		*	DTC124EK 2SC2712(Y) 2SK208(G,Y) 2SC2712(Y) DTC144EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR FET TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q14 -16 Q17 Q18 ,19 Q20			DTC124EK 2SA1204(Y) DTC124EK DTA124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England X:Australia E:Europe M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

160

.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3380-00) DSP UNIT (X53-3390-00)

Ref. No.	Address		1	arts	No			De	scrip	tion				Re- mark
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部	딞	番	号	部 部	品	名 /	/ 規	格	仕		備考
Q21 ,22 Q23 Q24 Q25 Q26			DTC124 2SC27 DTC124 DTC14	12(4EK 4EK	Y)		DIGITAL TR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TR DIGITAL TR DIGITAL TR	ANS ANS	ISTO ISTO	OR OR				
Q27 Q28			25D17				TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TR	ANS	ISTŒ)R				
			X59-30 X59-30 X59-30 X59-3	570 580	-00 - 00		MODULE UNI MODULE UNI MODULE UNI MODULE UNI	T (M. T (T)	AP) RX)					
	J.					NU S	T (X53-3390-	00)						
C1 ,2 C3 ,4 C5 ,6 C7 ,8 C9 -18			CE04EN CK73FN CK73FN CK73EN CE04EN	91E: 31H 51E:	2231 1021 4742	K K Z	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO		330U 0.02 1000 0.47 22UF	22UF PF 7UF	25WV K K Z 25WV			
C19 C20 -22 C23 C24 C25			C90-20 CK73FE CE04EE C90-20 CE04EE	31E: 11E: 145	2231 2201 -05	K M	ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	:	2.2U 0.02 22UF 2.2U 2.2U	2UF F	25WV K 25WV 25WV 25WV		,	
C26 C27 ,28 C29 -32 C33 ,34 C35 ,36			C90-20 CE04EN CK73FE C90-20 CK73FE	√1E 31E: 045	1011 2231 -05	K	ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	!	2.2U 100U 0.02 2.2U 0.02	IF 22UF	25WV 25WV K 25WV K	2 2		
C37 ,38 C40 ,41 C42 -45 C46 C47 ,48			CK73FI CC73FS CK73EI CK73FI CC73FS	51.11 31.6 31.6	H10: 683 223	1 J K K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	(1000 100P 0.06 0.02 68PF	F 8UF 2UF	К Ј К К Ј			
C49 ,50 C51 C52 C53 C54			CC73F8 CK73F8 CC73F0 CE04BV	31E: CH18 √1E:	2231 H102 1001	Υ 2J Μ	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C NP-ELEC ELECTRO		220P 0.02 1000 10UP 3.3U	2UF PF	J K J 25WV 50WV			
C55 C56 C57 C58 C59			C90-20 CE04EV C92-00 CK73FE CC73FS	V1H: 004 31H	3R31 -05 1531	<	ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	:	2.2U 3.3U 1.0U J.01 47PF	IF JF 5UF	25WV 50WV 16WV K J			
C6D C61 -63 C64 C65 C66			CC73FS CC73FS CQ92M1 CC73FC CQ92M1	5L11 (H1) (H1)	H33: 03K H39:	1 J	CHIP C CHIP C MYLAR CHIP C MYLAR	(100P 330P 0.01 390P 0.01	OUF F	J K J K			
C67 C68 C69 -73 C74 C75 -78			CC73F6 CC73F6 CK73F6 CE04BV	SL1! 31E: 71E:	H101 223 100	l J { ¶	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C NP-ELEC CHIP C	(220P 100P 0.02 10UF	F 2UF	J J K 25₩V K			
C79 C80			CC73E0				CHIP C		2000 220P		J J			

L'Scandinavia

K:USA

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

P:Canada

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

E:Europe M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

DSP UNIT (X53-3390-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	Descrip	tion			Re- mark
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/	/ 規 	格	住 向	備考
081 082 -83 0100 0101 0102-108			CC73ECH1H202J CK73FB1E223K CK73FB1E223K CE04EW1A221M CC73FSL1H101J	CHIP C 2000 CHIP C 0.02 CHIP C 0.02 ELECTRO 220U CHIP C 100P	2UF 2UF JF	J K K 10WV J		
0109 0110 0111 0112,113 0114-122			CK73FF1E104Z CK73EB1E683K CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1H100D CK73FB1H221K	CHIP C 0.10 CHIP C 0.06 CHIP C 1000 CHIP C 10PE CHIP C 220F	88UF OPF	Z K K D K		
C123 C124 C125-128 C129 C130,131			C92-0004-05 CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E223K CE04EW1C470M CK73FB1E223K	ELECTRO 47UF	JF 22UF -	16WV Z K 16WV K		
C132-134 C135,136 C137 C138 C139	;		CC73FSL1H101J CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E223K CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1E101M	CHIP C 1006 CHIP C 1007 CHIP C 0.02 CHIP C 0.10 ELECTRO 1000	0PF 22UF UF	J K K Z 25WV		
C140 C141 C142 C143 C144			CK73EB1E683K CK73FB1H153K CE04EW1C470M CQ92M1H104K CK73FB1H562K	TOILIL O	OUF	K K 16WV K K	ļ	
C145 C146 C147 C148 C149			CE04EW1C470M CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1H680J CC73FCH1H180J CC73FCH1H060D	ELECTR® 47U CHIP C 100 CHIP C 68P CHIP C 18P CHIP C 6PF	OPF F F	16WV K J J D		
C150 C151 C152,153 C154 C155			CC73FSL1H470J CC73FCH1H030C CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1H153K CE04EW1E101M		0PF 15UF	J C K K 25₩V		
C156 C157 C158 C170-175 C176			CK73FB1H153K CE04EW1C470M CK73FB1H153K CC73FSL1H101J CC73FSL1H101J	ELECTRO 47U	15UF PF	K 16WV K J J		
C177 C178			CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H221J	CHIP C 100 CHIP C 220	OPF OPF	K J		
CN1 CN2 CN3 ,4		*	E31-6066-05 E33-1958-15 E40-5066-05 E40-3243-05 E40-5135-05	FLAT CABLE FINISHED WIRE SE PIN CONNECTOR(9P PIN CONNECTOR(8F FLAT CABLE CONNE))			
CN5 CN6 CN7 CN8 TP1 -3			E40-5066-05 E40-3243-05 E40-3237-05 E02-2018-05 E23-0464-05	PIN CONNECTOR(9F PIN CONNECTOR(8F PIN CONNECTOR(2F IC SOCKET(40P) TERMINAL	?)	٠		
TP5 W1			E23-0464-05 E31-6078-05	TERMINAL CONNECTING WIRE				

L:Scandinavia

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas



PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne $\mbox{\bf Parts}$ $\mbox{\bf No.}$ werden nicht geliefert.

DSP UNIT (X53-3390-00)

Ref. No.	Address New		Description	Desti- Re- nation marks
参照番号	位置新	部品番号	部品名/規格	仕 向 備考
		F01-0972-22 F10-2029-03	HEAT SINK SHIELDING PLATE	
		G02-0574-04	FLAT SPRING	
		J21-4280-04	HARDWARE FIXTURE	
CF1 L1 L2 L3 L4		L72-0375-05 L40-1035-29 L40-1225-29 L40-1001-15 L40-1011-15	CERAMIC FILTER SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1200UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)	
L5 L6 X1		L32-0198-05 L40-1011-15 L77-1408-05	OSC COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) CRYSTAL RESONATOR(25MHZ)	
:		N30-2606~46 N87-2606-46	PAN HEAD MACHIN SCREW BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW	
R1 R2 R3 ~6 R7 R8 ,9		RK73FB2A100J RK73FB2A470J RK73FB2A100J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R 10 J 1/10W CHIP R 47 J 1/10W CHIP R 10 J 1/10W CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R10 R11 R12 R13 R14		RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A562J RK73FB2A123J RK73FB2A393J RK73FB2A562J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W CHIP R 12K J 1/10W CHIP R 39K J 1/10W CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W	
R15 R16 ,17 R18 R19 R20		RK73FB2A182J RK73FB2A273J RK73FB2A822J RK73FB2A682J RK73FB2A473J	CHIP R 1.8K J 1/10W CHIP R 27K J 1/10W CHIP R 8.2K J 1/10W CHIP R 6.8K J 1/10W CHIP R 47K J 1/10W	:
R21 R22 R23 R24 R25		RK73F82A222J RK73F82A472J RK73F82A153J RK73F82A562J RK73F82A662J	CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W CHIP R 15K J 1/10W CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W CHIP R 6.8K J 1/10W	
R26 R27 R28 R29 R30		RK73FB2A333J RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A153J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A681J	CHIP R 33K J 1/10W CHIP R 22K J 1/10W CHIP R 15K J 1/10W CHIP R 100K J 1/10W CHIP R 680 J 1/10W	
R31 ,32 R33 R34 R35 ,36 R37		RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A331J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A183J	CHIP R 10K J 1/10W CHIP R 330 J 1/10W CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	
R38 R39 R40 R41 R42	;	RK73FB2A822J RK73FB2A183J RK73FB2A822J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A123J	CHIP R 8.2K J 1/10W CHIP R 18K J 1/10W CHIP R 8.2K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W CHIP R 12K J 1/10W	
R43 R44 ,45 R46		RK73FB2A105J RK73FB2A181J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W CHIP R 180 J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W	

LScandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

T:England

EEurope

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia M:

M:Other Areas

♠ indicates safety critical components.

163



PARTS LIST

→ New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefent.

DSP UNIT (X53-3390-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts	No.		Descripti	on		Desti-	Re-
参照番号	位 置	arts 新	部品	番 号		部 品 名/	規 格			marks 備考
R47 ,48 R49 -51 R52 R53 -58 R59 -62		RK7 RK7 RK7	3FB2A 3FB2A 3FB2A 3FB2A 3FB2A	103J 152J 103J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	3.3K 10K 1.5K 10K 1.0K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R63 R64 R65 ,66 R67 R68		RK7 RK7 RK7	3FB2A 3FB2A 3FB2A 3FB2A 3FB2A	222J 102J 101J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	47 2.2K 1.0K 100 47	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R69 R70 R71 R72 R73		RK7 RK7 RK7	3FB2A1 3FB2A1 3FB2A1 3FB2A1	122J 182J 224J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	2.2K 1.2K 1.8K 220K 10K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		:
R74 R75 R76 R78 R79		RK73 RK73 RK73	3FB2A3 3FB2A2 3FB2A2 3FB2A6 3FB2A1	221J 272J 82J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	3.3K 220 2.7K 6.8K 1.0K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R80 ,81 R82 R83 R84 R85		RK73 RK73 RK73	3FB2A2 3FB2A3 3FB2A3 3FB2A3 3FB2A3	02J 32J 02J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	2.2K 1.0K 3.3K 1.0K 3.3K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R86 R87 ,88 R89 -92 R100,101 R102		RK73 RK73 RK73	SFB2A1 SFB2A1 SFB2A1 SFB2A1 SFB2A2	02J 01J 00J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	1.2K 1.0K 100 10 220]]] J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R103-106 R107 R108-110 R111 R112		RK73 RK73 RK73	FB2A1 FB2A1 FB2A1 FB2A2 FB2A1	82J 03J 21J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100 1.8K 10K 220 1.8K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R113 R114 R115 R116 R117		RK73 RK73 RK73	FB2A1 FB2A4 FB2A1 FB2A1 FB2A1	70J 23J 53J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	150K 47 12K 15K 100	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R118 R119 R120 R121 R122		RK73 RK73 RK73	FB2A1 FB2A1 FB2A2 FB2A2 FB2A3	84J 71J 21J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	1.8K 180K 270 220 3.3K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R123 R124 R125 R127 R128		RK73 RK73 RK73	FB2A1 FB2A5 FB2A1 FB2A1 FB2A4	62J 52J 03J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100K 5.6K 1.5K 10K 47	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R129 R130 R131 R132 R133		RK73 RK73 RK73	FB2A3 FB2A1 FB2A4 FB2A2 FB2A2	51J 70J 23J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	330K 150 47 22K 27K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		

L'Scandinavia

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England

E:Europe

X:Australia

M:Other Areas



PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No, are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DSP UNIT (X53-3390-00) DISPLAY UNIT (X54-3080-01)

	<u> </u>	_		DISPLATIONS	. (7.0.00	
Ref. No.	Address	Nev Part	s	Description		Re-
参照番号	位 置	新	部品番号	部品名/規格		備才
R134 R135 R136 R137 R138			RK73FB2A470J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A470J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R 47 J 1/10W CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W CHIP R 47 J 1/10W CHIP R 220 J 1/10W CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W		
D1 D2 D3 D4 IC1			RD4.3M(B2) 1SS226 1SS272 1SV166 UPC78M05HF	CHIP DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/+5V)		
IC2 IC3 ,4 IC5 IC6 IC7			UPC79M05HF MC74HC4052F NJM4560M NJM5532M MC74HC4053F	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/+5V) IC(HPF) IC(OP AMP X2) IC(OP AMP) IC(ANALOG SW)	1	
IC8 IC9 IC10,11 IC12 IC13			KCE05 NJM4560M NJM072BM PCM78AP TC74HC74AF	IC IC(OP AMP X2) IC(SAMPLE/HOLD AMP) IC(D/A CONVERTER) IC(DUAL D-TYPE FLIP FLOP)		
C15 C16 C17 C18 C19		ĺ	TC74HC74AF PCM56P MC74HC4053F LM6361M KCE05	IC(DUAL D-TYPE FLIP FLOP) IC(D/A CONVERTER) IC(ANALOG SW) IC(BUFF) IC		
C20 C21 C22 C24 C25		*	MC74HC4053F TMS320E15J-JCX2 UPD65012GF-350 S-8054ALR-LN NJM78L08UA	IC(ANALOG SW) IC(DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR) IC(GATE ARRAY) IC IC IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V)		
C26 1 2 ,3			CXD1225M 25K508NV(K53) 25C2412K(S)	IC(PLL SYNTHSIZER) FET TRANSISTOR		
5	į	:	2SC2412K(S)	TRANSISTOR		
6 ,7 8 ,9 10 -12 13 14 ,15			DTC144EK 2SC2714(Y) 2SC3324(G) 2SK210(GR) 2SC2714(Y)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR FET TRANSISTOR		
			DISPLAY UN	IT (X54-3080-01)		\neg
1 2 ,3 4 ,5 5 7 ,8		0	CE04EW1E470M CE04EW1H470M CE04EW1A471M K73FB1E103K K73FB1H103K	ELECTRO 47UF 25WV ELECTRO 47UF 50WV ELECTRO 470UF 10WV CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.010UF K		
3 -17 8 -32		CCC	K73FB1E103K K73FB1H471K	CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 470PF K CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 470PF K CHIP C 0.01UF K		
18 19 ,40 2 -43		C	C73FCH1H100D K73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 10PF D CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 1000PF K		

LScandinavia

K:USA

JSA I

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England X:Australia £:Europe M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DISPLAY UNIT (X54-3080-01)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	Parts No.		Description		Desti- nation	Re- marks
参照番号	位 置	新	部品番号	部	品名/規	格	仕 向	備考
C48 C50 C52 C54 C57			CK73FF1E104Z CK73FF1E104Z CK73FF1E104Z CK73FF1E104Z CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 0.1UF 0.1UF 0.1UF	Ż Z Z Z		
C59 C60 C61 C62 ,63 C66			CK73FB1H332K CK73FB1H472K C91-0433-05 CK73FB1H472K CE04EW1A471M	CHIP C CHIP C MYLAR CHIP C ELECTRO	3300PF 4700PF 3900PF 4700PF 470UF	K K K 10WV		
CN1 CN2 -4 CN5 CN6			E40-5133-05 E40-3237-05 E40-5034-05 E40-3243-05	PIN CONNEC PIN CONNEC PIN CONNEC PIN CONNEC	TOR(2P) TOR(10P)			
V1			FIP25AMW20	FLOURESCEN	T INDICATOR	R TUBE		
			J19-1435-03	HOLDER				
L1 L3 X1			L40-1011-13 L40-1011-13 L77-1380-05	SMALL FIXE	D INDUCTOR(D INDUCTOR(SONATOR(11.	(100UH)		
CP1 R1 ,2 R3 R4 -13 R14			R90-0598-05 RD14BB2C2R2J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A104J	MULTI~COMP RD CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K/20K 2.2 100 10K 100K	J 1/6W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R15 R16 -19 R20 R21 -26 R27 -40			RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	4.7K 10K 22K 220 1.0K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R45 R46 -48 R50 -69 R70 -89 R90 -109			RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A473J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	22K 10K 47K 47K 47K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R110-129 R130-149 R150-169 R170-176 R180-198			RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	47K 47K 47K 47K 4.7K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R199-218 R219-238 R239-258 R259-278 R279-298			RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K 4.7K 4.7K 4.7K 4.7K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R299-306 R310-329 R330-349 R350-369 R370-389			RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A222J	CHIP R	4.7K 2.2K 2.2K 2.2K 2.2K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R390-409 R410-429 R430-446 R450			RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A105J	CHIP R	2.2K 2.2K 2.2K 1.0M	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada E:Europe

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

.Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DISPLAY UNIT (X54-3080-01) SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)

### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	Ref. No.	Address	New	Parts	. No		Description		GNAL UNI		_
R451	i		Part:			部	•	格		nation	Re- marks 備考
R456	R452 R453 R454			RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	223J 103J 101J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100K 22K 10K 100	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
W4	R457 R458,459 R460			RK73FB2A RK73FB2A RK73FB2A	100J 183J 103J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10 18K 10K	J J	1/10W 1/10W		
TC74HC574AF	₩4 ,5			R92-0679	-05	CHIP R	MHØ 0				,
CC	74H35 A113-20 A119=			TC74HC574 2SA1455K 2SA1455K	AF (S) (S)	IC(LATCH) TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR					
TC74HC00AF	IC1 IC2 ,3 IC4		*	643180XA3 MB622180F TC74HC138	PF BAF	IC(SUB CPU) IC(GATE ARR IC(DECODER)	AY)				
Q26	IC8 IC9 IC10			TC74HC00A TC74HC175 TC4011BF	F AF	IC IC(LATCH) IC(NAND X4)	>				
Q91 -93	Q26 Q43 -62 Q63 -76	1	*	2SA1201(0 2SA1455K(2SA1455K(,Y) S) S)	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR					
Q113-116	991 -93 994 995 -103			2SA1455K(FMG1 2SA1455K(S) S)	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR					
C1 -4	9113-116 9117 9118-133			2SA1455K() 2SA1201(0 2SA1455K()	S) ,Y) S)	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR					
C5				SIG	MAL UN	IT (X57-4130	-00)				
C33 ,34	25 26 -21 222 -29		(CK73FB1E2: CK73FF1E1(CK73FF1E1	23K 04Z 04Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.022UF 0.1UF 0.1UF	K Z Z			
CC73FSL1H151J CHIP C 150PF J	33 ,34 35 36			091-1078-(CK73FB1E1(CK73FF1E1(05 03K 04Z	MYLAR CHIP C CHIP C	1800PF 0.01UF 0.1UF	J K Z			

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

167



PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)

Ref. No.	Address New		Description	Desti- Re- nation marks
参照番号	Part: 位置新	部品番号	部品名/規格	住 向 備考
C38 C39 C40 C41 ,42 C43 ,44		CK73EF1E224Z CK73FF1E104Z CK73EF1E474Z CK73FF1E104Z CC73FSL1H221J	CHIP C 0.22UF Z CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 0.47UF Z CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 220PF J	
C45 C46 C47 C48 C49		CK73FB1E223K CK73FB1E103K CK73EF1E474Z CE04EW1C101M CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C 0.022UF K CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.47UF Z ELECTRO 100UF 16WV CHIP C 1.0UF Z	
C50 -52 C53 ,54 C55 ,56 C57 -59 C60		CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E104Z CK73EF1E474Z	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 0.47UF Z	
C61 C62 C63 C64 C65		CK73FB1E103K CC73FSL1H470J CC73FSL1H221J CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 47PF J CHIP C 220PF J CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.01UF K	
C66 C67 C68 C69 C71		CE04EW1H3R3M CK73FB1E223K CE04EW1H010M CE04EW1C100M CE04EW1H2R2M	ELECTR0 3.3UF 50WV CHIP C 0.022UF K ELECTR0 1.0UF 50WV ELECTR0 10UF 16WV ELECTR0 2.2UF 50WV	
C72 ,73 C74 C76 C77 C78		CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C100M CE04EW1C100M CC73FSL1H101J CK73FB1E223K	CHIP C C.01UF K ELECTRO 10UF 16WV BLECTRO 10UF 16WV CHIP C 100PF J CHIP C 0.022UF K	
C79 C80 ,81 C82 C98 C99		CE04EW1HR47M CK73FB1E223K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E153K CK73FB1H182K	CHIP C	
C100 C101 C102 C103 C104,105		CC73FCH1H330J CK73FB1H222K CC73FSL1H470J CK73FB1H561K CE04EW1C100M	CHIP C 33PF J CHIP C 2200PF K CHIP C 47PF J CHIP C 560PF K ELECTRO 10UF 16WV	
C106 C107 C108 C109 C121		CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K CE04EW1C330M CE04EW1H2R2M CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 1000PF K ELECTRØ 33UF 16WV ELECTRØ 2.2UF 50WV CHIP C 0.01UF K	
C122-124 C125 C126 C127 C128		CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C100M CE04EW1E4R7M CK73FB1H102K CE04EW1H2R2M	CHIP C 0.1UF Z ELECTRO 10UF 16WV ELECTRO 4.7UF 25WV CHIP C 1000PF K ELECTRO 2.2UF 50WV	
C129 C130-137 C138 C139 C140		CK73FB1H103K CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H330J CK73FB1H472K CK73FB1H152K	CHIP C 0.010UF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 33PF J CHIP C 4700PF K CHIP C 1500PF K	

L:Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)

Ref. No.	Address		l	rts No.	D	escription		Desti- nation	Re- mark
参照番号	位置	Parts ≸f		品番号	部品	3 名/規	格		備考
C141 C142,143 C144 C145 C146			CK73FF CC73FS CE04EW	1C100M 1E104Z L1H101J 1C100M 1H010M	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO ELECTRO	10UF 0.1UF 100PF 10UF 1.0UF	16WV Z J 16WV 50WV		
C147 C148 C149 C152 C161			CE04EW		ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	4.7UF 10UF 650PF 1.0UF 0.1UF	25WV 16WV J 50WV Z		
C162 C163 C168-171 C172-174 C175				1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	150PF 0.01UF 0.1UF 0.1UF 0.01UF	J K Z Z K		,
C176 C177 C178-181 C182 C183			CK73FB CK73FB CK73FF CC73FS CK73FF	1H102K 1E104Z L1H331J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	1800PF 1000PF 0.1UF 330PF 0.1UF	K K Z J Z		
C184 C185 C186-191 C192 C193			CK73FF CC73FC	L1H151J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 150PF 0.1UF 27PF 650PF	K J Z J		
C194-198 C199 C201 C203,204 C205			CK73FF CK73FB CK73FB CK73FF CE04EW	1H102K 1H472K 1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	0.1UF 1000PF 4700PF 0.1UF 1.0UF	Z K K Z 50WV		
C206 C208 C209 C210 C211			CK73FB CK73FB CC73FS CK73FF CE04EW	1H472K L1H121J 1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	1000PF 4700PF 120PF 0.1UF 2.2UF	K K J Z SOWV		
C212 C213 C214 C215 C217			CE04EW CE04EW CE04EW CK73FF CK73FB	1HR22M 1H010M 1E104Z	ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	33UF 0.22UF 1.0UF 0.1UF 1000PF	16WV 50WV 50WV Z K		
C218 C219 C220 C221			CE04EW CK73FB CE04EW CK73FF	1H472K 1C100M	ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	10UF 4700PF 10UF 0.1UF	16WV K 16WV Z		
C223,224 C301 C302 C303			CK73FF CK73FB CK73FF CK73FB	1E103K 1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF	Z K Z K		
CN1 ,2 CN3 CN4 ,5 CN6 CN7			E40-50 E40-32 E40-32 E40-32 E40-32	39-05 37-05 39-05	PIN CONNECTOR PIN CONNECTOR PIN CONNECTOR PIN CONNECTOR PIN CONNECTOR	R(4P) R(2P) R(4P)			

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)

Ref. No.	Address			ts No).		Des	cription			Desti- nation	Re- marks
参照番号	位置	Parts 新	部品	書	뮹	部	品	名/規	格			備考
CN8 CN9 CN10 CN11 CN12			E40-323 E40-503 E40-506 E40-323 E40-324	18-05 17-05 17-05		PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT	'0R ('0R ((14P) (10P) (2P)			J.	
CN13 CN14 CN15 CN16 CN17			E40-324 E40-506 E40-323 E40-323	6-05 37-05 39-05	5	PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT	'0R '0R '0R	(9P) (2P) (4P)				
CN18 CN19-24 CN301			E40-323 E40-051 E40-323	1-05	5	PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT PIN CONNECT	ØR.	(5P)				
			J32-076	51-04	ı	STUD						
CF1 CF2 CF3 CF4			LM29031 L72-031 L72-031 L72-031 L79-044	19-05 15-05 19-05	5 5	IC(COMPALA) CERAMIC FIL CERAMIC FIL CERAMIC FIL CERAMIC DIS	TE: TE: TE:	R(AM) R(12K) R(AM)				
CF5 L2 L4 L5 L6			L72-03: L34-21: L34-21: L32-06! L34-21:	21-09 24-09 50-19	5 5 5	CERAMIC FIL TUNING COIL TUNING COIL OSCILLATING TUNING COIL						
L7 L8 L20 L22 L24 ,25		E	L34-21: L40-22: L40-33: L34-21: L34-21:	11-14 25-04 24-09	4 4 5	TUNING COIL SMALL FIXED SMALL FIXED TUNING COIL TUNING COIL	O I	NDUCTOR NDUCTOR	(220l (3.3l	1H) 1H)		
L26 L27 L28			L30-01 L40-22 L30-05	15-3	3	IFT SMALL FIXE IFT	D I	NDUCTOR	(220)	JH)		
L29			L40-10	21-1	4	SMALL FIXE	D I	NDUCTOR	(1MH)		
8F	3F		N30-30	10-4	6	PAN HEAD M	ACH	IN SCRE	W			
R1 ,2 R3 R4 R5 R6			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A15 2A10 2A47	3 J 4J 1J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		2.2K 15K 100K 470 100K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R7 R8 R9 R10 R11			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A22 2A27 2A47	2J 2J 1J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		220 2.2K 2.7K 470 220	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 ,17			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A27 2A47 2A22	2J 1J 1J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		4.7K 2.7K 470 220 4.7K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R18 R19			RK73FB RK73FB			CHIP R		470 220	J J	1/10W 1/10W	I	

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA

P:Canada nd E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)

Ref. No.	Address New			Description		Desti- Re- nation marks
参照番号	位 置 新	部品番号	部	品名/規	格	仕 向 備考
R20 R21 R22 R23 R24		RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A272J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A221J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	4.7K 2.7K 4.7K 470 220	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R25 R26 R27 R28 R29		RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A153J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A221J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	4.7K 15K 100K 470 220	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R30 R31 R32 R33 R34		RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A332J RK73FB2A162J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 3.3K 1.8K 470 12K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R35 R36 R37 R38 R39		RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A561J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A183J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100K 560 220 10K 18K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R4G ,41 R42 R43 R44 R45		RK73F82A104J RK73F82A681J RK73F82A104J RK73F82A473J RK73F82A273J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100K 680 100K 47K 27K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R46 R47 R48 ,49 R50 R51		RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A563J RK73FB2A105J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 47K 10K 56K 1.0M	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R52 R53 R54 R55 ,56 R58 ,59		RK73FB2A181J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A223J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	180 1.0K 1.0K 470 22K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R60 ,61 R62 ,63 R64 R65 R66 -71		RK73FB2A332J RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A2221J RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	3.3K 22K 2.2K 220 100K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R72 R73 -76 R77 R78 R79		RK73F82A222J RK73F82A104J RK73F82A223J RK73F82A221J RK73F82A101J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	2.2K 100K 22K 220 100	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R80 ,81 R82 R83 R84 R86 ,87		RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A821J RK73FB2A152J RK73FB2A223J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	22K 2.2K 820 1.5K 22K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	
R88 R89 R90 R91 R93		RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A334J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A222J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	220 2.2K 330K 220 2.2K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W	

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Haw Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England X:Australia E:Europe M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.		Description			Re- mark
参照番号	位 置	Parts ≸f		部	品名/規	格		備者
R94 R95 R96 R97 R98			RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A274J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A273J RK73FB2A105J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	1.0K 270K 47K 27K 1.0M	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R99 ,100 R101 R102 R103-104 R105			RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A474J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	1.0K 470K 10K 100K 10K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R106 R107,108 R109 R110 R111			RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A272J RK73FB2A152J RK73FB2A103J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	100K 1.0K 2.7K 1.5K 10K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R112 R113 R114 R115 R116			RK73FB2A682J RK73FB2A333J RK73FB2A153J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A221J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	6.8K 33K 15K 1.0K 220	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R117 R118 R119 R120 R142			RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A684J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	10K 47K 10K 470 680K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R143 R144 R145 R146 R147			RK73FB2A332J RK73FB2A474J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A393J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	3.3K 470K 2.2K 1.0K 39K	J J J		
R148 R149-151 R152 R153 R171			RK73FB2A682J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A682J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A822J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	6.8K 10K 6.8K 1.0K 8.2K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W	
R172 R173,174 R175 R176 R177,178			RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A331J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A223J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	47K 330 2.2K 220 22K	J J J		
R179 R180,181 R182 R183,184 R185			RK73FB2A682J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A562J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	6.8K 10K 22K 1.0K 5.6K]]]		
R186 R187 R188 R189 R190			RK73FB2A271J RK73FB2A152J RK73FB2A822J RK73FB2A8221J RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	270 1.5K 8.2K 220 4.7K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	
R191 R192 R193 R194 R195			RK73FB2A471J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A473J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	470 4.7K 220 4.7K 47K	J J J	1/10W	

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne $\mbox{\bf Parts}~\mbox{\bf No}.$ werden nicht geliefert.

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New	Pa	ırts	No.			Description		*	Desti-	Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新		品 :	番号		部	品名/規	格		nation	marks 備考
R196 R197 R198 R199 R200,201			RK73FE RK73FE RK73FE RK73FE RK73FE	2A4 2A4 2A2	71J 72J 21J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		22K 470 4.7K 220 4.7K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R202 R203 R204,205 R206 R207			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A4 2A2 2A1	73J 23J 03J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		220 47K 22K 10K 150K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R208 R209 R210 R211 R212			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A2 2A3 2A4	21J 32J 72J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		10K 220 3.3K 4.7K 3.3K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R213,214 R215,216 R217 R219,220 R221			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A2 2A1 2A2	22J 02J 23J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		10K 2.2K 1.0K 22K 2.2K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R229 R230 R231 R232 R233			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A1 2A8: 2A3	53J 22J 33J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		39 15K 8.2K 33K 470	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R234 R235,236 R239 R240 R243			RK73FB RK73FB R92-06 RK73FB RK73FB	2A2: 70-0 2A10	21J 05 04J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		100K 220 0 SHM 100K 1.0K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R244 R245 R246 R247 R248			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A2 2A3 2A4	21J 31J 72J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		1.8K 220 330 4.7K 15K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R249 R250 R251 R252 R253			RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB RK73FB	2A39 2A10 2A10	92J 02J 04J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		4.7K 3.9K 1.0K 100K 100] J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R254 R255 R256 R257 R258			RK73FB: RK73FB: RK73FB: RK73FB: RK73FB	2A68 2A39 2A18	31J 32J 33J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		33 680 3.9K 18K 68]]]	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R259 R260 R263 R265 R266			RK73FB: RK73FB: RK73FB: RK73FB: RK73FB:	2A22 2A68 2A15	21J 32J 52J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		3.3K 220 6.8K 1.5K 6.8K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R267 R268,269 R270 R271 R272			RK73F8: RK73F8: RK73F8: RK73F8: RK73F8:	2A10 2A12 2A47)1J 24J 73J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		470 100 120K 47K 470	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		

L:Scandinavia Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii) K:USA

P:Canada **E**:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

T:England X:Australia

M:Other Areas

× New Parts

PARTS LIST

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)

Ref. No.	Address	1	1	Part	s No.					Desc	rip	tion	1			Desti	
参照番号	位置	Part: 新	部	66	番	号		1	邹	ឌីធ :	名	/ 規	格			nation 仕	n marks 向 備考
R274 R277 R279 R280 R281			RK73 RK73 RK73 RK73 RK73	FB2# FB2# FB2#	1681J 153J 123J		CHI CHI CHI CHI	PR PR PR		68 13 12	OK BO 5K 2K 20		J J J J	1,	/10W /10W /10W /10W /10W		
R282 R284 R285 R288 R289			RK731 RK731 RK731 RK731 RK731	82A 82A 82A	103J 100J 223J		CHII CHII CHII CHII	P R P R		10 10 10 22 39) ?K		J J J J	1/	10W 10W 10W 10W		
R290 R291 R292 R301 R302			R92-0 R92-0 RK73F RK73F RK73F	679 B2A B2A	-05 473J 101J		CHIE CHIE CHIE CHIE	P R P R		0 47 10			J J J	1/	10W 10W 10W		
R303 R304 R305 R306 R307			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A B2A B2A:	122J 123J 224J		CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R			0K		J J J J	1/1/1/	10W 10W 10W 10W		
308-310 311 312 313 314			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A: B2A: B2A:	102J 104J 101J		CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R		100 1.00 100 4.7	OK OK O		J J J J	1/	10₩ 10₩ 10₩ 10₩		
317 318 319 R1 R2			R92-00 RK73FI R92-00 R12-31 R12-31	32A2 579- 26-	22J 05 05			R		0 0 2.2 0 0 10k 47k	2K Dhm (J	1/1	.ow		
R3 R7 ,8 R10 R301		F	R12-31 R12-31 R12-31 R12-10	32- 30-	05 05		TRIM TRIM TRIM TRIM	POT. POT.		22K 47K 33K	,						
1 -11 14 .5		. ↓F	RLS135 RLS135 SV149				CHIP CHIP DIØDE	DIODE DIODE									
20		R	LZ5.1	A			CHIP	ZENER	DI	0DE	(5.	.17)				
1 ,22 3 4 7 -29		H D R	LS73 SM88A AN202 LS73 SM88A	K			CHIP CHIP CHIP	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE									
2 4 ,35 6 ,37 8 ,39		R D R	LS73 LS73 AN2021 LS73 AN2021				CHIP CHIP CHIP	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE									
2 3 ,44 5 -48 9 -51 2		RI RI 11	SM88AS -S73 -S135 -S135 -S73	5		COD	HIP I	DIODE DIODE DIODE									

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No, ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne $\mbox{\it Parts}$ No. werden nicht geliefert.

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)

Ref. No.	Address	Now	Darta N		SIGNAL UNI	1 (857-41)	30-00
▼ Ref. No.	位置	Parts	i	o. 号	Description 部 品 名 / 規 格	Desti- nation	
D53 D56 D59 D60 -62 D65			DAN202K DAN202K DAN202K RLS135 RLS73		CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE CHIP DIODE	仕 向	備考
D66 ,67 D68 -70 D71 D74			HSM88AS RLS73 RLZJ9.1C RLS73		CHIP DIQDE CHIP DIQDE CHIP ZENER DIQDE(9.1V) CHIP DIQDE		
IC1 IC3 IC5 IC6 ,7 IC8			TC4066BF UPC1158H2 TA7302P UPC577H TC9174F		IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4) IC(ALC AMP) IC(FM IF) IC IC(CMOS I/O)	l.	
IC10 Q1 -4 Q5 -10 Q11 Q12		2	TC4066BF 3SK131(M) 2SC2712(Y) 2SK210(Y) 2SC2712(Y)		IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4) FET TRANSISTOR FET TRANSISTOR		
Q13 Q19,20 Q22 Q25 Q27		2 2 2	2SA1162(Y) 2SC2712(Y) 2SC2712(Y) 2SC2712(Y) 3SK131(M)		TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TET		
928 ,29 930 933 ,34 935 ,36 937 ,38		3 2 D	2SC2712(Y) 3SK131(M) 2SC2712(Y) DTC124EK DTA143EK	F	TRANSISTOR ET TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q39 Q41 ,42 Q43 Q48 ,49 Q51		D D	TC124EK TA124EK TC124EK TA124EK TC124EK	D D	IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q52 Q53 ,54 Q55 ,56 Q57 Q58		D. D.	TA124EK TC124EK TA124EK TC124EK TA124EK	D D D	IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q59 Q60 -62 Q65 Q66 ,67 Q301		D7 D7 D7	TC124EK TA124EK TA124EK TC124EK TA114EK	D D	IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR IGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q302 Q303 Q304 Q305 TH1 ,2		25 25 DT	TC114EK 5C2712(Y) 5K210(Y) TC124EK 12-502-2	TF FE D1	GITAL TRANSISTOR ANSISTOR IT GITAL TRANSISTOR IERMISTOR 5K		
TH4 TH5 TH6 TH7 ,8 TH9		11 11 11	2-101-2 .2-103-2 2-302-2 2-502-2 7-203-55009	TH TH	ERMISTOR 100 ERMISTOR 10K ERMISTOR 3K ERMISTOR 5K ERMISTOR 5K ERMISTOR 20K		

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

Y:AAFES(Europe)

K:USA

P:Canada

T:England X:Australia

E:Europe Mc:Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00) VCO2 (X58-3390-03) VCO (X58-3630-XX)

Ref. No.	Address New Parts	1	Description	Desti- Re- nation marks
参照番号	位置新	部品番号	部品名/規格	仕 向 備考
		212-2016-05	PLASTIC TUBE	
		VCO2 ()	X58-3390-03)	···
A7		B42-2437-04	LABEL(S/NO.)]
C1 C2 C3 C4 C5		CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H101J CC73FCH1H070D CC73FCH1H22OJ CC73FCH1H070D	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 100PF J CHIP C 7PF D CHIP C 22PF J CHIP C 7PF D	
C6 C7 C8 ,9 C10 C11		CC73FCH1H180J CC73FCH1H120J CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1H010C CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 18PF J CHIP C 12PF J CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 1PF C CHIP C 1000PF K	
TC1		C05-0331-05	TRIMMER CAPACITOR	
TP1 -3		E23-0603-05	TERMINAL	
A1 A2		F11-1085-04 F11-1086-04	SHIELDING CASE SHIELDING CASE	
A6		G13-0904-04	FORMED PLATE	
L1 L2		L33-0690-05 L34-2353-05	CHOKE COIL	
A3 -5		N30-2604-41	PAN HEAD MACHIN SCREW	
R1 R2 R3 R4 ,5 R6		RK73FB2A682J RK73FB2A271J RK73FB2A330J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R 270 J 1/ CHIP R 33 J 1/ CHIP R 4.7K J 1/	10W 10W 10W 10W 10W
R7		RK73FB2A560J	CHIP R 56 J 1/	10₩
D1 Q1 Q2		15V164 25K508NV(K52) 25C2714(Y)	DIODE FET TRANSISTOR	
·	<u> </u>	VCO (X58-3630-X	(X) -00: AF -01: PLL	
C1 C1 C2 C2 C3		CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H680J CC73FCH1H470J CC73FCH1H220J	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.010UF K CHIP C 68PF J CHIP C 47PF J CHIP C 22PF J	00 01 00 01 00
C3 C4 C5 C6 C6		CC73FCH1H040C CC73FCH1H330J CC73FCH1H120J CC73FCH1H120J CC73FCH1H100D	CHIP C 4PF C CHIP C 33PF J CHIP C 12PF J CHIP C 12PF J CHIP C 10PF J	01 00 01
C7 ,8 C7 ,8 C9 C9		CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H390J CC73FCH1H680J CC73FCH1H150J	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.010UF K CHIP C 39PF J CHIP C 68PF J CHIP C 15PF J	00 01 00 01 00
C10 C11 C12		CC73FCH1H120J CC73FCH1H330J CC73FCH1H120J	CHIP C 12PF J CHIP C 33PF J CHIP C 12PF J	01

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

nd **E**:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

McOther Areas

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

VCO (X58-3630-XX)

Ref. No.	Address New	Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号	位置 新	部品番号	部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向 備考
C13 C14 ,15 C14 ,15 C16 C16		CC73FCH1H150J CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H330J CC73FCH1H560J	CHIP C 15PF J CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.010UF K CHIP C 33PF J CHIP C 56PF J	00 01 00 01
C17 C17 C18 C19 C20		CC73FCH1H12OJ CC73FCH1H06OD CC73FCH1H33OJ CC73FCH1H12OJ CC73FCH1H15OJ	CHIP C 12PF J CHIP C 6PF D CHIP C 33PF J CHIP C 12PF J CHIP C 15PF J	00 01
C21 ,22 C21 ,22 C23 C23 C24		CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H270J CC73FCH1H820J CC73FCH1H100D	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.010UF K CHIP C 27PF J CHIP C 82PF J CHIP C 10PF D	00 01 00 01
C25 C26 C27 C27 C28		CC73FCH1H330J CC73FCH1H120J CC73FCH1H030C CC73FCH1H220J CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 33PF J CHIP C 12PF J CHIP C 3PF C CHIP C 22PF J CHIP C 1000PF K	00 01 00
C28 C29 ,30 TC1 ,2 TC3 ,4 TC3 ,4		CK73FB1E103K C91-0119-05 C05-0331-05 C05-0332-05 C05-0331-05	CHIP C 0.010UF K CERAMIC 0.047UF K TRIMMER CAPACITOR 10PF TRIMMER CAPACITOR 6PF TRIMMER CAPACITOR 10PF	01 00 01
W1 W2		E40-5158-05 E40-5159-05	PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE PIN CONNECTOR FOR INSIDE	
A1 A2		F11-1140-04 F11-1141-04	SHIELDING CASE SHIELDING CASE	
L1 L2 L2 L3 L4		L33-0664-05 L34-2354-05 L34-2355-05 L40-4791-19 L33-0664-05	CHOKE COIL COIL COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR CHOKE COIL	00 01
L5 L5 L6 L7 L8		L34-2354-05 L34-2355-05 L40-4791-19 L33-0664-05 L34-2354-05	COIL COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR CHOKE COIL COIL	00 01
L8 L9 L10 L11 L11		L34-2356-05 L40-4791-19 L33-0664-05 L34-2354-05 L34-2357-05	COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR CHOKE COIL COIL COIL	01 00 01
L12		L40-4791-19	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	
R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 ,6		RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A105J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/10W CHIP R 47K J 1/10W CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W CHIP R 100K J 1/10W CHIP R 100 J 1/10W	
R7 R8 R9		RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A105J RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R 47K J 1/10W CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W CHIP R 100K J 1/10W	

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)
Y:AAFES(Europe)

K:USA

P:Canada

T:England X:Australia £:Europe M:Other Areas

 ${\displaystyle \bigwedge}$ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

VCO (X58-3630-XX) VOX (X59-1080-01) FM MIC (X59-3000-03)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts		arts	No.				De	scription			Desti- nation	Re-
参照番号	位置	新	部	品	番号			部	品	名/規	格			備考
R10 R11 R12 R13 R14			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	82A 82A 82A	101J 473J 105J	CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R		-	100 100 47K 1.0M 100K	J J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	00	
R15 ,16 R17 R18 R19 R20			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A B2A B2A	473J 105J 104J	CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R			100 47K 1.0 M 100K 100	j j j j	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R21 W3 ,4			RK73F R92-0			CHIP CHIP				100 0 0HM	J	1/10W	01	
D1 D2 D3 D4 D5			15V16 RLS13 15V16 RLS13 15V16	5 6 5		DIOD8 DIOD8 DIOD8 DIOD8 DIOD8								
D6 D7 D8 Q1 -4			RLS13 1SV16 RLS13 2SK21	6 5	R)	DIODE DIODE DIODE FET								
					VOX (X		80	-01)				-	•	
C1 C2			CK73F CK73F			CHIP CHIP				1000PF 0.022UF	K K			
			E23-0	471	-05	TERM	N A	L						
R1 R2 R3 R4 ,5 R6 ,7			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A B2A B2A	103J 472J 103J	CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R			100K 10K 4.7K 10K 1.0M	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R8 R9 R10 W1 -3			RK73F RK73F RK73F R92-0	B2A B2A	105J 103J	CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R			100K 1.0M 10K 0 0 HM	J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
D1 ,2 IC1 IC2 Q1			DAP20 LM290 TC400 2SC27	4M 1BF	Υ)	DIODE IC(OF IC(NO TRANS	R PR	X6)	X2)					
					FM MIC			0-0						
C1 C2 C3 C4			CC73F CK73F CC73F CK73F	B1HS CH18	561K H390J	CHIP CHIP CHIP	C			68PF 560PF 39PF 1000PF	J K J K			
			E23-0	471	-05	TERM	NA	L						
JR1 R1 R2 R3 R4			R92-0 RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A B2A B2A	105J 823J 562J	CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP CHIP	R R R			0 0HM 1.0M 82K 5.6K 4.7K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R5 ,6			RK73F	B2A2	22 4 J	CHIP	R			220K	J	1/10W		
IC1			NJM45	58M		IC(OF	, A	MP :	X2)					

L:Scandinavia
Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

K:USA T:England P:Canada E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

★ indicates safety critical components.

Market State of the

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert. NB2 (X59-3350-00) VCO1 (X59-3440-00) LPF (X59-3450-XX) MKR (X59-3640-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts No.	Desc	cription				Re-
参照番号	- 1 1	新部品番号	部品	名/規	格			備
		NB2 (>	(59-3350-00)					
C1 C2 C3		CK73FB1H103K CK73FB1H102K CK73EF1E474Z	CHIP C 1	000PF 000PF 0.47UF	K K Z			
		E23-0471-05	TERMINAL					
R1 R2 R3 R4 R5		RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A563J RK73FB2A684J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A184J	CHIP R 5 CHIP R 6 CHIP R 1	0K 6K 80K 0K 80K	J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
W1 -3		R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0	MHØ				
IC1 Q1 ,2		TC4011BF DTC114EK	IC(NAND X4) DIGITAL TRANSI	STOR	•••			
			X59-3440-00)				1	ſ
C1 C2 C3 C4		CC73FCH1H080D CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1H030C CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 1 CHIP C 3	PF 000PF PF .010UF	D K C K			
		E23-0471-05	TERMINAL					
L 1		L40-1011-48	SMALL FIXED IN	DUCTOR				
R1 R2 R3 R4 R5		RK73FB2A334J RK73FB2A151J RK73FB2A330J RK73FB2A224J RK73FB2A470J	CHIP R 1 CHIP R 3 CHIP R 2	30K 50 3 20K 7	_	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R6 R7		RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A102J		00 .0K	J J	1/10W 1/10W		
Q1 Q2		2SK210(GR) 2SC2714(Y)	FET TRANSISTOR					
		LPF (X59-3450-XX)	-00 : AF -01 : P	LL, CAF	₹			
C1		CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0	.010UF	К			
		E23-0471-05	TERMINAL					
R1 R2 R3 R4		RK73F82A102J RK73F82A221J RK73F82A154J RK73F82A103J	CHIP R 2 CHIP R 1	.OK 20 5OK OK	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	į	
Q1 -3		2SC3324(G)	TRANSISTOR					
			(59-3640-00)	1115	7			
C3 ,4		CK73FF1E104Z E23-0471-05	CHIP C 0 TERMINAL	.1UF	Z			
R1 R2 R3 W1 ,2		RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A561J R92-0670-05	CHIP R 4 CHIP R 5	2K .7K 60 Ohm		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
D1 D2		DA204K RLS73	DIODE DIODE			i		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe) X:Australia

ralia M:Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

PARTS LIST

MKR (X59-3640-00)
CWT (X59-3660-00)
MAP (X59-3670-00)
TRX (X59-3680-00)

ALC (X59-3700-00)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	Parts N	lo.		Des	scription			nation	
参照番号	位 置	新	部品番	몽	部	品	名/規	格		仕 向	備考
IC1			TC4013BF		IC(D FLIP-	FLO	P_X2)				l. <u>.</u> .
				CWT (X	(59-3660-00)					
C201 C202			CK73FB1E47 CK73FF1E10		CHIP C		0.047UF 0.1UF	K Z			
			E23-0471-0	5	TERMINAL						
R201-204 R205 R206 W201,202			RK73FB2A10 RK73FB2A22 RK73FB2A10 R92-0670-0	22J 33J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		10K 2.2K 10K 0 0HM		1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
D201,202 D203 D204 Q201 Q202			RLS73 RLZJ3.6B RLZJ4.7B 2SA1162(Y) DTA144EK		DIODE DIODE DIODE TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TR		SISTOR			-	
9203,204 9205 9206 9207 9208			DTC144EK DTA144EK DTC144EK DTA144EK DTC114TK		DIGITAL TE DIGITAL TE DIGITAL TE DIGITAL TE DIGITAL TE	ANS ANS ANS	SISTOR SISTOR SISTOR		,		
				MAP (X59-3670-00)				·	
C301			CK73FB1E4	73K	CHIP C		0.047UF	К		1	
			E23-0471-0) 5	TERMINAL						ļ
IC301			NJM4558M		IC(OP AMP	X23)				
R301 R301 R302 R303 R304			RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A3 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A1	34J 04J 05J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		1.0M 330K 100K 1.0M 100K	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	00	
R305,306 R307-309 R310	:		RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A2 RK73FB2A1	24J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		1.0K 220K 100K	J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
				TRX (X59-3680-00)					
			E23-0471-	05	TERMINAL						
R151 R152 R153 R154 R155			RK73FB2A4 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A4 RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A4	03J 73J 03J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		470 10K 47K 10K 470	J J J	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		
R156			RK73FB2A1	03J	CHIP R		10K	J	1/10W		
Q151,152 Q153-155			2SA1204(Y DTC114TK		TRANSISTO	RAN	SISTOR				
					X59-3700-00)					
C251 C252 C253			CK73FB1E4 CK73FB1H1 CK73FB1H2	03K	CHIP C		0.047UF 0.010UF 0.022UF	K			
			E23-0471-	05	TERMINAL						
R251 R252-254			RK73FB2A1 RK73FB2A4		CHIP R CHIP R		100K 47K	J J			

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

E:Europe

Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia

M:Other Areas

 ${\bf \Lambda}$ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

ALC (X59-3700-00) MIC AMP (X59-3710-01)

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	Parts No.	Description		Desti- F	
参照番号	位 置	新 新	部品番号	部品名/規	格	性 向付	
R255 R256 R257 W251			RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A473J RK73FB2A472J R92-0670-05	CHIP R 22K CHIP R 47K CHIP R 4.7K CHIP R 0 0HM	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		•
D251 D252 Q251 Q252 Q253			RLS73 RLZJ12B 2SC2712(Y) DTC144EK DTA144EK	DIODE DIODE TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR			
Q254,255	ļ <u></u>		DTC144EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR			
·				(X59-3710-01)			
C251 C252 C253 C254 C255			CK73FF1H103Z CC73FCH1H101J CK73EF1C105Z CC73FCH1H101J CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 0.010UF CHIP C 100PF CHIP C 1.0UF CHIP C 100PF CHIP C 1000PF	Z J Z J K		
			E23-0471-05	TERMINAL			
R251 R252 R253 R254 R255			RK73FB2A221J RK73FB2A562J RK73FB2A101J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A104J	CHIP R 220 CHIP R 5.6K CHIP R 100 CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 100K	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R256 R257 R258 R259 R260,261			RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A472J RK73FB2A102J RK73FB2A103J R872-0670-05	CHIP R 22K CHIP R 4.7K CHIP R 1.0K CHIP R 10K CHIP R 0 9HM	J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W J 1/10W		
R262 R263			RK73F82A472J RK73F82A333J	CHIP R 4.7K CHIP R .33K	J 1/10W J 1/10W		
D251 Q251 Q252,253 Q254 Q255			DAN202K 2SC3324(G) DTA114EK DTC114TK DTC114EK	TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR			
			·	Downloaded be a control of the contr	ectory		

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

P:Canada

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

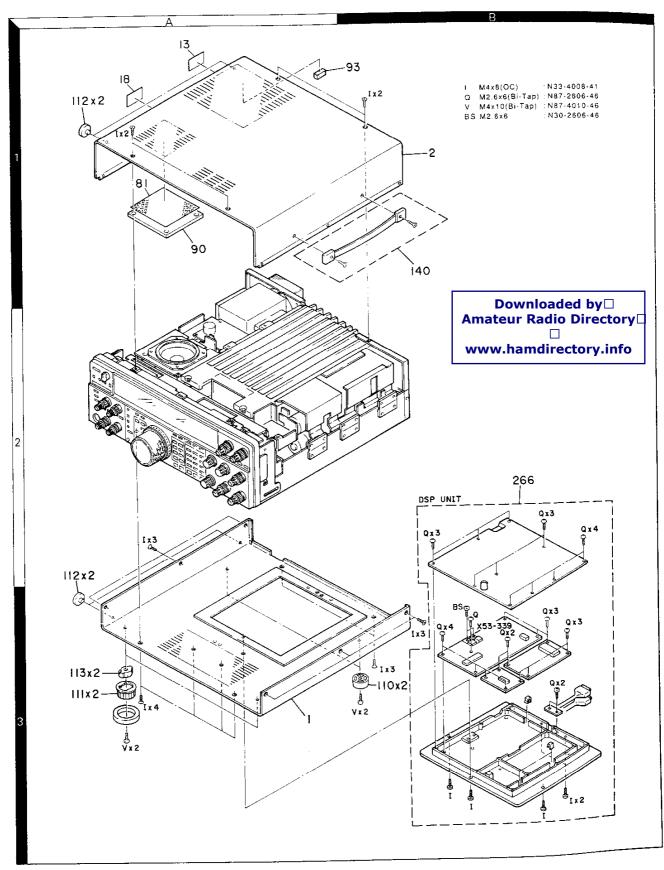
E:Europe

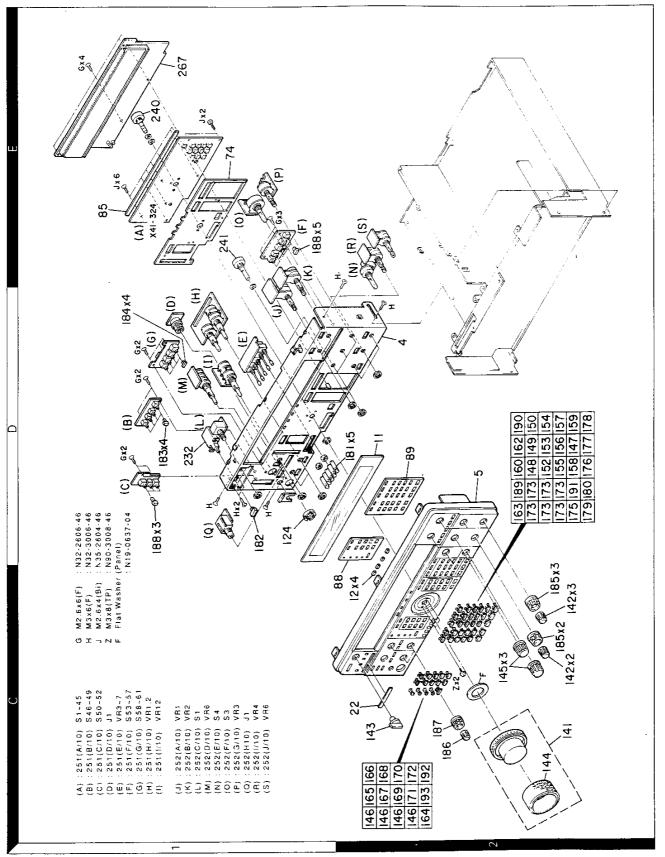
Y:AAFES(Europe)

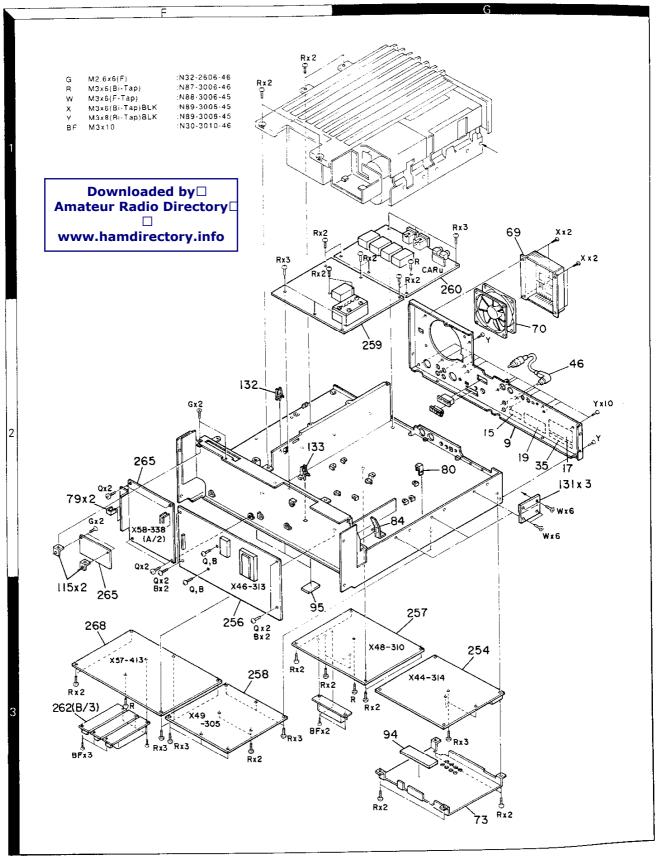
X:Australia

M:Other Areas

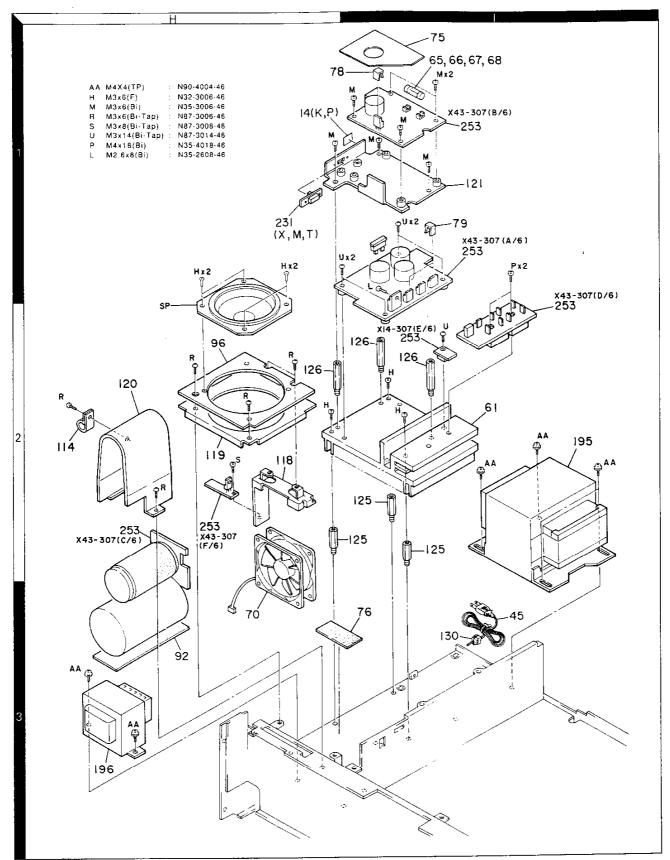
♠ indicates safety critical components.



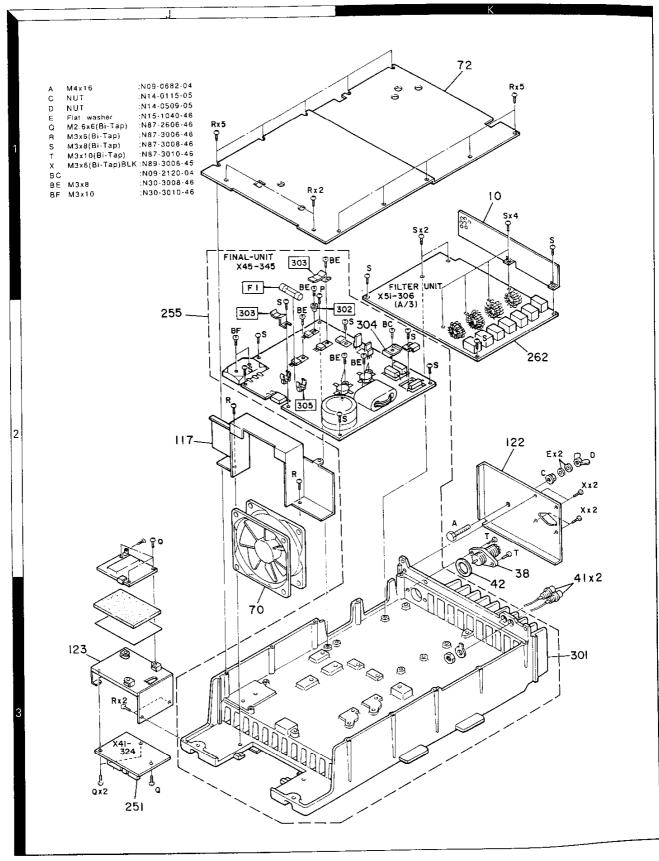


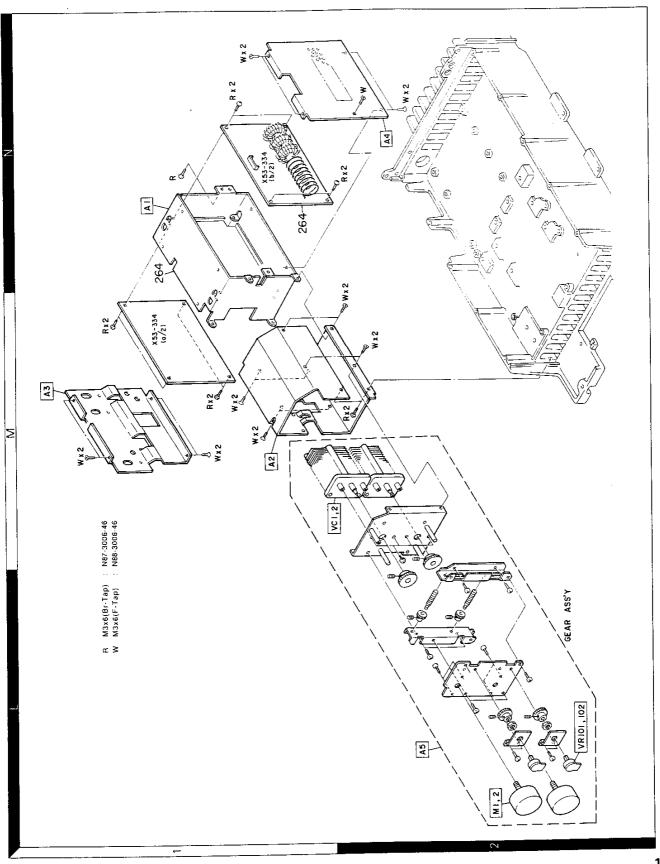


EXPLODED VIEW

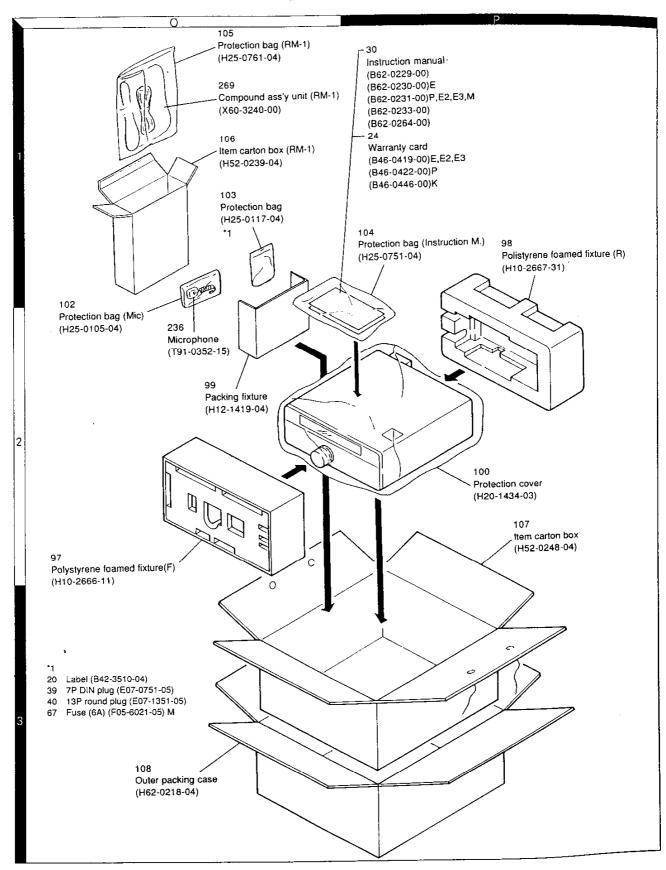


J. 2. 3.





PACKING



ADJUSTMENT

Required Test Equipment

1. DC Voltmeter (DC V,M)

1) Input resistance : More than $1M\Omega$ 2) Voltage range : 1.5 to 1000V AC/DC

Note: A high-precision multimeter may be used. However, accurate readings can not be obtained for high-impedance circuits.

2. DC Ammeter

1) Current range: 100mA, 1.5A, 15A, High-precision ammeter may be used.

3. RF VTVM (RF V.M)

1) Input impedance : $1M\Omega$ and less than 3pF, min.

2) Voltage range: 10mV to 300V

3) Frequency range: 10kHz to 500MHz

4. AF Voltmeter (AF V.M)

1) Frequency range : 50Hz to 10kHz 2) Input resistance : $1M\Omega$ or greater 3) Voltage range : 10mV to 30V

5. AF Generator (AG)

1) Frequency range: 200Hz to 5kHz

2) Output: 1mV or less to 1V, low distortion

6. AF Dummy Load

1) Impedance : 8Ω

2) Dissipation: 3W or greater

7. Oscilloscope

Requires high sensitivity, and external synchronization capability (150MHz or greater).

8. Sweep Generator

1) Center frequency: 50kHz to 90MHz

2) Frequency deviation: Maximum ±35MHz

3) Output voltage: 0.1V or greater

4) Sweep rate: At least 0.5 sec/cm

9. Standard Signal Generator (SSG)

1) Frequency range: 50kHz to 50MHz

2) Output : $-20dB/0.1\mu V$ to 120dB/1V

3) Output impedance : 50Ω

4) AM and FM modulation can be possible.

Note: Generator must be frequency stable.

10. Frequency Counter (f. counter)

1) Minimum input voltage: 50mV

2) Frequency range: 150MHz or greater

11. Noise Generator

Must generate ignition noise containing harmonics beyond 30MHz

12. RF Dummy Load

1) Impedance : 150Ω and 50Ω 2) Dissipation : 150W or greater

13. Linear Detector

1) Frequency range: 30MHz

14. Power Meter

1) Impedance : 50Ω

2) Dissipation : 300W continuous or greater3) Frequency limits : 60MHz or greater

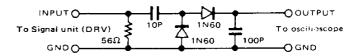
15. Spectrum Analyzer

1) Frequency range: 100kHz to 110MHz or greater

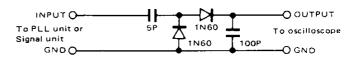
2) Bandwidth: 1kHz to 3MHz

16. Detector

1) For adjustment of TX BPF



2) For adjustment of PLL/VCO BPF



17. Directional Coupler

18. Monitor Receiver

R-1000 class

19. Microphone

MC-43S or MC-60/60S8

20. Tracking Generator

Downloaded by□
Amateur Radio Directory□
□
www.hamdirectory.info

* TS-950SDX

ADJUSTMENT

Preparation

Setting

There should not comes out easily.

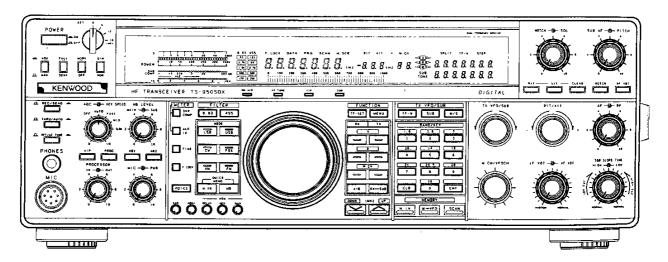
Push knob are all OFF.

Unless otherwise specified, set the controls as follows;

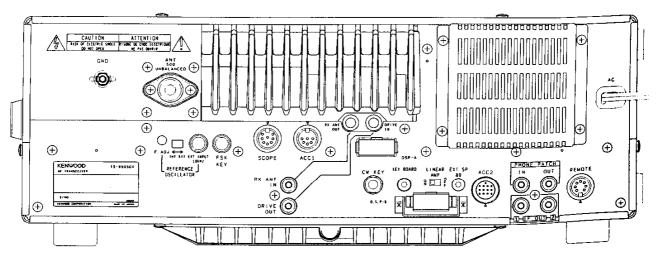
POWER	ON
ATT	
AGC	
METER	POWER
NB LEVEL	
PROCESSOR IN	0
PROCESSOR OUT	
MIC	0
PWR	

Center	NOTCH
0	SQL
Center	PITCH
0	AF
MAX	RF
NORMAL	IF VBT
NORMAL	AF VBT
MAX	SSB SLOPE TUNE HIGH
MAX	SSB SLOPE TUNE LOW

Front Panel



Rear Panel



ADJUSTMENT

					Mea	surem	ent		Ad	justme	nt				
Item		Conditi	ion		Test- equipment	Unit	Termina	l Unit	Parts		Method	-	Specifica	itions/Rem	arks
 Operation description 	1) Set	ting of adjus	tment	mode	The MENU pressing 3	No. dis	play will eys. Disp	be set to tholay M. CH.	ne adjus	stment r	mode when t	the pov	ver is tur	ned on whi	le
		ection of adju de MENU No		it	The MENU	No. car	be chan	ged by turi	ning M.	CH/VFC	CH.				
	1	quency settinustment mod			The frequer	ncy can Juency	be chang + [ENT])	ed by pres	sing M	. CH and	d entering th	e mem	ory CH v	vith number	r keys
	4) Exit	ing adjustme	ent mod	de	Pressing Ct	.R retur	ns to the	display to	the nor	mal mer	mory CH dis	olav.			
	5) Nor	mal frequenc	cv setti	na							ng M. CH/VF				
		ression of fre			Adjustme				<u> </u>	-,	3	0 0			
	mod	de setting. Memory CH		,	1 1	in the	form of "	М, СН** р М. СН".	ressing	M. CH"					
	7) Inte	rruption of a	diustm	ent					nen in ti	ne adius	tment mode	the no	wer is to	n he turned	off
	mod				while pressi	ina CLR	. Pressir	na CLR cau	ses dat	a to be	into ROM	, are po	,	o de tarried	OH
2. Memory	M. CH	Frequency	Mode	M. CH		Mode	M. CH	Frequency	Mode	M. CH	Frequency	Mode	M. CH	Frequency	Mod
frequency	00	14.250.00	FΜ	20	10.000.00		40	22.495.00		60	29.600.00	FM	80	rroquency	IAIOC
table	01	0.010.00	FSK	21	14.000.00	USB	41	29.510.00		61	14.200.00	CW	81		
	02	7.480.00	FSK	22	21.000.00	USB	42	12.095.00	USB	62	29.690.00	FM	82		
Note :	03	7.490.00	FSK	13	28.000.00	USB	43	14.095.00	USB	63	21.050.00	USB	83		
These fre-	04	14.480.00	FSK	24	0.100.00	USB	44	28.080.00	FM	64	1.830.00	CW	84		
quencies will	05	14.500.00	FSK	25	14.175.00	USB	45	14.200.00	USB	65	3.500.00	CW	85		
be written	06	21.480.00	FSK	26	28.200.00	FM	46	7.050.00	CW	66	3.800.00	CW	86		
when the	07	21.500.00	FSK	27	21,200.00	USB	47	14.050.00	CW	67	7.000.00	CW	87		
power is	80	30.000.00	FSK	28	0.100.00	AM		29.000.00	CW	68	10.100.00	CW	88		
turned on	09	0.010.00	FM	29	1.495.00	AM		21.000.00	CW	69	14.000.00	CW	89		
while press-	10	7.500.00	FM	30	2.495.00	LSB		14.200.00	-	70	18.100.00	CW	90		
ing 1 and 7	11	7.480.00	FM	31	3.495.00			24.900.00	CW	71	21.000.00	CW	91		
keys.	12	14.500.00	FM	32	5.495.00	LSB		29.000.00	CW	72	24.900.00	cw j	92		
	13	14.480.00	FM	33	7.495.00	LSB		14.200.00	CW	73	29.600.00	CW	93		
	14	21.500.00	FM	34	10.495.00	USB	54	1.830.00	CW	74	21.050.00	FM	94		
<u> </u>	15	21.480.00	FM	35	12.495.00	USB	55	14.200.00	CW	75	1.850.00	USB	95		
-	16	30.000.00	FM	36	14.495.00	USB	56	29.050.00	CW	76	1.853.00	LSB	96		
	17	14.000.00	USB	37	16.495.00	USB	57	1.830.00	CW	77		į	97		
	18	3.500.00	LSB	38	19.495.00	USB		14.200.00	USB	78			98		
	19	7.000.00	LSB	39	21.495.00	FSK	59	29.050.00	FM	79			99		

Checking

		Me	asurem	ent		Ad	justment	
ltem	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
Check of insulation resistance value	Pull out the AC plug from the receptacle. POWER: ON After checked POWER: OFF	Megohm- meter	Rear panel	AC plug				50MΩ or more.
2. Display check and reset	1) Connect the AC plug to the receptacle. POWER: ON After checked POWER: OFF While pushing the A=B key, POWER: ON				Display	Reset display M. DISP: 14.000.00kHz MODE: USB FUNCTION RX: A, TX: A VFO: A FILTER 8.83: 2.7k FILTER 455: 2.7k METER: SWR, ALC		Must display correctly. Must be no generation of smoke or abnormal noise. Should be at the reset frequency.
3. Voltage adjustment	1) After checked POWER : OFF	DC V.M	AVR (A/6)	TP1	AVR (A/6)	VR1	15.0V	±0.2V

ADJUSTMENT

[Mea	sureme	ent		Adj	ustment		
item	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks	
4. Initial setting	1) Side panel (AVR) Voltage select switch : 220V M				Front panel	TX VFO	Align by pressing the UP/DOWN key.	TX display 0.	
Note: When if necessary CAR point adjustment, this adjust- ment do it.	: 240V X, T Adjustment mode setting While pushing the 3 and 9 keys, POWER: ON MODE: LSB MENU: 01 MODE: USB MENU: 02						When it is considerable out of alignment, changes can be made quickly by using the SUB encoder.		
5. PITCH	1) PITCH: Align at the center position after once turning all the way in the counterclockwise derection. MENU: 03				Front panel		UP : Push	SUB display P.	
6. IF VBT	1) IF VBT : NORMAL MENU : 06						UP : Push	SUB display b.	
7. SLOPE TUNE	1) SLOPE TUNE HI,LOW : Right turn MAX MENU: 04						UP : Push	SUB display H.	
	2) MENU : 06 After adjusted SLOPE TUNE LOW : NORMAL						UP : Push	SUB display L.	
8. AGC SW	1) AGC : AUTO MENU : 07 After adjusted CLR : Push (Exit adjustment mode)			:			UP : Push	SUB display A.	

PLL and CAR section adjustment

		Mea	asurem	ent		Adj	ustment		
ltem	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks	
Reference oscillation	1) Open the heat sink. CAR unit S2 : OSC	f. counter	PLL	TP1	CAR	TC1	20,000,000Hz	±20Hz	
2. SCOPE S.MKR		Connector jig DC V.M	Rear panel	SCOPE Connector	Digital	VR1	ov	±0.01V	
3. EXT STD voltage adjustment	1) CAR unit S1 : EXT Marker jig input : 10MHz EXT terminal : 10kHz After adjusted S1 : INT	DC V.M Marker jig	CAR Rear panel	TP7 EXT INPUT	CAR	TC2	2.5V	±0.2V	
	2) CAR unit S1 : SO	f. counter	PLL	TP1			Check	20.000.00MHz±20Hz	
4. VCO adjustment	1) VCO5 MODE : FM	DC V.M	CAR	TP1	CAR	L3	4.0V	±0.2V	
,	2) VCO4			TP3		L17	4.0V	±0.2V	
	3) VCO9			TP4	1	L10	7.0V	±0.2V	
	4) MODE : FSK	_					Check	1.0V or more.	
	5) VCO6 MODE : USB			TP2	CAR	L24	4.0V	±0.2V	
	6) 8.375MHz	Synchro-	1	TP5	1	L14	Level MAX	Reference value : 0.4Vp-p	
	7) 10.695MHz	scope		TP6		L21	Level MAX	Reference value : 0.4Vp-p	
	8) 40MHz BPF		PLL	TP3	PLL	L35,36	Level MAX	Reference value : 1.1Vp-p	

		Me	asurem	ent		Ad	justment		
ltem	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remark	
	9) VCO8	DC V.M	PLL	TP2	PLL	L19	5.0V	±0.2V	
	10) DDS CLK	Synchro- scope		TP10	ļ	L25,24	Level MAX	Reference value : 2.0Vp-p	
5. 35.3MHz BPF adjustment	1) M. CH : 00 (14.250.00MHz)	Synchro- scope	PLL	TP4	PLL	L37~ L39	Level MAX	Reference value : 0.4Vp-p	
6. 50.750MHz OSC		Synchro- scope	PLL	TP9	PLL	L53	Level MAX	Reference value : 0.5Vp-p	
adjustment		f. counter				TC1	50.750MHz	±50Hz	
7. 12.54MHz 8PF adjustment		Synchro- scope	PLL	TP5	PLL	L15~	Level MAX	Reference value : 0.1Vp-p	
8. 38.21MHz BPF adjustment		Synchro- scope	PLL	TP6	PLL	L46~ L48	Level MAX	Reference value : 0.1Vp-p	
		f. counter	•				Check	20.97152MHz±20Hz	
9. VCO7	1) M. CH : 01 (0.010.00MHz) MODE : FSK SUB : OFF	DC V.M	PLL	TP8	PLL (VCO)	TC4	2.8V	±0.2V	
	2) M. CH: 02 (7.480.00MHz)	- ;					Check	7.5~11.0V	
	3) M. CH: 03 (7.490.00MHz)		 	TP7	PLL (VCO)	тсз	2.8V	±0.2V	
	4) M. CH : 04 (14.480.00MHz)	1	i i				Check	7.5~11.0V	
	5) M. CH: 05 (14.500.00MHz)	-			PLL (VCO)	TC2	2.8V	±0.2V	
	6) M. CH : 06 (21.480.00MHz)						Check	7.5~11.0V	
	7) M. CH: 07 (21.500.00MHz)				PLL (VCO)	TC1	2.8V	±0.2V	
	8) M. CH : 08 (30.000.00MHz)	When TC1	to TC4 s	are unable	to be ad	instad to	Check	7.5~11.0V .0V or less is acceptable.	
0. VCO0		DC V.M	AF	TP2	AF (VCO2)	TC1	5.0V	±0.2V	
1. VCO1	1) M. CH : 09 (0.010.00MHz) MODE : FM	DC V.M	AF	TP1	AF	TC1	2.8V	±0.2V	
	2) M. CH : 10 (7.500.00MHz)				(VCO)	TC2	2.8V	±0.2V	
	3) M. CH : 11 (7.480.00MHz)						Check	7.5~11.0V	
	4) M. CH : 12 (14.500.00MHz)				AF	ТСЗ	2.8V	±0.2V	
	5) M. CH : 13 (14.480.00MHz)				(VCO)		Check	7.5~11.0V	
i	6) M. CH : 14 (21.500.00MHz)		į		AF (VCO)	TC4	2.8V	±0.2V	
}	7) M. CH: 15 (21.480.00MHz)				14001		Check	7.5~11.0V	
	8) M. CH : 16 (30.000.00MHz)							7.5~11.0V	
	į	When TC1	to TC4 a	re unable t	to be adj	usted to	2.8V, any level of 3.	0V or less is acceptable.	

ADJUSTMENT

Receiver section adjustment

		Mea	sureme	ent		Adj	ustment	Specifications/Remarks
item	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
AGC (MAIN)	1) M. CH : 24 (0.100.00MHz) MODE : USB RF GAIN : MAX	DC V.M	Signal	TP1	Signal	VR3	2.8V	±0.01V
(SUB)	2) SUB : ON IF unit VR2 : MIN After adjusted SUB : OFF IF unit VR2 : MAX		IF	CN19-2	IF	VR3	3.9V	±0.02V
. MIX BAL	1) AF VR : MAX After adjusted AF VR : MIN	AF V.M	Rear	EXT. SP	RF	VR2	Noise level MIN	
(MAIN) (SUB)	2) SUB : ON SUB AF VR : MAX After adjusted SUB : OFF SUB AF VR : MIN					VR1		
BPF	1) M. CH : 18 (3,500.00MHz) AIP : OFF AGC : OFF	Spectrum analyzer	RF	TP3	RF	L19~ L21	Repeat 5, 6 times.	2.5 4.5MHz
	Spectrum analyzer setting Center frequency: 3.5MHz Frequency span: 5MHz ATT: 10dB VBW, RBW: 10kHz SWP: 2s	Tracking generator	Rear	ANT				
	V. REF : 2dB/DIV 2) M. CH : 19 (7.000.00MHz) Spectrum analyzer setting Center frequency : 7MHz			i i		L25~ L27		6.5 7.5MHz
	3) M. CH : 20 (10.000.00MHz) Spectrum analyzer setting Center frequency : 10MHz	-				L31~ L33		9.5 11.0MHz
	4) M. CH: 21 (14.000.00MHz) Spectrum analyzer setting Center frequency: 14MHz Frequency span: 10MHz VBW, RBW: 100kHz SWP: 50ms				į	L37~ L39		13.5 15.0MHz
	5) M. CH: 22 (21.000.00MHz) Spectrum analyzer setting Center frequency: 21MHz					L46~ L48		20.5 22.0MHz
	6) M. CH: 23 (28.000.00MHz) Spectrum analyzer setting Center frequency: 28MHz Frequency span: 25MHz RBW: 300kHz					L52~ L54		23.0 30.5MHz
4. MCF (MAIN)	1) M. CH: 24 (0.100.00MHz) Tracking generator output: -30dBm Spectrum analyzer setting Center frequency: 73.050MHz Frequency span: 70kHz ATT: 10dB V. REF: 10dB/DIV	Spectrun analyzer Tracking generato		TP3	IF	L9~ L11	Repeat 2~3 times Adjust so that gair is maximum and band shown at rig becomes flat.	73.050 73.057M

SUB AF: MIN AF VR: 0.63V/8Ω SSG f.: 14.176MHz SSG ATT: 0.5-0.155μV (-113123dE FILTER 8.83 SW : Set to the position where the display disappears. After adjusted FILTER 8.83 SW: Push 2 times SUB: ON RX→SUB: Push AF VR: MIN SUB AF: 0.63V/8Ω	Test-equipment Spectrum analyzer Tracking generator SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	RF Rear panel	Terminal TP1 TP4 ANT EXT. SP	RF RF	L77~ L80 L87 L12~ L17 L20,30 L2,4 L5,7	Method Repeat 2~3 times. Adjust so that gain is maximum and band shown at right becomes flat. Repeat 2 times for MAX AF output reading. Finally readjust L15 and L16.	Note: Adjustments are to be made with as small an input as possible.
: -30dBm Spectrum analyzer setting Center frequency: 40.055MHz Frequency span: 60kHz M. CH: 25 (14.175.00MHz) MODE: USB AGC: OFF AIP: OFF SUB AF: MIN AF VR: 0.63V/8Ω SSG f: 14.176MHz SSG ATT: 0.5-0.155μV (-113123d	analyzer Tracking generator SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	RF Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP	RF IF Signal	L77~ L80 L87 L12~ L17 L20,30 L2,4 L5,7	Adjust so that gain is maximum and band shown at right becomes flat. Repeat 2 times for MAX AF output reading. Finally readjust	Note: Adjustments are to be made with as small an input
Center frequency: 40.055MHz Frequency span: 60kHz M. CH: 25 (14.175.00MHz) MODE: USB AGC: OFF AIP: OFF SUB AF: MIN AF VR: 0.63V/8Ω SSG ft: 14.176MHz SSG ATT: 0.5-0.155μV (-113—1230FILTER 8.83 SW : Set to the position where the display disappears. After adjusted FILTER 8.83 SW: Push 2 times SUB: ON RX→SUB: Push AF VR: MIN SUB AF: 0.63V/8Ω	generator SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP	RF IF Signal	L87 L12~ L17 L20,30 L2,4 L5,7	Bepeat 2 times for MAX AF output reading.	made with as small an input
MODE: USB AGC: OFF AIP: OFF SUB AF: MIN AF VR: 0.63V/8Ω SSG f: 14.176MHz SSG ATT: 0.5-0.155μ½ (-113123d) FILTER 8.83 SW : Set to the position where the display disappears. After adjusted FILTER 8.83 SW: Push 2 times SUB: ON RX→SUB: Push AF VR: MIN SUB AF: 0.63V/8Ω	DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	panel	EXT. SP	IF Signal	L12~ L17 L20,30 L2,4 L5,7	MAX AF output reading. Finally readjust	made with as small an input
AGC: OFF AIP: OFF SUB AF: MIN AF VR: 0.63V/8Ω SSG f:: 14.176MHz SSG ATT: 0.5-0.155μ² (-113123dd) FILTER 8.83 SW : Set to the position where the display disappears. After adjusted FILTER 8.83 SW: Push 2 times SUB: ON RX←SUB: Push AF VR: MIN SUB AF: 0.63V/8Ω	Oscilloscope AF V.M	:		Signal	L17 L20,30 L2,4 L5,7	reading. Finally readjust	
SSG f.: 14.176MHz SSG ATT: 0.5-0.155μV (-113123db FILTER 8.83 SW : Set to the position where the display disappears. After adjusted FILTER 8.83 SW: Push 2 times SUB: ON RX→SUB: Push AF VR: MIN SUB AF: 0.63V/8Ω	∃m}				L5,7	ETS and ETG.	i
: Set to the position where the display disappears. After adjusted FILTER 8.83 SW : Push 2 times SUB : ON RX→SUB : Push AF VR : MIN SUB AF : 0.63V/8Ω				i (F			
FILTER 8.83 SW : Push 2 times SUB : ON RX←SUB : Push AF VR : MIN SUB AF : 0.63V/8Ω		ļ			L28,29	AF output MAX	
AF VR : MIN SUB AF : 0.63V/8Ω				RF	L77	Repeat 2 times for	Note : Adjustments are to be
				IF	L1~ L8	MAX AF output reading.	made with as small an input as possible.
AF unit VR1 : Center IF unit VR2 : Center SSG f. : 14.176MHz SSG ATT : 0.5~0.155µV (~113—123df	Bm)			1			·
After adjusted SUB : OFF SUB AF VR : MIN							
SSG ATT : 80dBμ AGC : OFF	SSG Synchro- scope	Rear panel	ANT IF OUT 1	IF	L18,19	Adjust 8.83MHz signal to MAX level.	
M. DISP : 14.175MHz MODE : USB NOTCH VR : Center SSG f. : 14.1765MHz SSG ATT : 50µV (-73dBm)	DM. SP Oscilloscope AFV M	Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP	Front panel	AF VR	Adjust to 1500Hz/ 0.63V/8Ω AF output.	
NOTCH SW : ON	f. counter			Signal	L6	AF output MIN.	
After adjusted NOTCH SW : OFF					VR2	Repeat for MIN AF output reading.	
		i i		Front panel	NOTCH VR	!	
SSG f.: 14.1735MHz				Signal	VB301	Repeat for MIN	
After adjusted NOTCH SW : OFF				Front	NOTCH	AF output reading.	
				panel	VR _	AB TW Parts	40
SUB : ON POWER : OFF Adjustment mode setting				Signal	VR1	Align 1X display.	SUB diaplay 0.
While pushing the 3 and 9 keys, POWER: ON MENU: 08 AGC: FAST				panel			
	SSG ATT: 50µV (-73dBm) NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF MODE: LSB SSG f.: 14.1735MHz NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF Signal unit L6: Paraffin lock SUB: ON POWER: OFF Adjustment mode setting While pushing the 3 and 9 keys, POWER: ON MENU: 08	AF V.M NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF MODE: LSB SSG f.: 14.1735MHz NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF Signal unit L6: Paraffin lock SUB: ON POWER: OFF Adjustment mode setting While pushing the 3 and 9 keys, POWER: ON MENU: 08 AGC: FAST SSG f.: 14.176MHz	AF V.M NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF MODE: LSB SSG f: 14.1735MHz NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF Signal unit L6: Paraffin lock SUB: ON POWER: OFF Adjustment mode setting While pushing the 3 and 9 keys, POWER: ON MENU: 08 AGC: FAST SSG f: 14.176MHz	AF V.M NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF MODE: LSB SSG f.: 14.1735MHz NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF Signal unit L6: Paraffin lock SUB: ON POWER: OFF Adjustment mode setting While pushing the 3 and 9 keys, POWER: ON MENU: 08 AGC: FAST SSG f.: 14.176MHz	AF V.M NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF MODE: LSB SSG f: 14.1735MHz NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF Signal unit L6: Paraffin lock SUB: ON POWER: OFF Adjustment mode setting While pushing the 3 and 9 keys, POWER: ON MENU: 08 AGC: FAST SSG f: 14.176MHz	AF V.M NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF MODE: LSB SSG f: 14.1735MHz NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF Signal VR301 Front panel VR Signal VR301 Front NOTCH panel VR Signal VR301 Front NOTCH SW: OFF Signal unit L6: Paraffin lock SUB: ON POWER: OFF Adjustment mode setting While pushing the 3 and 9 keys, POWER: ON MENU: 08 AGC: FAST SSG f: 14.176MHz	AF V.M NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF MODE: LSB SSG f: 14.1735MHz NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: ON After adjusted NOTCH SW: OFF Signal unit L6: Paraffin lock SUB: ON POWER: OFF Adjustment mode setting While pushing the 3 and 9 keys, POWER: ON MENU: 08 AGC: FAST SSG f: 14.176MHz AF output MIN. VR2 Repeat for MIN AF output reading. NOTCH panel VR Signal VR301 Repeat for MIN AF output reading. NOTCH panel VR Signal VR1 Align TX display.

		Mea	sureme	ent		Adj	ustment	
Item	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
	2) SSG ATT : 0.82µV (-108dBm)	SSG	Rear	ANT	Front		UP : Push	SUB display 1.
	3) SSG ATT : 5dBµ (~93dBm)		panel		panel		UP : Push	SUB display 2.
	4) SSG ATT : 280μV (-58dBm)						UP : Push	SUB display 3.
	5) SSG ATT : 20mV (-21dBm)	DM. SP		EXT. SP			UP : Push	SUB display End.
(SUB)	6) SSG ATT : 1μV (-107dBm)	Oscilloscope			IF	VR2	Align TX display.	190
	MENU : 15 RX←SUB : Push	AF V.M f. counter			Front			SUB display 0.
	RX-A : Push 7) SSG ATT : 0.82μV (–108dBm)				Front	 	UP : Push	SUB display 1.
	8) SSG ATT : 20μV (–81dBm)				panel		UP : Push	SUB display 2.
	9) SSG ATT : 13mV (-25dBm)				pario		UP : Push	SUB display End.
9. Carrier	1) SSG RF : OFF					 	Pressing the key	UP side : Low cut
point (MAIN)	AF VR : MAX SUB AF VR : MIN MENU : 00 MODE : USB/LSB			5			UP or DOWN each other so that align the tone of USB and LSB noise.	DOWN side: High cut Align to (-) shift at the LSB which shift to (+) at the USB so that become same operation for IF SHIFT. Same way as against before.
(SUB)	2) AF VR: MIN SUB AF VR: MAX MENU: 02 MODE: USB/LSB After adjusted CLR: Push (Exit adjustment mode) SUB: OFF						Align the noise tone of USB and LSB by pressing the UP/ DOWN key.	SUB: Works as IF SHIFT. When it is considerable out of alignment, changes can be made quickly by using the SUB encoder.
10. ATT	1) M. CH : 25 (14.1775.00MHz)	SSG	Rear	ANT	Front	ATT SW	The S-meter indicate	SSG ATT : Within ±3dB
, , , , ,	MODE : USB		panel		panel		decrease step by	
	SSG ATT : 158µV (-63dBm)	DM. SP		EXT. SP			6dB.	CO. 194B
	ATT SW : 0dB	Oscilloscope						\$9+18dB \$9+12dB
	2) ATT SW : 6dB	AF V.M			i			S9+6dB
	3) ATT SW : 12dB							
	4) ATT SW : 18dB		i]		S9
	5) ATT SW : 0dB		1		ļ		1.5	
11. FM GAIN	1) M. CH : 26 (28.200.00MHz) MODE : FM Signal unit VR10 : Center FILTER 455 : 12K SSG f. : 28.200MHz MOD : 1kHz DEV : 3kHz ATT : 50µV (-73dBm)				Signal		AF output MAX	
	2) SSG DEV : 3kHz				Front	AF VR	Align the AF output	
		_	1		panel		0.63V/8Ω.	
	3) SSG DEV : 5kHz				Signal	VR10		AF output : 0.45V/8Ω or more
	4) SSG DEV : 3kHz POWER : OFF						Check	
12. FM	1) SSG f.: 28.200MHz				Front			SUB display 0.
S-meter	MOD : 1kHz DEV : 3kHz ATT : 0.56μV (-112dBm) Adjustment mode setting				panel			
	While pushing the 3 and 9 keys, POWER : ON							
	MENU: 08			1			UP : Push	SUB display 1.
	2) SSG ATT : 1.6μV (–103dBm)	1					UP : Push	SUB display 2.
	3) SSG ATT : 2.8µV (-98dBm)	1					UP : Push	SUB display 3.
	4) SSG ATT : 16μV (–83dBm)	1					UP : Push	SUB display End.
	After adjusted							
	CLR : Push (Exit adjustment mode)						

14			asurem	ent		Ad	justment	
ltem	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
13. NB (MAIN)	1) M. CH: 27 (21.200.00MHz). MODE: USB AF VR: Arbitrary SUB AF VR: MIN SUB NB VR: MIN NB1 SW: ON MAIN NB VR: 12 o'clock	Noise generator Speaker	Rear	ANT EXT. SP			Adjust the noise generator so that the 1st to 3rd marks on the S-meter liight Adjust NB LEVEL MAIN and align at the point just prior to where NB effects are no longer present.	
					AF	L13,14	Noise level MIN.	
	2) SUB : ON SUB AF VR : Arbitrary MAIN AF VR : MIN SUB NB VR : MIN MAIN NB VR : 12 o'clock NB1 SW : ON NB2 SW : ON						Adjust output of noise generator to small input (S1) and large input (S9) and check each.	Noise should disappear. When there are no effects at the 12 o'clock, noise should disappear when the SUB VR is turned to the 3 o'clock.
(SUB)	3) MAIN AF VR: MIN MAIN NB VR: MIN NB1 SW: ON NB2 SW: OFF SUB NB VR: 12 o'clock SUB AF VR: Arbitrary						Adjust the noise generator so that the 1st to 3rd marks on the S-meter liight. Adjust NB LEVEL SUB and align at the point just prior to where NB effects are no longer present.	
	43.44.0.1.45.15				IF	L21,22	Noise level MIN.	
	4) MAIN AF VR: Arbitrary SUB AF VR: MIN MAIN NB VR: MIN SUB NB VR: 12 o'clock NB1 SW: ON NB2 SW: ON After adjusted SUB: OFF NB1, NB2 SW: OFF Disconnect the NB jig						Adjust output of noise generator to small input (S1) and large input (S9) and check each.	Noise should disappear. When there are no effects at the 12 o'clock, noise should disappear when the SUB VR is turned to the 3 o'clock.
14. Beep tone adjustment	1) AF VR : MIN MODE : Push MODE : CW	DM. SP oscilloscope	Rear panel	EXT. SP	Control	VR1	0.3Vр-р	0.2~0.4Vp-p
15. VOICE check	1) POWER: OFF Connect the VOICE jig to the option connector. POWER: ON AF VR: Arbitrary After checked POWER: OFF Disconnect the VOICE jig. POWER: ON						Check	When the VOICE key on the front panel pushed once, the displayed frequency can be heard vocally.
I6. Noise check when power turned on	1) M. CH: 42 (12.095.00MHz) MODE: USB AF VR: 0.63V/8Ω SSG f.: 12.096MHz SSG ATT: 500μV (–53dBm)	SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP			Check the AF sound immediately after turning the switch ON after the power has been turned OFF for 2-3 seconds following setting of conditions.	There is to be no generation of abnormal sounds at this time.

ADJUSTMENT

Downloaded by□
Amateur Radio Directory□
□
www.hamdirectory.info

		Mea	sureme	ent		Adj	ustment	Considerations / Daniel
item	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
7. SSB squelch	1) M. CH : 43 (14.095.00MHz) MODE : USB AF VR : Center SSG RF : OFF	SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope	Rear	ANT EXT. SP			Adjust the SQL VR is slowly increase noise just goes off.	Knob position 8 : 00~12 : 00
	2) SSG RF : ON SSG ATT : 0.35µV (-116dBm)	AF V.M					Check	Squeich should open.
	3) SQL VR : MAX SSG ATT : 1.6µV (-103dBm)							Squelch should open.
8. FM squelch	1) M. CH: 44 (29.080.00MHz) MODE: FM FILTER 455: 12K SSG RF: OFF						Adjust the SQL VR is slowly increase noise just goes off.	Knob position 8 : 00~12 : 00
	2) SSG f.: 28.080MHz MOD: 1kHz DEV: 3kHz ATT: 0.32μV (-117dBm) SSG RF: ON						Check	Squelch should open.
	3) SQL VR : MAX SSG ATT : 2.2µV (-100dBm) After checked AF VR : MIN SQL VR : MIN POWER : OFF							Squeich should open.
19. Option filter terminal check	1) Option installed model only Option setting While pushing the ENTER key, POWER: ON SSG ATT: 500µV (-53dBm MENU: 01 and UP: Push MENU: 03 and UP: Push MENU: 04 and UP: Push M. DISP: 28.080MHz MODE: USB))					Receive signal. Switch over the FILTER 8.83 in order 6K→2.7K→1.8K Switch over the FILTER 455 in order 6K→2.7K	
	2) MODE : CW After checked CLR : Push						Receive signal. Switch over the FILTER 8.83 in order 2.7K→1.8K→500 Switch over the FILTER 455 in order 2.7K→500→250	
	3) SUB: ON SSG ATT: 1.6µV (-103dBm) M/S: Push After checked POWER: OFF While pushing the RX-A key, POWER: ON POWER: OFF						Receive signal. Switch over the FILTER 455 in orde 2.7K→500	It should now be possible to receive signals.

ADJUSTMENT

Transmitter section adjustment

4

		Mea	sureme	ent		Adj	ustment	1 0 'Ci/Bomorke
ltem	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
I. ALC voltage	1) DSP jig connect. POWER: ON M. CH: 45 (14.200.00MHz) MODE: USB PWR VR: MAX STBY: SEND	Digital voltmeter	IF	CN3-1	Control	VR2	2.7V	±0.05V
2. D CAR	1) Signal unit VR7 and VR8 : 3 oʻclock							
3. TX IF AMP	1) M. CH: 46 (7.050.00MHz) CAR VR: MAX MODE: CW FULL: ON IF unit CN4: Pull out Spectrum analyzer setting Center frequency: 73MHz Frequency span: 1MHz STBY: SEND	Spectrum analyzer	1F	CN4	IF	L23~ L27 L31	73MHz signal level MAX.	Approx. 0d8m or more.
4. 64.2MHz spurious	Spectrum analyzer setting Center frequency: 64.2MHz STBY: SEND After adjusted IF unit CN4: Install		i 1		IF	VR4	64.2MHz spurious level MIN.	
5. 8.83MHz MCF	1) CAR VR : MIN Spectrum analyzer setting Center frequency : 8.83MHz Frequency span : 25kHz V. REF : 2dB/DIV STBY : SEND	Tracking generator Spectrum analyzer (Probe)	IF	CN17-1	IF	L300 L301		8.83MHz ±2.5kHz
6. TX IFT	1) RF unit VR4~6: Center CAR VR: Center Spectrum analyzer setting Center frequency: 7.05MHz Frequency span: 1 MHz STBY: SEND	Spectrum analyzer	Rear panel	DRIVE OUT	RF	L93~ L95	Repeat 2~3 times for MAX.	
7. MIX BIAS	1) STBY : SEND					VR4	MAX	
	2) M. CH : 47 (14.050.00MHz) MODE : CW STBY : SEND		•			VR5	MAX	
	3) M. CH : 48 (29.000.00MHz) MODE : CW	-				VR6	MAX	
	STBY : SEND 4) M. CH : 54 (1.830.00MHz) MODE : CW STBY : SEND					L95	MAX	
8. MIX BAL	1) M. CH: 49 (21.000.00MHz) MODE: CW STBY: SEND After adjusted DRIVE OUT cable pull out.	}				VR3	Near 31MHz spurious level MIN.	
9. FINAL Vcc	1) Heat sink open. Final unit VR1, VR4, VR5 : CCW MODE : CW STBY : SEND	DC V.M	Final	F1 fuse terminal	Final	VR3	48.0V	±0.5V
(DRIVE Id)	2) MODE : USB STBY : SEND			TP1		VR1	100mV	95~105mV
	J. 5 5			TP2	1	VR4	50mV	
(FINAL Id)								

		Mea	sureme	nt		Adj	ustment	Specifications/Remarks
ltem	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
0. NULL	1) Control unit VR3 : Center VR4 : MAX	Power meter	Rear	ANT	Front panel	CAR VR	Approx. 10W	
	VR6: MAX Connet DRV OUT and FINAL IN of the rear panel. CAR VR: MIN M. CH: 50 (14.200.00MHz) MODE: CW STBY: SEND	DC V.M	Filter	CN6-1	Filter	TC1	MIN	ov
1. lc meter	1) METER Ic : ON CAR VR : MIN	DC V.M	Final	TP2	Front	CAR VR	0.4V	
	POWER: OFF Adjustment mode setting While pushing the 3 and 9 keys, POWER: ON MENU: 14 STBY: SEND						UP : Push 2 times	Check beep tone 2 times. SUB display End.
12, IC	1) CAR VR : MIN	Power	Rear	ANT	Contro	ı VR7	190W	
protection	Control unit VR7 : MIN VR6 : MAX VR3 : MIN VR4 : MAX	meter	panel			VR3	185W	When unable to align to 185W. aligning to a level that a little less than 190W is acceptable.
	STBY: SEND Increase the CAR VR gradually to 200W.							Note: The CAR VR is to be turned gradually when in the unprotected state.
13. Power meter	1) M. CH: 50 (14.000.00MHz) MODE: CW PWR VR: MAX CAR VR: MIN				Front panel		Check	150
(Deflection start)	MENU : 09 2) MENU : 10 STBY : SEND					CAR V	Set the value on the TX display to +1. UP: Push	SUB display 0. Beep tone check. SUB display 1.
(10W)	3)					ļ	20W UP : Push	Beep tone check. SUB display 2.
(40W)	4)						50W UP : Push	Beep tone check. SUB display 3.
(150W)	5)						160W UP : Push	Beep tone check. SUB display End.
14. ALC adjustmen	1) CAR VR : MIN Control unit VR6 : MAX STBY : SEND				Front	- 1	/R Turn the CAR VR to ually increase the power and adjust after it reached the maximum level.	er
	_		l		Cont	rol VR7		175~185W
				ļ		VR6	150W	140~160W
15. ALC frequency	1) M. CH : 52 (29.000.00MHz MODE : CW)			Filte	r VR1	150W	140–160W
response	STBY : SEND 2) M. CH : 53 (14.200.00MHz MODE : CW STBY : SEND)					Check	140~160W When unable to be set within the range, ALC and frequency response are to be adjusted.

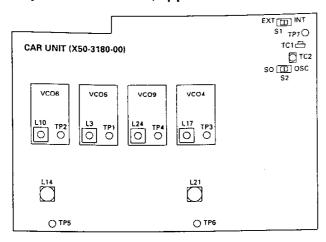
		Mea	sureme	ent		Adjı	ıstment	O :: :::ione/Pomarks
item	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
6. PROC AMP	1) M. DISP: 14.200.00MHz MODE: LSB PROC SW: ON METER COMP: ON PROC OUT VR: MAX MIC terminal: 2-tone jig (1kHz/5mV, 3.4kHz/5mV) Connect OSC to MIC-1, 2 of the jig. STBY: SEND	Oscilloscope	Rear	ANT	Front panel	PROC IN VR	Adjust the PROC IN VR to a level at which there is no deflection of either the COMP meter and ALC meter. waveform MAX.	
	After adjusted PROC SW : OFF			1	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Check	Both USB and LSB are to be
17. SSB TX S/N check	1) MODE: USB/LSB MIC VR: MIN CAR VR: MAX PWR VR: MAX STBY: SEND	Power meter Directional coupler Spectrum analyzer Oscilloscope	1 .	ANT			Cireux	at 45dB or less.
18. SWR protection	1) MODE : CW Control unit VR4 : MIN ANT : Connect the through line powe meter and 150Ω dummy load. STBY : SEND	Through line power meter 150Ω dummy load		ANT	Control	VR4	60W Note : Adjust quickly	±1W
19. SWR meter	1) MENU : 11 M. CH : 54 (1.830.00MHz) MODE : CW METER SWR : Push PWR VR : MAX CAR VR : MAX STBY : SEND				Front panel		UP : Push 2 times	Beep tone check 2 times. SUB display End.
20. MIN power setting	1) M. CH: 55 (14.200.00MHz) MODE: CW PWR VR: MIN CAR VR: MAX ANT: Connect the power meter STBY: SEND After adjusted PWR VR: MAX	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	Contro	VR5	12W	10~14W
21. 50W power setting	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					VR8	55W 12W E2	50~60W 10~15W E2
22. ALC meter (Zero)	1) M. CH : 58 (14.200.00MHz) MODE : USB MIC terminal : AG (1kHz/5mV)	DC V.M	IF Front	CN3-1 MIC	Front	MIC VR	Set the value on the TX display to +8~12	
(Deflection start)	MENU : 13 STBY : SEND	AF V.M	panel				UP : Push	Beep tone check. SUB display 1.
	2) MIC terminal : AG (6dB up) (1kHz/10mV) STBY : SEND	Power	Rear panel	ANT			UP : Push	Beep tone check. SUB display 2.
(Full)	3) MIC terminal : AG (12dB up) (1kHz/20mV) STBY : SEND						UP : Push	Beep tone check. SUB display End.

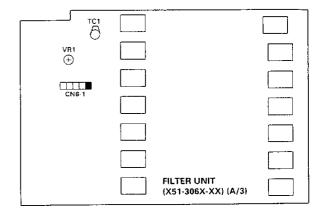
		Mea	sureme	ent		Adj	ustment	0
ltem	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
(Deflection	1) METER COMP : Push PROC SW : ON	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	Front panel	PROC IN VR	Set the value on the TX display to 30.	SUB display 0.
start)	PROC IN VR : MIN PROC OUT VR : 9 o'clock MIC terminal : AG (1kHz/1mV) MENU : 12 STBY : SEND	AG AF V.M	Front panel	MIC			UP: Push Adjust the PROC OUT VR to a level at which there is no deflection of either the COMP meter and ALC meter.	Beep tone check. SUB display 1.
(20dB)	2) MIC terminal : AG (20dB up) (1kHz/10mV)						UP : Push	Beep tone check. SUB display End.
	STBY : SEND After adjusted PROC SW : OFF (Exit adjustment mode)						CLR : Push	Beep tone check.
24. FM MIC AMP	1) M. CH: 59 (29.050.00MHz) MODE: FM FILTER 455: 12kHz MIC terminal: AG (1kHz/30mV): E,E2,X,T (1kHz/50mV): K,P,E3,M STBY: SEND	Power meter Directional coupler Linear detector	Rear panel	ANT	AF	VR5	DEV:±4.6kHz	±0.1kHz
	2) MIC terminal : AG (20d8 down) (1kHz/3mV) : E,E2,X,T (1kHz/5mV) : K,P,E3,M STBY : SEND	AG AF V.M	Front	міс		VR6	DEV:±3.0kHz	±0.1kHz
(Narrow FM)	3) FILTER 455 : 6kHz MIC terminal AG (1kHz/30mV) : E,E2,X,T (1kHz/50mV) : K,P,E3,M				:	VR4	DEV:±2.3kHz	±0.1kHz
	STBY: SEND 4) MIC terminal: AG (20dB down)						DEV check	±1.4kHz~±1.6kHz
25. SUB TONE							Sub tone display check.	
	STBY : SEND				AF	VR3	DEV: ±700Hz	±50Hz
26. GAIN (GAIN 1)	1) M. CH : 61 (14.200.00MHz) MODE : CW METER ALC : ON	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	Front panel	CAR VR	Reduce the power to 10W with the CAR VR.	Note: Reduce the CAR VR if there is deflection of the ALC meter during adjustment.
	IF unit VR5 : Center STBY : SEND				Signal	L22	Power MAX.	
(GAIN 2)	2) POWER: OFF Adjustment mode setting While pushing the 3 and 9 keys, POWER: ON				Front panel		UP: Push Check the switch- over of the SUB frequency display.	OFF→ON
	MODE: USB MENU: 16 STBY: SEND After adjusted CLR: Push POWER: OFF POWER: ON				Signal	VR8	ALC meter full scale.	
(FM GAIN)						VR7	ALC meter full scale.	

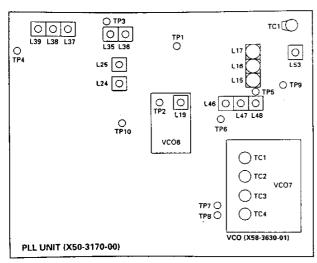
	Mea	sureme	ent		Adj	ustment	
Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
1) M. CH : 63 (21.050.00MHz) MODE : USB MONI SW : ON MONI VR : 12 oʻclock	Power meter DM, SP	Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP	IF	VR1	Set to mechanical center position.	
ALC SW: ON MIC terminal: AG (1kHz/10mV) MIC VR: ALC zone MAX STBY: SEND	Oscilloscope AF V.M					Check	0.2~0.8V/8Ω
1) MODE : CW MON! SW : OFF PITCH VR : 12 o'clock VOX SW : ON	Power meter f. counter	Rear panel	ANT CW KEY	AF	VR2	KEY-S key down : 0.2V/8Ω	±0.02V
1) SEMI/FULL : SEMI	keyer jig		REMOTE FSK KEY			KEY-S : Key down	Operate semi breake-in.
						KEY-S : Key down	Operate full brake-in.
1) MENU : Push MENU : 12	AF V.M EXT. SP		EXT. SP			KEY-S : Key down (dot) (dot)	
UP : Push					· ·		
2) KEY SPEED VR : Variable						<u> </u>	Keying speed should change.
3) MODE: FSK PROC OUT: MAX MON! SW: ON Jig RTTY SW: Push After checked POWER: OFF				ļ ģ	Arten	Check	The frequency is to be made to be higher than the transmission frequency during transmission with REC/SEND switch.
	RM-1	"		RM-1	operation	}	
connect. MIC, paddle connect. POWER: ON VOX: OFF MODE: USB	Monitor Power meter			REC-1 Speak	: Push er while	pressing REC-1.	Set to the record ready state.
						AY	The contents of the recording will be able to be head from speake
2) VOX : ON	1			RM-1	operation	1	
				PLAY-	1 : Push		The contents of the recording transmit
3) MODE : CW FULL/SEMI : FULL MENU : Push				PLAY/	REC : RE		
				Enter ti	ie CW mes	sage with the paddle.	
				CLR: PLAY/	Push REC : PL		CW message transmit.
L							The CW message will be able to be displayed on the monit
	1) M. CH: 63 (21.050.00MHz) MODE: USB MONI SW: ON MONI VR: 12 o'clock ALC SW: ON MIC terminal: AG (1kHz/10mV) MIC VR: ALC zone MAX STBY: SEND 1) MODE: CW MONI SW: OFF PITCH VR: 12 o'clock VOX SW: ON Rear panel LINEAR AMP: ON 1) SEMI/FULL: SEMI DELAY: Center 2) SEMI/FULL: FULL 1) MENU: Push MENU: 12 UP: Push 2) KEY SPEED VR: Variable 3) MODE: FSK PROC OUT: MAX MONI SW: ON Jig RTTY SW: Push After checked POWER: OFF 1) 3 connectors of DRU-2 connect. MIC, paddle connect. POWER: ON VOX: OFF MODE: USB 4) VOX: OFF MODE: USB 4) VOX: OFF DOWN: Push MENU: 12 DOWN: Push MENU: 12 DOWN: Push MENU: Push MENU: Push MENU: Push MENU: 12 DOWN: Push MENU: 12 DOWN: Push MENU: 12 DOWN: Push MENU: 12 DOWN: Push MENU: 12 DOWN: Push POWER: OFF DRU-2 remove Rear panel LINEAR AMP: OFF Pull out the connectors from	Test-equipment 1) M. CH: 63 (21.050.00MHz) MODE: USB MONI SW: ON MONI VR: 12 o'clock ALC SW: ON MIC terminal: AG (1kHz/10mV) MIC VR: ALC zone MAX STBY: SEND 1) MODE: CW MONI SW: OFF PITCH VR: 12 o'clock VOX SW: ON Rear panel LINEAR AMP: ON REWIFFULL: FULL 1) MENU: Push MENU: 12 UP: Push 2) KEY SPEED VR: Variable 3) MODE: FSK PROC OUT: MAX MONI SW: ON Jig RTTY SW: Push After checked POWER: OFF 1) 3 connect. MIC, paddle connect. POWER: ON VOX: OFF MODE: USB 4) VOX: OFF MODE: USB 4) VOX: OFF MODE: CW FULL/SEMI: FULL MENU: Push MENU: 12 DOWN: Push MENU:	Condition	1) M. CH : 63 (21.050.00MHz)	Condition	Test-equipment Test	Test-apulpment

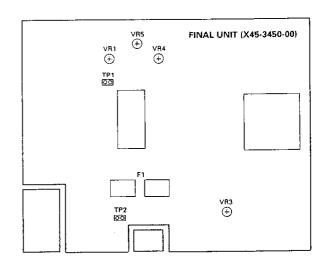
ADJUSTMENT

Adjustment Points (Upper Side)









CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00)

TC1: Reference oscillation TC2: EXT STD voltage

L3: VCO5 L10: VCO9

L14:8.375MHz

L17: VCO4

L21:10.695MHz

L24: VCO6

PLL UNIT (X50-3170-00)

1 15~17 : 12.54MHz BPF

L19: VCO8

L24, 25 : VCO

L35, 36: 40MHz BPF

L37~39 : 35.3MHz BPF

L46~48 : 38.21MHz BPF

L53: 50.750MHz OSC

TC1:50.750MHz OSC

VCO (X58-3630-01)

TC1~4: VCO7

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3380-00)

VR1: Beep tone

VR2: ALC voltage

VR3, 7: IC protection

VR4: SWR protection

VR5: MIN power setting

VR6, 7 : ALC

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-313X-XX)

VR1: SCOPE S.MKR

FILTER UNIT (X51-306X-XX) (A/3)

TC1: NULL

VR1: ALC frequency response

FINAL UNIT (X45-3450-00)

VR1: DRIVE Id VR3: FINAL Vcc

VR4, 5 : FINAL Id

RF UNIT (X44-3140-00)

VR1: SUB MIX BAL VR2 : MAIN MIX BAL

VR3: MIX BAL

VR4~6: MIX BIAS L19~21: 2.5-4.5MHz BPF

L25~27: 6.5~7.5MHz BPF

L31~33: 9.5~11.0MHz BPF L37~39: 13.5~15.0MHz BPF

L46-48: 20.5~22.0MHz BPF

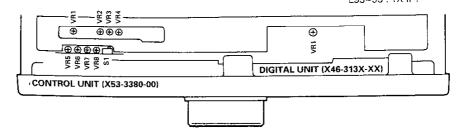
L52~54: 23~30.5MHz BPF

L77: SUB RX IF AMP

L77~80 : SUB MCF

L87: MAIN RX IF AMP

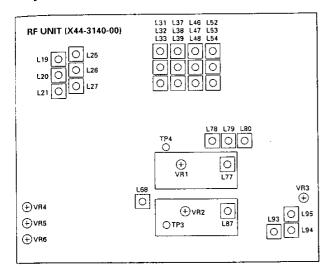
L93~95: TX IFT

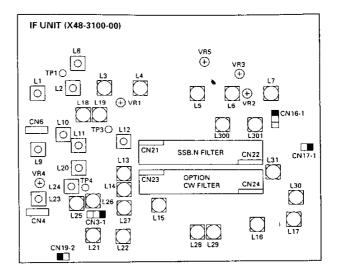


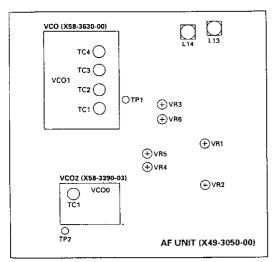
205

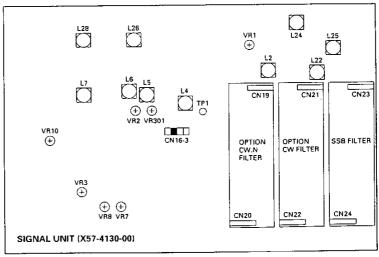
ADJUSTMENT

Adjustment points (Lower Side)

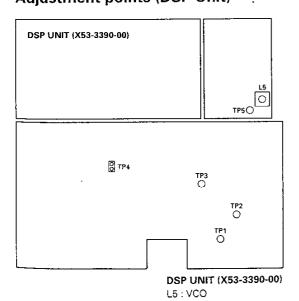








Adjustment points (DSP Unit)



AF UNIT (X49-3050-00)

L13, 14: MAIN NB VR2: CW side tone VR3: SUB tone VR4: Narrow FM VR5, 6: FM MIC AMP VCO2 (X58-3390-03) TC1:VCO0 VCO (X58-3630-00) TC1~4: VCO1

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)

VR1: MAIN S-meter VR2: NOTCH (USB) VR3: MAIN AGC VR7: FM GAIN VR8: GAIN 2 VR10 : FM GAIN VR301: NOTCH (LSB) L2, 4, 5, 7: MAIN RX IF AMP L6: NOTCH (USB) L22: GAIN 1 L24, 25: PROC AMP L28: FM GAIN

IF UNIT (X48-3100-00)

VR1: Monitor level VR2 : SUB S-meter VR3: SUB AGC VR4: 64.2MHz spurious L1: SUB MCF L1~8: SUB RX IF AMP L9~11: MAIN MCF

L12~17, 20, 28~30 : MAIN RX IF AMP

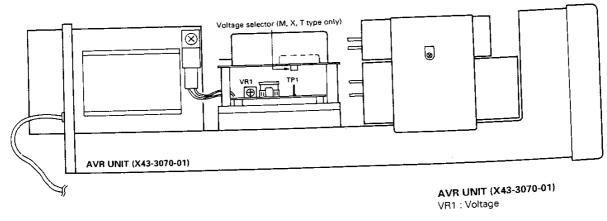
L18, 19: IF OUT 1 L21, 22: SUB NB L23~27, 31: TX IF AMP L300, 301: 8.83MHz MCF

206

ADJUSTMENT

		Mea	sureme	nt		Adj	ustment	Specifications/Remarks
item	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	
32. Fan motor check	1) POWER: ON Heat thermister with solder- ing iron or blower which is stained with power transformer.	cqurpmon					Check	The fan on the rear panel of the power unit beneath the internal speaker is to be turning. The direction of the blowing air should be towards the rear panel. The fan mounted on the final
	2) POWER : OFF							heat sink must also be turning. The direction of the blowing air should be towards the rear panel.
33. AT check	1) POWER : ON M. DISP : 21.050MHz MODE : CW METER SWR : ON THRU/AUTO : AUTO	150Ω dummy load	Rear panel	ANT			Check	ON AIR LED : Light. AT should not operate.
	SEND: ON After checked SEND: REC 2) M. DISP: See right table. OFF/AT TUNE: ON After checked OFF/AT TUNE: OFF	64 : 1.830 65 : 3.500	HM00.0 HM00.0 HM00.0 HM00.00	ck frequent : 70 : 18. : 71 : 21. : 72 : 24. Hz 73 : 29.	100.00N 100.000 100.000	1Hz 1Hz 1Hz	Check When the M. DISP 29.600.00MHz and SWF 1.0 to 1.3, variable capacitor has flutters so that it does not stop, adjust the TC1 at which SWR 1.2 or less is acceptable.	roughly 6 seconds. ON AIR LED : Light AT TUNE LED : Light→OFF SWR : 1.2 or less.
34, AT manual tuning	1) M. CH: 74 (21.050.00MHz) MENU: Push MENU: 08 DOWN: Push OFF/AT TUNE: ON After checked OFF/AT TUNE: OFF				Front		Check	AT should operate whenever tuning is changed. MODE: CW. Note: Check quickly

Adjustment Points (AVR Unit)



TS-9505DX

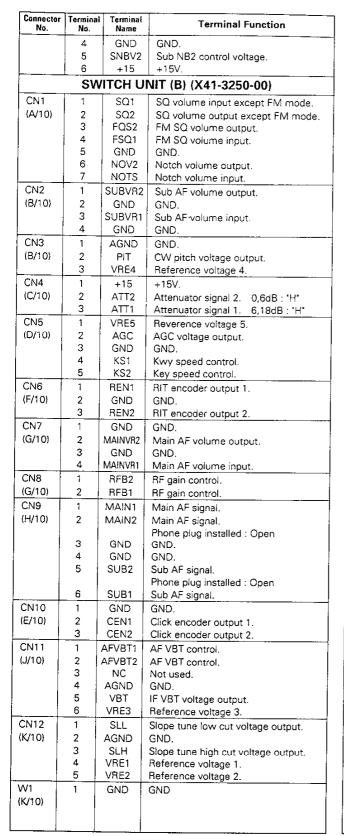
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	SWI	TCH UN	IIT (A) (X41-3240-00)
CN1	1	LTXB	TX LED signal. Active "H"
(A/10)	2	LMTA	AT-TUNE LED signal. Active "H"
	3	LSUB	SUB LED signal. Active "H"
	4	HIPC	AIP LED signal. Active "L"
CN2	1	GND	GND. MIC down signal.
(A/10)	2 3	MD MU	MIC up signal.
	4	KO	key output 0. SW on : "L"
	5	K1	Key output 1. SW on: "L"
	6	K2	Key output 2. SW on : "L"
	7	K3	Key output 3. SW on: "L"
	8	K4 K5	Key output 4. SW on: "L" Key output 5. SW on: "L"
	9 10	K6	Key output 6. SW on : "L"
	11	K7	Key output 7. SW on: "L"
	12	S0	Key matrix select signal 0. "L" : Select
	13	S1	Key matrix select signal 1. "L": Select
	14	S2	Key matrix select signal 2. "L": Select Key matrix select signal 3. "L": Select
	15 16	S3 S4	Key matrix select signal 4. "L" : Select
	17	S5	Key matrix select signal 5. "L" : Select
	18	S6	Key matrix select signal 6. "L" : Select
	19	NC	Not used.
	20	GND	GND.
CN3	1	MD	MIC down signal.
(A/10)	2	MU	MIC up signal. Not used.
CN4	1	S6	Key matrix select signal 6.
(A/10)	2	K7	Key output 7.
1,410,	3	K6	Key output 6.
Ì	4	K5	Key output 5.
	5	NC	Not used.
CN5	1	K0	Key output 0.
(A/10)	2	S5_	Key matrix select signal 5.
CN6	1	GND LRB	GND. Function RX-B LED signal input. Active "H"
(A/10)	2 3	LTB	Function TX-B LED signal input. Active "H"
	4	LTM	Function TX-M LED signal input. Active "H"
	5	LRA	Function RX-A LED signal input. Active "H"
	6	LRM	Function RX-M LED signal input. Active "H" Ten key LED signal input. Active "H"
	7 8	LK1 LTA	Ten key LED signal input. Active "H" Function TX-A LED signal input. Active "H"
1	9	LFSK	FSK LED signal input. Active "H"
	10	LLSB	LSB LED signal input. Active "H"
	11	LUSB	USB LED signal input. Active "H"
	12	LCW	CW LED signal input. Active "H"
	13	LAM	AM LED signal input. Active "H"
	14	NC NC	Not used. Not used.
	16	LFM	FM LED signal input. Active "H"
	17	TR	TX/RX identity signal output.
L	18	5DIG	+5V.
CN7	1	+15	+15V.
(B/10)		VOX	VOX signal. On: "H"
	3	FULL	
CN8	1	IVION	World Signal. Off. 11
(B/10) CN9	- _	DIM2	Dimmer signal input.
(B/10)		DIM1	1
			- ·

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN10	1	SS	REC/SEND control output. 'L': TX
(C/10)	2	ATA	AT AUTO control output. "L": AUTO
(4)	3	ATS	AT switch. Active "H"
	4	GND	GND
CN11	1	ATS	AT switch. Active "H"
(C/10)	2	+15	+15V.
	3	MOS	Monitor signal. On : "H"
CN12	1 1	ANI	Audio signal.
(H/10)	2	GND	GND.
CN13	1	VI	Audio signal for DRU-2.
(H/10)	2	GND	GND.
	3	PCV	Variable voltage gain for power control.
CN14	1	PKSS	Packet stand-by input. Active "L"
(H/10)	2	GND	GND.
	3	PRCVR2	Processor in signal output. GND.
İ	4	GND MICVR2	MIC volume signal output.
l	5	MICAO	MIC amplifier signal output.
	7	GND	GND.
	8	GND	GND.
	9	PRL2	Processor out signal output.
CN15	1 1	8M	+8V.
(H/10)	2	GND	GND.
(1.1)	3	SS	Stand-by switch.
	4	MG	GND.
	5	MIC	MIC signal.
CN16	1	DATC	Data mode signal input.
(H/10)	2	POV3	Power volume GND.
	3	POV2	Power volume output.
	4	POV1	Power volume input.
	5	SS	Stand-by switch. GND.
	6	+8	+8V
01117	+ /	CWD	CW delay control voltage output.
CN17	2	+15	+15V.
(E/10)	3	CV1	CAR level volume adjustment.
	4	CV2	CAR level volume adjustment.
	5	GND	GND
CN18	1	GND	GND.
(E/10)	2	VOXVR2	VOX gain control voltage output.
, , , , , ,	3	GND	GND.
	4	AVR2	ANTI VOX control voltage output.
1	5	VOXDL	VOX delay control voltage output.
	6	GND	GND. Monitor signal output.
	7	MONVR2	
CN19	1	GND	GND. MIC amplifier signal input.
(E/10)	2	MICAO	
CN20	1	GND	GND. ANTI VOX audio signal input.
(E/10)	2	ANTI	GND.
-	3	GND MICAO	the state of the s
1	5	GND	GND.
	6	MONVR	land to the second
CN21	1	GND	GND.
(F/10)		55	
CN22		K7	Key output 7 input.
(F/10)		К6	Key output 6 input.
"''	3	K5	Key output 5 input.
1	4	S6	Key matrix select signal 6 input.
CN23	1	AFTS	AF VBT switch output. "H": On
(F/10)		NOTS	Notch switch output. "H": On
			1

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	3	NFM15	+15V (Except FM mode).
CN24	1	+15	+15V.
(G/10)			
CN25	1	SSBB	SSB power supply.
(G/10)	2	PRCSW	Processor switch output. "H": On
	3	GND	GND.
	4 5	MPV NB2	Processor signal select. Noise blanker 2 switch output.
	6	NB1	Noise blanker 1 switch output.
	7	GND	GND.
	8	+15	+15V.
CN26	1	GND	GND.
(G/10)	2	PRCVR2	Processor in signal.
	3	GND	GND. MIC volume output signal.
CNIOT	1	MICVR2 NBV2	Main NB2 control voltage.
CN27 (G/10)	2	SNBV2	Sub NB2 control voltage.
(0/10/	3	SNBV1	Sub NB1 control voltage.
	4	NBV1	Main NB1 control voltage.
	5	GND	GND.
	6	+15	+15V.
CN28	1	SNB2	Sub NB2.
(G/10)	2	SNB1	Sub NB1. Monitor signal. On: "H"
CN33	1	MONI	IVIONITOR SIGNAL. OIL. II
(C/10) CN34	1	GND	GND.
(G/10)	'	GIVE	GIVE.
CN101	1	VD	Voice synthesizer signal.
(J/10)	2	GND	GND.
	3	SD	Serial data input.
	4	SCK	Serial clock output.
	5	BSY	Synthesis busy input. Synthesis start output.
	6 7	5V	+5V.
	8	GND	GND.
CN102	1	BEEP	Not used
(J/10)	2	E	GND.
	3	VI	MIC input/output.
	4 5	VO	Audio input/output. Audio signal select.
CN103	1	CK	Not used.
(J/10)	2	DT	Not used.
107 / 07	3	VCK	DRU-2 installed signal.
	4	GND	GND.
	5	D8	Control data 8.
	6	D1	Control data 1. Control data 2.
	7 8	D2 D4	Control data 2.
CN104		DST	Not used.
(J/10)	2	5V	+5V.
(4)	3	DV	Not used.
	4	VOB	Audio signal select.
	5	VOA	Audio signal select.
	6 7	RD WR	Read signal. Write signal.
	8	ACL	Reset signal.
	9	STBY	Stand-by control.
	10	OE	GND.
CN105	1	GND	GND.
(J/10)	2	POD1	Variable capacitor VC1 position detect signal.
1	3	POD2	Variable capacitor VC2 position detect signal.

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	4	VRE	+5V for A/D.
	5	PR11	Motor 1 control signal.
	6	PR12	Motor 1 control signal.
	7	PR21	Motor 2 control signal.
	8	PR22	Motor 2 control signal.
	9	APRE	Control select signal. "H": Manual
	10	SPED	Motor speed control pulse.
	11	ATE	Not used.
	12	ATA	AT through/on select. "L" : On
CN106	1	GND	GND.
(J/10)	2	POD1	Variable capacitor VC1 position detect signal.
	3	POD2	Variable capacitor VC2 position detect signal.
	4	5V	+5V.
	5	PR11	Motor 1 control signal.
	6	PR12	Motor 1 control signal.
	7	PR21	Motor 2 control signal.
	8	PR22	Motor 2 control signal.
	9	APRE	Control select signal. "H": Manual
	10	SPED	Motor speed control pulse.
	11	ATA	AT through/on select. "L" : On
CN107	1	D8	Control data 8.
(J/10)	2	D4	Control data 4.
	3	D2	Control data 2.
	4	D1	Control data 1.
	5	VOB	Audio signal select.
	6	VOA	Audio signal select.
	7	RD	Read signal.
	8	WR_	Write signal.
CN108	1	GND	GND.
(J/10)	2	MON	Monitor input.
	3	GND	GND.
	4	MANO	Main audio input.
CN109	1	NC	Not used.
(J/10)	2	GND	GND.
	3	MONVR1	Monitor output.
CN110	1	GND	GND.
(J/10)	2	VI	MIC input/output.
CN111	1	GND	GND.
(J/10)	2	VD	Voice synthesizer signal.
	3	RXB	RX power supply +15V.
CN112	1	GND	GND.
(J/10)	2	VSSTR	Synthesis start output.
	3	VSDA	Serial data input.
1	4	VSCK	Serial clock output.
	5	ACL	Reset signal.
	6	VCK	DRU-2 installed signal.
	7	VSBSY	Synthesis busy input.
W1 (B/10)	1	MONI	Monitor signal. On: "H"
W2	1	MG	MIC GND.
(D/10)	2	MIC	MIC signal.
10/10/	3	SS	Stand-by switch.
	4	GND	GND.
	5	MD	MIC down signal.
	6	MU	MIC up signal.
	7	8M	+8V
<u> </u>	1	KQ	Key output 0.
1 \A/2	2	\$5	Key matrix select signal 5.
W3		1 Ju	
(G/10)		CNID1/1	Sub NB1 control voltage.
(G/10) W4	1	SNBV1	Sub NB1 control voltage. Main NB2 control voltage.
(G/10)		SNBV1 NBV2 NBV1	Sub NB1 control voltage. Main NB2 control voltage. Main NB1 control voltage.





Connector No.	Termina No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
W2	1	GND	GND
(H/10)	L		
		AVR U	NIT (X43-3070-01)
CN1	1	FG2	GND.
(A/6)	2	F15	Final unit +15V output.
CNIO	3_	F15	Final unit +15V output.
CN2 (A/6)	1 2	+MT1	Power supply fan +.
CN3	1	+MT2	Power supply fan –.
(A/6)	2	-MT2	Transformer fan +. Transformer fan
CN4	1	15SG	Signal unit +15V output.
(A/6)	2	GND	GND.
L	3	-12SG	Signal unit –12V output.
CN5	1	TPT	Approx. 5V output when power down.
(A/6)	2	GND	GND.
	3	AF15	Control unit +15V output.
			(For AF amplifier μPC2002)
	4	15CN	Control unit +15V output,
CNC	5_	-12CN	Control unit –12V output.
CN6 (A/6)	1 2	5PL 15PL	PLL unit +5V output. PLL unit +15V output.
(20)	3	GND	GND
	4	5DG	Digital unit +5V output.
	5	GND	GND.
	6	5DS	Display unit +5V output.
	7	15DS	Display unit +15V output.
0.15	8	GND	GND.
CN7	1	F	Display unit heater voltage input.
(D/6)	2	FG	(Between F to FG : AC 4.9V) Display unit heater GND.
	3	F	Display unit heater GND. Display unit heater voltage input.
		,	(Between F to FG : AC 4.9V)
CN8	1	5DM	DSP unit +5V output.
(A/6)	2	5GND	GND.
	3	15DM	DSP unit +15V output.
	4	15GND	GND.
	5 6	-12DM NC	DSP unit –12V output. Not used.
CN9	1	FG1	Final unit GND.
(C/6)	2	FG1	Final unit GND.
	3	FHV	Final unit +68V output.
	4	FHV	Final unit +68V output.
CN10	1	GND	GND.
(A/6)	2	GND	GND.
	3	CO	+15V power supply input.
CN11	4	CO	+15V power supply input.
(B/6)	1 2	HV HG	Display unit -40V output. GND.
(0/0)	3	NC	Not used.
CN12	1	GND	GND.
(B/6)	2	-12	Each unit -12V output.
CN13	1	AC40	-40V power supply input.
(B/6)	2	AC40	-40V power supply input.
	3	AC12	-12V power supply input.
	4	AC12	–12V power supply input.
CN14	1	F	Display unit heater voltage output. (Between F to FG : AC 4.9V)
(D/6)	,	FG	(Between F to FG : AC 4.9V) Display unit heater GND.
İ	2 3	FG	Display unit heater dND. Display unit heater voltage output.
		.	(Between F to FG : AC 4.9V)
		<u></u>	

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN15 (D/6)	1	ВВ	+15V power supply bias output.
CN16 (A/6)	1	SCRA	SCR input.
W1	1	GND	GND.
(A/6)	2	-12	Each unit –12V input.
W2		GND	GND.
(C/6)		GND	GND.
		CO	+15V power supply output.
W3		CO BB	+15V power supply output. +15V power supply bias input.
(A/6)			+15V power supply bias input.
W4	1	\$1	Heat sink thermal switch +.
(A/6, E/6)	2	S2	Heat sink thermal switch
W101 (F/6)		SCRA	SCR output.
(B/6)		AC-L	AC live (AC hot side).
		AC-N	AC neutral (AC GND side).
		PWR-C	Power switch common.
		PWR-M	Power switch make.
		T-L	Power transformer live.
		T-N	Power transformer neutral.
		RF UN	IT (X44-3140-00)
CN1		TIF	TX IF signal (73.05MHz).
CN2	1	MKR	Marker signal.
	2	GND	Marker signal GND.
CN3		MVCO	Main LO1 input (73.06~103.05MHz).
CN4		SVCO	Sub LO1 input (40.065~70.055MHz).
CN6	1	HIPC	AIP control signal.
	2	RB0	RX band data.
	3	RB1	RX band data.
	4	RB2 RB3	RX band data.
	5 6	NC VP3	RX band data. Not used.
CN7		MIF	Main IF signal (73.05MHz).
CN8	1/2	RANT	RX antenna input.
0.10	2/2	DRV	TX drive output.
CN9	1	ATT1	RX attenuator signal. "H" : 10dB
	2	ATT2	RX attenuator signal. *L* : 20dB
	3	±15	+15V.
CN10	4	PCV	Power control gain variable voltage.
W4	1	SIF GND	Sub IF signal. GND.
''	2	MOS	+15V when monitor operation.
	3	ATS	+15V when AT TUNE operation.
	4	AGC	RF AGC control signal.
	5	TXB	TX +15V.
	6 7	+15 RXB	+15V, RX +15V.
W5	1	GND	GND.
	2	TF1	TX BPF select signal (0.01~7.5MHz).
	3	TF2	TX BPF select signal (7.5~24.5MHz).
	4	TF3	TX BPF select signal (14.5~30MHz).
	F	INAL U	NIT (X45-3450-00)
CN1	1	FG1	50V GND,
	2	FG1	50V GND.
	3 4	FHV	+50V.
L	4	FHV	+50V.

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN2	1	FG2	-15V.
	2	F15	+15V.
	3	F15	+15V.
CN3	1	TXI	TX inhibit.
	2	TXB	TX 15V.
	3	IC-	IC meter –.
	4	IC+	IC meter +.
CN4	1	NC	Not used.
	2	TXB	TX 15V.
	3	F15	+15V.
CN5	1	MOT+	Fan motor +,
	2	MOT-	Fan motor –.
CN6		DRV	Drive signal input.
W1		PO	Final output.
	DI	GITAL L	JNIT (X46-313X-XX)
CN1	1	SMG	Analog GND.
	2	SMKR	SM-230 sub marker D/A data output.
	3	RG0	SM-230 span data 0 input.
	4	RG1	SM-230 span data 1 input.
	5	SMKC	SM-230 sub marker control signal
	6	DGG	output. "L" : On, "H" : Off GND.
	7	NC NC	Not used.
CN2	1	GND	GND.
CIVE	2	RB3	RX band data 3 output.
	3	RB2	RX band data 2 output.
	4	RB1	RX band data 1 output.
	5	RB0	RX band data 0 output.
	6	HIPC	AIP on/off signal output.
CN3	1	GND	GND.
	2	LP3	TX band signal 3 output.
	3	LP2	TX band signal 2 output.
	4	LP1	TX band signal 1 output.
	5	LP0	TX band signal 0 output.
CN4	1	LSUB	Sub LED signal output.
	2	LTXB	TX LED signal output.
	3	LMTA	AT TUNE LED signal output.
CNE	4	HIPC SBTH	AIP LED signal output.
CN5	1 2	SB27	Sub IF filter through select. Sub IF filter 2.2kHz select.
	3	S850	Sub IF filter 500Hz select.
CN6	1	NC NC	Not used.
CIVO	2	PROC	Processor switch.
	3	LTXB	TX LED signal input.
	4	ESS	Personal computer interface trans-
			mission request output. Active "H"
	5	TXI	TX inhibit signal output. Active "L"
	6	CSS	TX/RX control signal input.
į	<u> </u>		"L" : TX, "H" : RX
j	7	NC	Not used. DATA mode signal output. "L": DATA mode
-	8	DATC	
	9	NC NC	Not used. Not used.
	10 11	ALMS	MET3 select signal output.
	''	AE1410	"L" : ALC meter, "H" : Ic meter
	12	ATS	ΔT TUNF start switch input.
ļ	13	ATA	AT on (auto)/off (through) switch input.
}	14	-12	–12V input.
	15	+15	+15V input.
	16	GND	GND.
1		_	

Connect No.			Terminal Function
CN7	No.	Name	
CNY	1 2	GND PLE4	GND.
	3	DLE1	PLL control data enable 4 output. DDS control data enable 1 output.
	4	PLE9	PLL control data enable 9 output.
	5	DLE2	DDS control data enable 2 output.
İ	6	PLE5	PLL control data enable 5 output.
	7	PLE8	PLL control data enable 8 output.
	8	PLE6	PLL control data enable 6 output.
	9	PLE7	PLL control data enable 7 output.
	11	NC PDA	Not used.
	12	PCK	PLL control data output.
	13	MLE	PLL control data clock output. DSP control data enable output (PLL).
	14	MEN	DSP control data enable output (PEL).
	15	MCK	DSP control data clock output (DSP, PLL).
Ì	16	MDA	DSP control data output (DSP, PLL).
	17	UL2	Unlock signal input.
	18	UL3	Unlock signal input.
	19	NC	Not used.
	20	NC	Not used.
	22	NC NC	Not used.
ļ	23	RGSL	Not used. DDS shift register select.
	24	GND	GND.
CN8	1	GND	GND.
	2	SSBC	SSB mode signal output. "L": Mode select
	3	FMC	FM mode signal output. "L": Mode select
	4	CWC	CW mode signal output. "L" : Mode select
	5	AMC	AM mode signal output. "L": Mode select
	6	FSKC	FSK mode signal output. "L" : Mode select
	7	DATAC	DATA mode signal output. "L" : Mode select
İ	8 9	DB NC	DSP installed signal output. "H": Installed Not used.
	10	LSBC	LSB mode signal output. "L": Mode select
	111	SD	Serial/parallel converter (TC9174F) data output.
]	12	STB	Serial/parallel converter (TC9174F)
			data enable output.
	13	SCK	Serial/parallel converter (TC9174F)
1		_	data clock output.
	14	MOS	TX monitor switch input. "H": Monitor on
CN9	1	MHO	DSP filter select signal.
	2 3	MH1 MH2	DSP filter select signal.
İ	4	MATT	DSP filter select signal. DSP attenuator select signal.
	5	DBC	DSP installed signal.
CN10	1	NC	Not used.
	2	CALS	500kHz marker signal.
	3	GND	GND.
CN12	1	GND	GND.
1	2	FDT	Display tube and LED data output.
	3	FCK	Display tube and LED data clock output.
f	4	FLE	Display tube and LED data enable output
]	5	FBY	Display tube and LED data busy input.
	6	RES	"L" : Busy Reset signal output. "L" : Reset
	7	5DG	+5V. "L": Reset
	8	LH	Dimmer control signal input (Latch).
	9	ВІ	Dimmer control signal input (Blanking).
	10	GND	GND.
CN13	1	GND	GND.
	2	NC	Not usd.
	3	S6	Key matraix select signal 6 output. "L" : Select
	4	S5	Key natrix select signal 5 output. "L": Select

Connecto No.	r Termina No.	l Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	5	S4	Key matrix select signal 4 output. "L" : Select
	6	\$3	Key matrix select signal 3 output. "L": Select
-	7	S2	Key matrix select signal 2 output. "L": Select
	8	S1	Key matrix select signal 1 output. "L" : Select
	9	S0	Key matrix select signal 0 output. "L": Select
	10	K7	Key input 7. "L" : SW on
	11	K6	Key input 6. "L" : SW on
	12	K5	Key input 5. "L" : SW on
Į	13	K4	Key input 4. "L" : SW on
	14	K3	Key input 3. "L": SW on
İ	15	K2	Key input 2. "L" : SW on
	16 17	K1	Key input 1. "L": SW on
1	18	K0 MU	Key input 0. "L"; SW on
1	19	MD	MIC up signal input. "L" : SW on MIC down signal input. "L" : SW on
	20	GND	GND.
CN14	1	GND	GND.
C(V)4	2	NC	Not used.
	3	MVBD	PLL band data D output. (Main VCO1)
	4	MVBC	PLL band data C output. (Main VCO1)
	5	MVBB	PLL band data B output. (Main VCO1)
	6	MVBA	PLL band data A output. (Main VCO1)
	7	UL1	Unlock signal input, (VCO1)
	8	PCK	PLL control data clock output.
	9	PDA	PLL control data output.
	10	PLE1	PLL control data enable 1 output.
	11	PLE0	PLL control data enable 0 output.
	12	MABK	Main AF blanking output. "H" : Blanking
	13	SABK	Sub AF blanking output. "H" : Blanking
ļ	14	GND	GND.
CN15	1 2	DIM2 DIM1	Dimmer switch signal. GND.
CN16	1	MRBK	Main RF blanking output. "H": Blanking
	2	SRBK	Sub RF blanking output. "H": Blanking
	3	GND	GND.
CN17	1 1	GND	GND.
- ','	2	VSSTR	VS-2 synthesis start signal.
	3	VSDA	VS-2 serial data.
	4	VSCK	VS-2 serial clock.
	5	ACL.	Reset signal.
	6	VCK	DRU-2 installed signal.
	7	VSBSY	VS-2 busy signal.
CN18	1	D8	DRU-2 data line.
1	2	D4	DRU-2 data line.
	3	D2	DRU-2 data line.
	4	D1	DRU-2 data line.
[i	5	VOB	DRU-2 audio input/output select.
	6	VOA	DRU-2 audio input/output select.
	7	RD	DRU-2 command read signal.
	8	WR	DRU-2 command write signal.
CN19	1	VRE5	5V.
	2	AGC	AGC volume voltage,
	3	GND	GND.
CN20	1 2	SBMET	Sub S-meter voltage. RM-1 (external keyboard) voltage,
CN21	1	RWM	Reflected waveform voltage input.
CINZI	2		l
	3	MET3 MET1	
	4	PRM	Signal/RF voltage input. RX : Signal, TX : RF Processor meter voltage input.
	5	AGND	Analog GND.
	6	NC	Not used.
	-		
		<u>_</u>	

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN22	1	GND	GND.
CIVEZ	2	RXD	Personal computer interface receive
	-		signal input.
	3	TXD	Personal computer interface transmit
	•		signal output.
	4	DGD	GND.
	5	CTS	Personal computer interface transmit
	_		enable signal input.
	6	RTS	Personal computer interface receive
	_		enable signal output.
	7	GND	GND
CN23	1	5DG	+5V.
01120	2	GND	GND.
CN24	1	VRE2	A/D reference voltage output (5V).
CNZ4	2	VRE1	A/D reference voltage output (5V).
	3	SLL	Slope tune low cut volume input.
	4	SLH	Slope tune high cut volume input.
	L		Analog GND.
	5	AGND	A/D reference voltage output (5V).
CN26	1	VRE3	
	2	VBT	VBT volume input.
	3_	AGND	Analog GND.
ÇN27	1	VRE4	A/D reference voltage output (5V).
	2	PIT	Pitch volume input.
	3	AGND	Analog GND.
	4	NC_	Not used.
CN28	1	GND	GND.
	2	POD1	AT variable capacitor position volume.
	3	POD2	AT variable capacitor position volume.
	4	5V	5V.
	5	PR11	Motor rotation direction control.
	6	PR12	Motor rotation direction control.
ľ	7	PR21	Motor rotation direction control.
	8	PR22	Motor rotation direction control.
	9	APRE	Motor control select.
	10	SPED	Motor speed control.
	11	ATA	AT AUTO/THROUGH switch signal.
CN29	1	CEN1	Click encoder pulse 1 input.
	i		1 rotation : 250 pulses
	2	CEN2	Click encoder pulse 2 input.
	_		1 rotation : 250 pulses
	3	GND	GND.
I	4	REN1	RIT encoder pulse 1 input.
			1 rotation : 50 pulses
	5	REN2	RIT encoder pulse 2 input.
			1 rotation : 50 pulses
	6	GND	GND.
CN30	1	5DG	+5V.
3,430	2	EN1	Main encoder pulse 1 input.
	~		1 rotation : 250 pulses
	3	EN2	Main encoder pulse 2 input.
1	"		1 rotation : 250 pulses
[4	GND	GND.
CNICE	1	5DG	+5V.
CN31			Sub encoder pulse 1 input.
	2	SEN1	1 rotation : 100 pulses
		CENT	
	3	SEN2	Sub encoder pulse 2 input.
		0.10	1 rotation : 100 pulses
	4_	GND	GND.
CN32		KS1	Electronic keyer speed volume.
	2	KS2	Electronic keyer speed volume.
60,100	1	COM	GND.
CN33			

Connector i No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	3	DOT	Electronic keyer dot.
	4	KEY	KEY signal.
CN36	1	SVBD	Sub VDO select signal.
	2	SVBC	Sub VCO select signal.
	3	SVBB	Sub VCO select signal.
	4	SVBA	Sub VCO select signal.
CN37	1	VOX	VOX switch signal.
	2	FULL	FULL/SEMI switch signal. AGC off select signal.
	3	AGO	AGC off select signal. AGC medium select signal.
	4 5	MID SLOW	AGC slow select signal.
CNICO	1 1	SEP0	Speaker mixing select.
CN38	2	SEP1	Speaker mixing select.
	3	SEP2	Speaker mixing select.
	4	SEP3	Speaker mixing select.
CN39	1	GND	GND.
C1422	2	KEY	Extension KEY signal.
	! <u></u> _		T (X48-3100-00)
CN1	1	88FC	2.7kHz filter select.
C. V I	2	88FE	CW filter select.
	3	88FD	1.8kHz filter select.
	4	88FB	AM filter select.
	5	88FA	FM filter select.
	6	MNG2	Main NB2 pulse input.
i	7	MNG1	Main NB1 pulse input.
	8	PSQ	Packet squelch. Side tone switch.
	9	STS	Not used.
	10	SNB1	Sub NB1 switch.
CN2	1	SNB1	Sub NB2 switch.
	2	ALC	ALC voltage.
CN3	1	CKY	Keying control signal.
	2	GND	GND.
CN4	+	TIF	TX IF signal (73.05MHz) output.
<u> </u>		H642	Main LO2 (64.22MHz) signal input.
CN5		MIF	Main 1st IF signal (73.05MHz) input.
CN6	-		Sub 1st IF signal (20.055MHz) input.
CN7	_	SIF	Main NB signal (8.83MHz) output.
CNB	1 1	NB	Main NB signal (8.85WHZ) Gotpot
	2	NBG	Sub LO2 signal (50.75MHz) input.
CN9		H507	
CN10	1	SRBK	Sub IF blanking.
	2	MRBK	
CN11	1	GND	GND. Speaker output. (AF output will
ŀ	2	SP3	opened when using EXT. SP.)
	3	GND	GND.
	4	SP2	Speaker input.
CN12	+ =	PKSS	Packet stand-by switch.
CN13	1	IFO2	IF OUT2 (100kHz) output. High impedance.
CNIS	2	GND	GND.
	3	DRIF	RX DSP (100kHz) output.
1	4	GND	GND
CN14		SP1	Speaker input.
3,4,4	2	· GND	GND.
	3	SS	Stand-by switch.
	4	RAL	External ALC.
	5	NC	Not used.
	6	COM	Electronic keyer common.
	7	DOT	_

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	8 9	DASH KSW	Dash. Key switch.
CN15	1	SANO	Sub audio output.
	2	GND	GND.
	3	MANO	Main audio output.
	4	GND	GND.
	5	ANI	Rear panel MIC signal input.
	6	GND	GND.
	7	SAF	Sub detection output.
	8	GND	GND.
	9	MANO	Main audio output (DRU-2 recording).
	10	GND	GND.
CN16	1	C107	Sub CAR (10.695MHz) input.
	2	GND	GND.
	3	GND	GND.
CN17	1	TR455	TX/RX 455kHz IF signal input/output.
	2	GND	GND.
CN18	1	GND	GND.
	2	GND	GND.
	3	H837	Main LO3 (8.375MHz) input.
CN19	1	RMC	Remote control unit signal.
	2	SSMT	Sub S-meter signal.
CN20	1	SBTH	Sub filter through select.
	2	SB27	Sub 2.2kHz filter select.
	3	SB50	Sub 500Hz filter select.
CN25	1	KEY	Key input.
	2	GND	GND.
CN26	1	NC	Dummy terminal when key input.
0.120	•	110	(Prevention of short circuit)
:	2	GND	GND.
W1	1	GND	GND.
***	2	AGC	Main AGC voltage.
	3	AGCA	Main AGC voltage invert amplify output.
	4	RXB	RX15V.
	5	TXB	TX 15V.
	6	-12	-12V.
	7	+15	+15V.
	8	SMET	Main S-meter output.
•		AF UN	IT (X49-3050-00)
CN1	1	MNG1	Noise blanker 1 gate control signal.
	2	MNG2	Noise blanker 2 gate control signal.
ļ	3	SQ	Squelch signal.
1	4	STS	Side tone switch.
	5	RXB	RX +15V.
]	6	TXB	TX +15V.
ļ	7	DB	DSP on signal.
	8	FSKC	FSK mode control signal.
	9	CWC	CW mode control signal.
	10	FMC	FM mode control signal.
[11	SSBC	SSB mode control signal.
	12	FMNC	FM NARROW mode control signal.
	13 14	-12 ±15	-12V. +15V
CN2	1	+15 NB	+15V. Main NB signal (8.83MHz) output.
J	2	NBG	Main NB signal GND.
CN3	1	GND	GND.
	2	SANO	Sub audio output.
	3	GND	GND.
	4	MANO	Main audio output.
	5	GND	GND.
	6	SAF	Sub detection input.
,	L L		

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN4	1	GND	GND.
	2	DAF2	DSP AF input.
	3	GND	GND.
	4	DAF1	DSP AF output.
CN5	1	GND	GND.
	2	AFVBT1	AF VBT volume.
	3	AFVBT2	AF VBT volume. GND.
CN6		GND	AF tune clock (80kHz ± 50kHz).
CINO	1 2	AFT GND	GND.
CN7	1	NB1	Noise blanker 1 switch.
	2	NB2	Noise blanker 2 switch.
	3	MONI	Monitor switch.
	4	+15	+15V.
CNO	5	GND	GND
CN8	1 2	MONVR2	Monitor signal input, GND.
	3	GND AVR2	ANTI VOX control voltage input.
	4	GND	GND.
	5	VOXDL	VOX delay control voltage input.
	6	GND	GND.
	7	VOXVR2	VOX gain control voltage input.
	8	GND	GND.
CN9	1 2	+15	+15V. +15V switch.
CN10		15S RBC	RX timing control signal.
CIVIO	1 2	VOXQ	VOX delay signal.
	3	KEY	KEY signal.
	4	CWB	CW Power supply (+15V).
CN11	1	AF	Audio signal output.
	2	GND	GND.
0140	3	SMUT	Sub AF mute signal.
CN12	1 2	GND	GND.
	3	MICAO NC	MIC amplifier signal input. Not used.
	4	MONVR1	Monitor signal output.
	5	GND	GND.
CN13	1	GND	GND.
	2	MAINVR2	Main AF volume input.
ĺ	3	NC	Not used.
CNIA	4	NC	Not used.
CN14	1 2	NC MAINVR1	Not used. Main AF volume output.
ļ	3	GND	GND.
	4	SUBVR1	Sub AF volume output.
CN15	1	TON	Repeater tone input.
	2	GND	GND.
CN16	1	GND	GND:
	2	SABK	Sub AF blanking input.
	3	MABK	Main AF blanking input.
	4	PLE0	PLL control data enable 0 input.
	5 6	PLE1 PDA	PLL control data enable 1 input. PLL control data input.
	7	PCK	PLL control data clock input.
	8	UL1	Unlock signal output.
	9	VBA	PLL band data A.
	10	VBB	PLL band data B.
	11	VBC	PLL band data C.
	12	VBD	PLL band data D.
	13 14	NC GND	Not used. GND.
	, -,	0.40	

TERMINAL FUNCTION

onnector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN18	1	10VCO	PLL reference signal (10MHz). GND.
	2	GND H642	Main LO2 output (64.22MHz).
CN19		LO	PLL1 loop IF input (35.05~35.55MHz).
CN20 _		AFTSW	AF VBT on/off control input.
CN21	 	TF3	TX BPF select signal (14.5~30MHz).
CN22	1 2	TF2	TX BPF select signal (7.5~14.5MHz).
	3	TF1	TX BPF select signal (0.01~7.5MHz).
	4	GND	GND
W1	1	GND	GND.
VV.	2	SCAF	Main SSB, CW AF input.
	3	GND	GND.
	4	FAAF	Main FM, AM AF input.
	5	GND	GND.
M3	l	MVCO	Main LO1 output (73.06~103.05MHz).
		PLL UI	NIT (X50-3170-00)
CN1	1	GND	GND.
	2	RGSL	TX/RX frequency switching signal.
	3	NC	Not used. Not used.
	4 5	NC NC	Not used.
	6	NC	Not used.
	7	UL3	Unlock signal.
	8	UL.2	Unlock signal.
	9	MDA	PLL, DDS, DSP data.
	10	MCK	PLL, DDS, DSP data clock.
	11	MEN	DSP command enable.
	12	MLE	PLL data enable (DSP). PLL data clock.
	13	PCK	PLL data clock.
	14	NC NC	Not used.
	16	PLE7	PLL data enable (PLL7).
İ	17	PLE6	PLL data enable (PLL6).
	18	PLE8	PLL data enable (PLL8).
	19	PLE5	PLL data enable (PLL5).
İ	20	DLE2	DDS data enable (DDS2).
Ì	21	PLE9	PLL data enable (PLL9).
	22	DLE1	DDS data enable (DDS1). PLL data enable (PLL4).
	23	PLE4 GND	GND.
CN:0	24	VBD	VCO select signal (VCO7).
CN2	1 2	VBC	VCO select signal (VCO7).
1	3	VBB	VCO select signal (VCO7).
	4	VBA	VCO select signal (VCO7).
CN3	1	PDA	PLL data.
	2	PCK	PLL data clock.
	3	PLE6	PLL data enable (PLL6).
	4	PLE5	
	5	PLES	1
	6	PLE4	
CNIA	7	UL4 MDA	
CN4	2	MCK	
	3	MEN	
	4	MLE	
	5	GNE	GND.
CN5	1	15PI	
	2		1
	_ 3		
CN6		I	The state of the s
i	2	5PL	_ \ +5V

onnector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	3	15PL	+15V.
	4	8PL	+8V. PLL1 loop IF output (35.05~35.55MHz).
CN7		LO	
CN8		svco	Sub LO1 output (40.065~70.055MHz).
CN9		H507	Sub LO2 output (50.75MHz).
W2		20M	Reference signal (20MHz).
		CAR UN	IIT (X50-3180-00)
CN1	1	C355	Main LO4 output (355kHz).
	2	GND	GND.
	3	H837	Main LO3 output (8.375MHz).
	4	GND	GND. AF tune clock (80kHz ± 50kHz).
CN2	1 1	AFT	GND.
	2	GND	Sub CAR output (10.7MHz).
CN3	1	C107	GND.
	2	GND C100	Main CAR output (100kHz).
	3 4	GND	GND.
ĊN4	1	10M	PLL reference signal (10MHz).
C194	2	GND	GND.
	3	NC	Not used.
CN5	1	10VCO	PLL reference signal (10MHz).
	2	GND	GND
CN8	1	RTTY	FSK KEY.
	2	GND	GND.
CN9	1	CALS	MKR switch.
	2	GND	GND
CN10		20M	Reference signal (20MHz).
CN11	1	MKR	MKR signal (500kHz).
	2	NC	Not used.
CN12	1	DGG	Digital GND.
	2	SMKC	Sub marker control. Monitor scope span switch.
i	3	RG1 RG0	Monitor scope span switch.
	4 5	SMKR	Sub marker signal.
	6	SMG	Analog GND.
CN13		GND	GND.
CIVIS	2	RTS	TX request output.
	3	CTS	TX possible input.
	4	DGG	Signal GND.
ļ	5	TXD	TX data output.
	6	RXD	RX data input. GND.
1412	7	GND PDA	PLL data.
W1	2	PCK	PLI data clock.
1	3	PLE6	Pi L data enable (PLL6).
	4	PLE5	PLI data enable (PLL5).
	5	PLE9	PLI data enable (PLL9).
	6	PLE4	PLL data enable (PLL4).
	7	UL4	Unlock detect signal.
W2	1	GND	
	2		+5V. +15V.
	3		. +15V. +8V
<u> </u>	4	EII TER	UNIT (X51-306X-XX)
CNI		AT1	AT input.
CN1	_+-	AT2	-
CN2	-+-	_ +	- + -,
L CN3	: 1 1	1 041	4 * P * P * P * P * P * P * P * P * P *

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN4		РО	Filter input.
CN5	1	GND	GND.
	2	F15	+15V.
<u> </u>	3	NC	Not used.
CN6	1	VSR	Reflector detection.
	2	GND	GND.
	3	GND	GND.
	4 5	VSF	Forward detection.
CN7	1	PD	Power down. 7.5~10.5MHz AT coil tap band data.
CIV	2	10AT 25AT	21.5~24.5MHz AT coil tap band data.
	3	28AT	24.5~30MHz AT coil tap band data.
	4	7AT	4~7.5MHz AT coil tap band data.
	5	18AT	14.5~18.5MHz AT coil tap band data.
	6	21AT	18.5~21.5MHz AT coil tap band data.
	7	4AT	2.5-4MHz AT coil tap band data.
	8	14AT	10.5~14.5MHz AT coil tap band data.
	9	NC	Not used.
	10	GND	GND.
CN8	1	LP0	Filter select. 4 digit BCD input.
	2	LP1	Filter select. 4 digit BCD input.
	3	LP2	Filter select. 4 digit BCD input.
	4 5	LP3 GND	Filter select. 4 digit BCD input. GND.
W1	3	ANT	Antenna connect.
W2		GND	GND.
W23	1	F15	+15V.
	2	TXB	TX +15V.
		AIUN	IT (X53-3340-01)
CN1		AT1	AT input.
CN2		AT2	AT output.
CN3	1	VRE	+5V reference voltage for A/D.
	2	POD2	VC2 position detect signal, VR102 output.
	3	GND	GND.
	4	POD1	VC1 position detect signal, VR101 output.
CN4	1	NC	Not used.
	2	M2-	Motor 2 drive –. Motor 2 drive +.
	3 4	M2+ M1-	Motor 1 drive –.
	5	M1+	Motor 1 drive +.
CN5	1	F5	Not used.
51,53	2	F15	+15V.
	3	GND	GND.
CN6	1	ATA	AT through/on select. "L": On
	2	NC	Not used.
CN7	1	ATE	GND for discriminating that AT is
			connected to microprocessor.
	2	SPED	Motor speed control pulse.
	3	APRE	Control select. "H": Preset, "L": Auto tuning
	4	VRE	+5V reference voltage for A/D.
	5	PR22	Motor 2 control signal.
	6	PR21	Motor 2 control signal.
	7	POD2	VC2 position detect signal.
1	8	PR12 PR11	Motor 1 control signal.
	9 10	POD1	Motor 1 control signal. VC1 position detect signal.
	11	GND	GND.
CN101	1	28A	24.5~30MHz AT coil tap band data.
CIVIO	2	25A	21.5~24.5MHz AT coil tap band data.
	3	21A	18.5~21.5MHz AT coil tap band data.
	1		

Y

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	4	18A	14.5~18.5MHz AT coil tap band data.
	5	14A	10.5~14.5MHz AT coil tap band data.
	6	10A	7.5~10.5MHz AT coil tap band data.
	7	7A	4~7.5MHz AT coil tap band data.
	8	4A	2.5~4MHz AT coil tap band data.
	9	GND	GND.
W1		VC1	VC1 hot side.
W2		VC2	VC2 hot side.
W3		GND VC	GND. VC1, VC2 common side.
W101 W102	-	GND	GND.
	CO		UNIT (X53-3380-00)
CN1	1	PD	Power down signal.
(B/2)	2	GND	GND.
(0/2/	3	VSF	Forward voltage.
CN2	1	GND	GND.
(B/2)	2	8V	+8V.
,,,	3	POV3	Power volume GND.
	4	POV2	Power volume output.
	5	POV1	Power volume input.
CN4	1 1	GND	GND.
(A/2)	2	VSR	Reflector voltage.
CN5	1	8V	+8V.
(A/2)	2	ALCC	ALC signal.
	3	-12	-12V.
	4	GND	GND.
CN6	1	TXB	TX +15V.
(A/2)	2	TXI	TX inhibit signal.
	3 4	IC- IC+	Drain current – signal. Drain current + signal.
CN7	1	TPT	Temperature power down voltage +5V.
(A/2)	2	-12CN	-12V.
17 4 2)	3	+15CN	+15V.
	4	AF15	Audio amplifier voltage supply +15V.
	5	GND	GND.
CN8	1	RX8	RX +15V.
(A/2)	2	BZ	Beep input.
	3	GND	GND.
	4	VO	Voice synthesizer signal input.
	5	GND	GND.
	6 7	MAF GND	Main audio signal input. GND.
CN9	1	SAF	Sub audio signal input.
(A/2)	2	GND	GND.
CN10	1	SEP3	Speaker separate signal 3.
(A/2)	2	SEP2	Speaker separate signal 2.
	3	SEP1	Speaker separate signal 1.
	4	SEP0	Speaker separate signal 0.
CN12	1	SP1	Audio signal output.
(A/2)	2	GND	GND.
	3	SP2	Audio signal output. GND.
	4	GND	GND. Audio signal output.
	5 6	SP3 GND	GND.
CN13	1	ISP	Internal speaker audio signal output.
(A/2)	2	GND	GND.
CN14	1	ANTI	ANTI VOX signal.
(A/2)	2	GND	GND.
	3	GND	GND.
1			

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN15	1	RAL	ALC signal input.
(A/2)	2	KSW	Key switch.
	3	CKY	Keying control.
	4 5	ALC SS	ALC signal output. Stand-by switch.
CNIAC	1		GND.
CN16	'	GND	
(A/2)	2	MET3 RWM	Meter signal. SWR meter signal.
	4	PRM	Processor meter signal.
	5	MET1	Meter signal.
CN17	1	KEY	Key signal. Key down : 0V, Up : 15V
(A/2)	2	VOX	VOX signal.
, , , ,	3	FULL	Full break-in signal.
	4	AGO	AGC off.
	5	MID	AGC medium.
	6	SLOW	AGC slow.
CN18	1	PRCSW	Processor switch.
(A/2)	2	SSBB	SSB voltage supply +15V.
	3	SS	Stand-by switch.
	4	DATC	Data control signal.
	5	+15	+15V.
	6	CWD	CW delay signal. GND.
CNIIO	1	GND	
(A/2)		RXB	RX +15V. TX +15V.
(AV2)	2	TXB RBC	RX timing control signal.
	4	PRS	Processor switch.
	5	AGS	AGC switch.
	6	MID	AGC medium.
	7	SLOW	AGC slow.
	8	AGO	AGC off.
1	9	SSBB	SSB voltage supply +15V.
	10	PRM1	Processor meter signal input.
İ	11	GND	GND.
	12	SMET	S-meter signal.
	13 14	CKY D15	Keying control signal. +15V when DSP on.
CNICO	1		Not used.
(A/2)	2	NC VOXQ	VOX delay signal.
17421	3	KEY	KEY signal. Down: 0V, Up: 15V
	4	CWB	CW +15V.
	5	RBC	RX riming control signal.
CN21	1	NC	Not used.
(A/2)	2	NC	Not used.
	3	SMUT	Sub AF mute signal.
CN22	1	ATS	AT switch.
(A/2)	2	ATA	AT AUTO switch.
	3	FULL	Full break-in signal.
	4	VOX	VOX signal.
	5	SS	Stand-by switch.
	6	GND	GND.
CNIGO	7	+15	+15V.
CN23	1	PRO MET1	Protection signal.
(A/2)	2	MET1 TPT	meter signal input. Temperature power down voltage +5V.
	4	ATS	AT switch.
	5	+15	+15V.
	6	GND	GND.
			GND.
CN24	1	GNU	I GND.
CN24 (A/2)	1 2	GND +15	+15V.

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	5	ATS	AT switch.
	6	ALMS	ALC meter switch.
	7	NC	Not used.
	8	NC	Not used.
	9	DATC	Data control signal.
	10	NC CSS	Not used. Stand-by control signal.
	11	TXI	TX inhibit signal.
	12 13	ESS	Personal computer interface stand-by.
	14	LTXB	ON AIR LED signal.
	15	PROC	Processor switch.
	16	NC	Not used.
W2	1	8V	+8V.
(B/2)	2	ALCC	ALC signal.
(0)2)	3	-12	-12V.
	4	GND	GND.
W3	1	PRO	Protection signal.
(B/2)	2	MET1	Meter signal output.
	3	ATS	AT switch.
	4	TPT	Temperature power down voltage +5V
	5	GND	GND.
	6	+15	+15V.
W4	1	GND	GND.
(A/2)	2	SUB2	Sub audio output.
	3	SUB1	Sub audio output.
	4	MAIN2	Main audio output.
	5	MAIN1	Main audio output.
	6	GND	GND.
CNI	1	DSP UP	NIT (X53-3390-00)
CN1 (A/3)	1 2	GND	RX IF input. RX IF GND.
(A/3)	3	GND	DMIC GND.
	4	DMIC	MIC input.
	5	DAF	Detection output.
	6	GND	Detection GND.
	7	DBC	DSP connection signal.
	8	GND	TX IF GND.
	9	DTIF	TX IF output.
CN2	1	MH2	HPF on/off.
(A/3)	2	MH1	HPF select.
	3	MH0	HPF select.
	4	MATT	TX IF attenuator on/off.
	5 6	+12 GND	-12V.
	7	GND	Analog GND. Analog GND.
	8	+15	+15V.
CN3	1	GND	GND.
(A/3)	2	MIX	MIX.
(~,0)	3	GND	GND.
	4	MF10	0 input limit cycle suppression.
	5	SH	S/H sampling signal.
	6	l.EC	D/A convert command.
	7	CC	A/D convert command.
	8	GND	GND.
	9	ADDT	A/D data.
	10	GND	GND.
	11	CK17	Data transmission clock.
	12	DADT	D/A data.
	14	GND	GND.
	15 16	ANSW NTX	D/A chopper. TX 0V/RX +5V.
	17	GND	GND.
L	L ''	1	

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	18	15A	+15V.
	19	15A	+15V.
-	20	GND	GND.
(B/3)	1 2	GND 15A	GND. +15V.
(0/3)	3	15A	+15V.
	4	GND	GND.
	5	NTX	TX 0V/RX +5V.
	6	ANSW	D/A chopper.
	7	GND	GND.
	8 9	DADT GND	D/A data. GND.
	10	CK17	Data transmission clock.
	11	GND	GND.
	12	ADDT	A/D data.
	13	GND	GND.
	14	CC	A/D convert command.
	15	LEC	D/A convert command.
	16 17	SH MF10	S/H sampling signal. 0 input limit cycle suppression.
	18	GND	GND.
	19	MIX	MIX.
	20	GND	GND.
CN5	1	GND	GND.
(B/3)	2	5DMS	+5V.
	3 4	MLE MEN	PLL data enable. DSP command enable.
	5	MCK	PLL, DSP data clock,
	6	MDA	PLL, DSP data.
	7	RTK	FSK KEY.
	8	CKY	CW KEY.
	9	TXB	TX +15V.
CN6 (B/3)	1 2	GND CLK	CLK GND. Reference signal.
(6/3)	3	GND	GND.
	4	+5	+5V.
	5	MLE2	PLL data enable.
	6	MCK2	PLL data clock.
	7	MDA2	PLL data.
CN7	8 1	+15B 10M	+15V. Reference 10MHz.
(C/3)	2	GND	GND.
W1	1	+15B	+15V.
(C/3)	2	MDA2	PLL data.
[3	MLE2	PLL data enable.
	4	MCK2	PLL data clock.
	5	+5 CLK	+5V.
1	6 7	GND	Reference signal. CLK GND.
			UNIT (X54-3080-01)
CN1	1	5DG	+5V voltage supply for keyboard.
5,,,	2	TR	TX/RX input.
	3	LFM	FM mode LED output. *H*: Lighting
	4	NÇ	Not used.
	5	NC	Not used.
	6	LAM	AM mode LED output. "H": Lighting
.	7 8	LCW LUSB	CW mode LED output. "H" : Lighting USB mode LED output. "H" : Lighting
	9	LLSB	LSB mode LED output. "H": Lighting
	10	LFSK	FSK mode LED output. "H" : Lighting
	11	LTA	Function TX-A LED output. "H": Lighting
	12	LK1	Key top LED output. "H": Lignting

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	13	LRM	Function RX-M LED output. "H" : Lighting
	14	LRA	Function RX-A LED output. "H": Lighting
	15	LTM	Function TX-M LED output. "H" : Lighting
	16	LTB	Function TX-B LED output. "H": Lighting
	17	LRB	Function RX-8 LED output. "H": Lighting
	18	GND	GND.
CN2	1	TN1 NC	67.0-250.3Hz repeater tone output. Not used.
CNO	1	TN2	1750Hz repeater tone output.
CN3	2	NC NC	Not used.
CN4	1	BZ	Buzzer output.
C194	2	GND	GND.
CN5	1	GND	GND.
	2	BI	Dimmer blanking signal inut.
	3	LH	Dimmer control output.
	4	5DG	+5V voltage supply input.
	5	RES	Reset signal input, "L" : Reset
	6	FBY	Serial busy output. "L": Busy
	7	FLE	Serial enable input.
	8	FCK	Serial clock input.
	9	FDT	Serial data input.
	10	GND	GND.
CN6	1	F	FL tube filament power supply input.
	2	FG	Between f to F; Approx. AC 9.6V FL tube filament power supply input.
			Center tap DC bias : Approx. –28V
	3	F	FL tube filament power supply input.
			Between f to F : Approx. AC 9.6V
	4	HV	FL tube drive voltage supply input (approx40V).
	5	HG	FL tube drive voltage supply GND.
	6	15DS	FL tube drive voltage supply input (+15V).
	7 8	GND	GND.
		5DS IGNALI	FL tube drive voltage supply input (+5V). JNIT (X57-4130-00)
CN1	1	RXB	RX +15V.
0111	2	TXB	TX +15V.
	3	RBC	RX timing signal.
	4	PRS	Processor switch.
	5	AGS	+15V except data mode.
	6	MID	AGC time constant MID select signal.
	7	SLOW	AGC time constant SLOW select signal.
	8	AGO	AGC OFF signal.
	9	SSBB	SSB +15V.
	10	PRM1	Compression meter voltage output.
	11	GND	GND.
	12	SMET	S-meter voltage output.
	13	CKY D15	Keying control signal. +15V output for DSP.
CNC	14	D15	
CN2	1	MOS	Monitor switch. TC9174F clock signal.
	2 3	CK STB	TC9174F clock signal. TC9174F strobe signal.
	4	SD	TC9174F Strobe signal.
	5	LSBC	LSB mode control signal.
	6	NC	Not used.
	7	DB	DSP on signal.
	8	DATAC	Data mode control signal.
	9	FSKC	FSK mode control signal.
		AMC	AM mode control signal.
	10	~.v.\	
	10 11	cwc	CW mode control signal.
		CWC FMC	CW mode control signal. FM mode control signal.
	11	cwc	CW mode control signal.

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Downloaded by ☐
Amateur Radio Directory ☐

www.hamdirectory.info

га	· · ·	- · ·	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN3	1	NC	Not used.
	2	NC	Not used.
	3	MPV	MIC signal.
	4	GND	GND.
CN4	1	ÇV2	Carrier volume 2.
	2	CV1	Carrier volume 1.
CN5	1	GND	GND.
	2	DMC	DSP MIC signal.
CN6	1	RFB1	RF gain reference voltage.
	2	RFB2	GND.
	3	PRL2	Processor level control signal.
	4	GND	GND.
CN7	1	GND	GND.
İ	2	SCAF	Main SSB, CW AF output.
	3	GND	GND.
İ	4	FAAF	Main FM, AM AF output.
<u> </u>	5	GND	GND.
CN8	1	+15	+15V.
	2	GND	GND.
	3	-12	–12V.
CN9	1	+15	+15V.
	2	12	–12V.
	3	FMNC	FM NARROW mode control signal.
	4	SSBC	SSB mode control signal.
	5	FMC	FM mode control signal.
	6	CWC	CW mode control signal.
	7	FSKC	FSK mode control signal.
	8	DB	DSP on signal.
	9	TXB	TX +15V.
	10	RXB	RX +15V.
	11	STS	Side tone switch.
	12	SQ	Squelch signal.
	13	MNG2	NB2 gate control signal.
	14	MNG1	NB1 gate control signal.
CN10	1 1	88FD	455kHz IF filter select signal.
	2	88FE	455kHz IF filter select signal.
	3	88FC	455kHz IF filter select signal.
	4	88FB	455kHz IF filter select signal.
	5	88FA	455kHz IF filter select signal.
	6	MNG2	NB2 gate control signal.
	7	MNG1	NB1 gate control signal.
	8	SQ	Squelch signal.
	9	STS	Side tone switch.
	10	NC	Not used.

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN11	1	ATS	AT switch.
	2	MOS	Monitor switch,
CN12	1	GND	GND.
	2	ATS	AT switch.
	3	MOS	Monitor switch.
	4	AGC	AGC line.
	5	TXB	TX +15V.
	6	RXB	RX +15V.
	7	+15	+15V.
CN13	1	AGC	AGC line.
	2	AGCA	Main AGC voltage.
	3	RXB	RX +15V.
	4	TXB	TX +15V.
	5	-12	–12V.
	6	+15	+15V.
	7	GND	GND.
	8	SMET	S-meter voltage output. 1
CN14	1	NOTS	NOTCH switch.
	2	NFM15	+15V except FM mode.
	3	FSQ1	FM squelch volume 1.
	4	FSQ2	FM squelch volume 2.
	5	SQ2	Carrier squelch volume 2.
	6	NOTS	NOTCH switch.
	7	NOV2	NOTCH volume 2.
	8	SQ1	Carrier squelch volume 1.
	9	GND	GND.
CN15	1	IFO2	IF OUT2 output.
	2	GND	GND.
CN16	1	C100	100kHz carrier frequency input.
	2	GND	GND.
	3	C355	355kHz local frequency input.
	4	GND	GND.
CN17	1	TR455	TX/RX 455kHz input/output.
	2	GND	GND
CN18	1	DB	DSP on signal.
	2	GND	GND.
	3	D455	455kHz input from DSP.
CN301	1	TX8	TX +15V.
	2	CKY	Keying control signal.
	3	NC	Not used.
:			

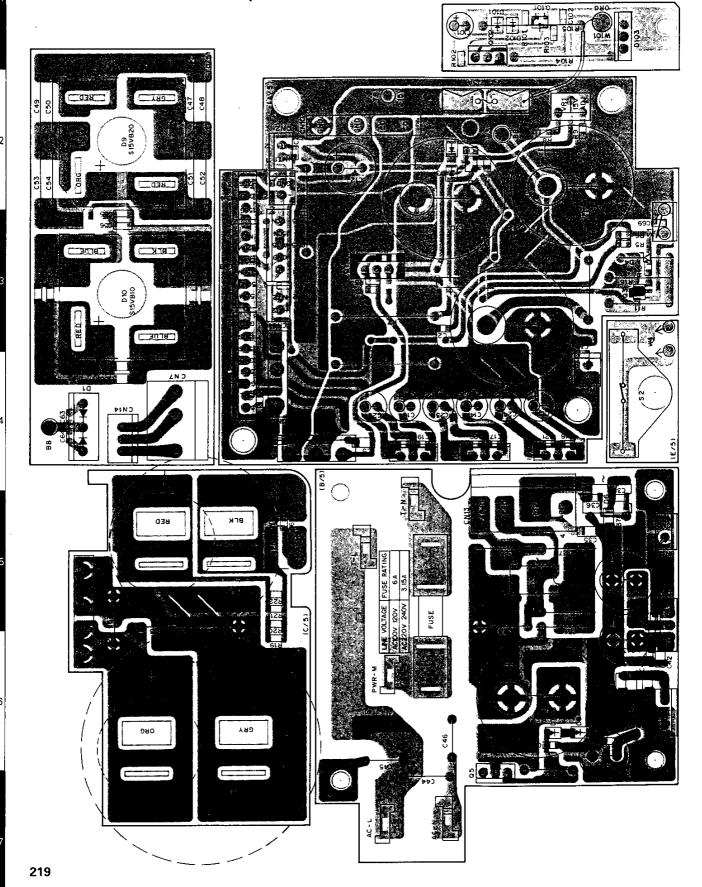
FOR SERVICE MANUALS
CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

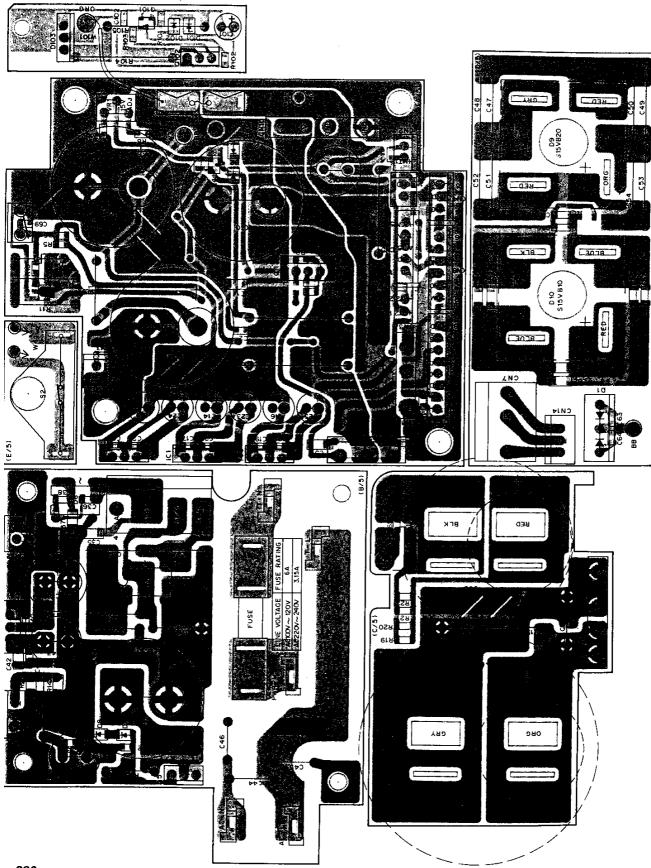
www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

TS-950SDX PC BOARD VIEWS

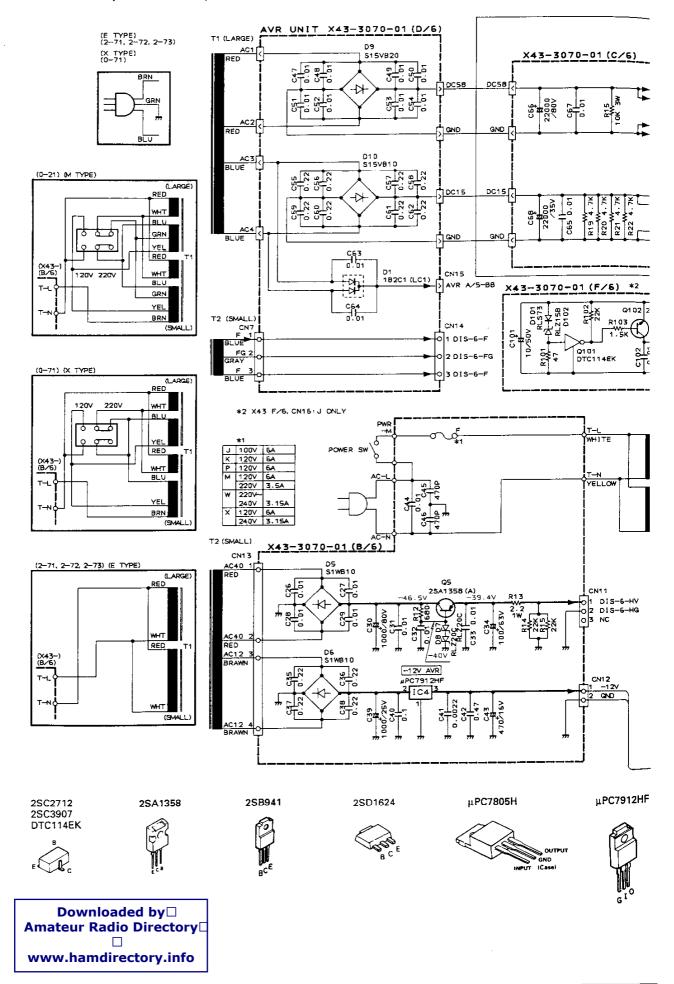
AVR UNIT (X43-3070-01) Component side view



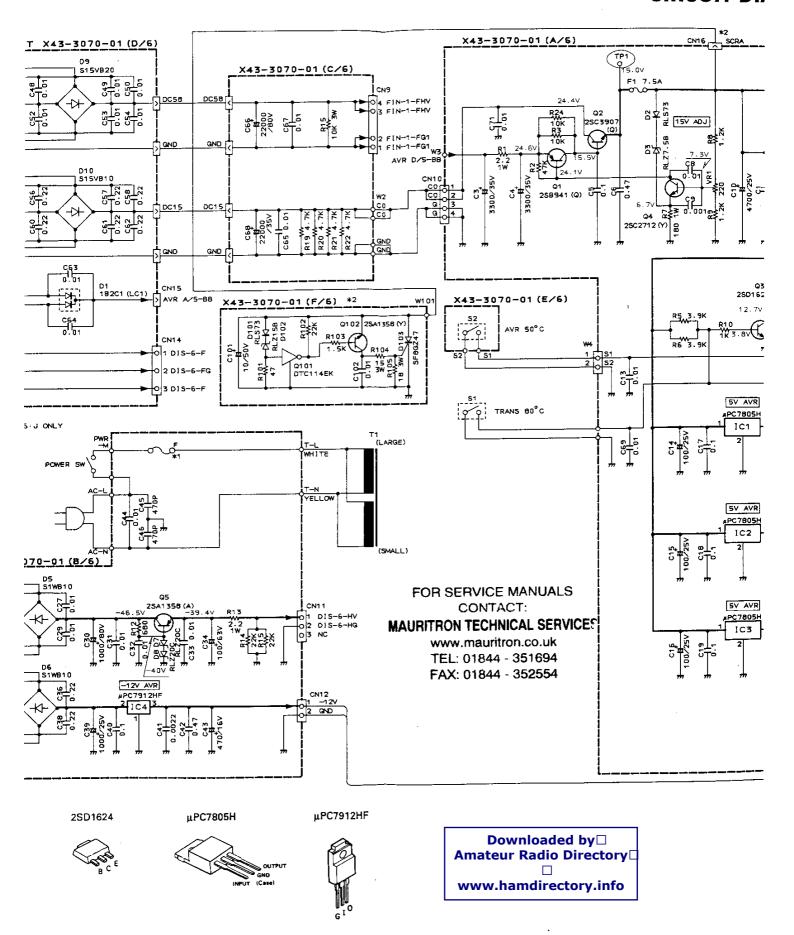
AVR UNIT (X43-3070-01) Foil side view



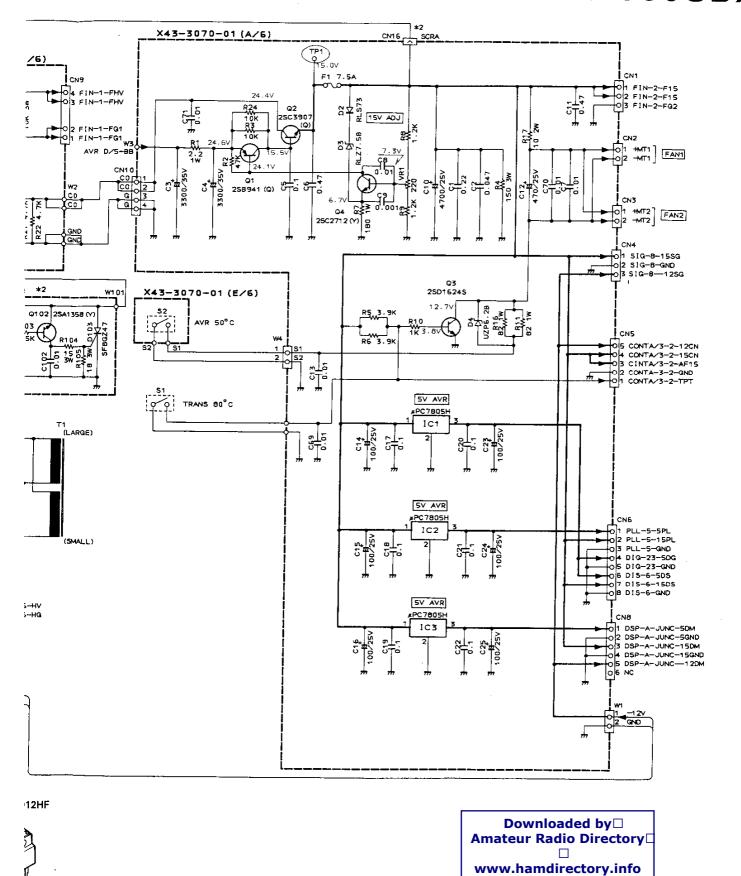
AVR UNIT (X43-3070-01)



CIRCUIT DIA



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-950SDX



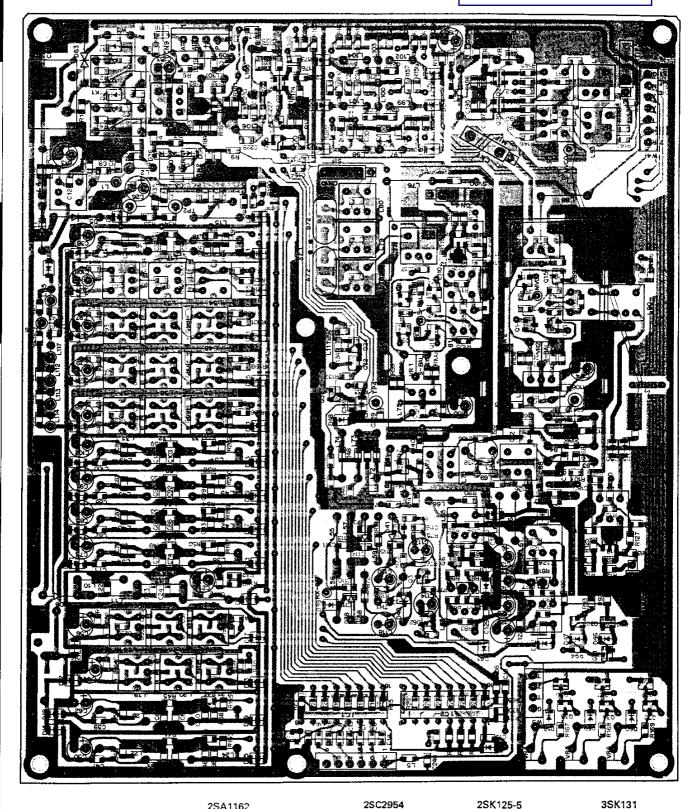
222

TS-950SDX PC BOARD VIEWS

RF UNIT (X44-3140-00) Component side view

Downloaded by □ Amateur Radio Directory

www.hamdirectory.info



2SA1162 2SC2712 2SC2954 DTA114EK DTA124EK DTC114EK DTC124EK

2SK125-5

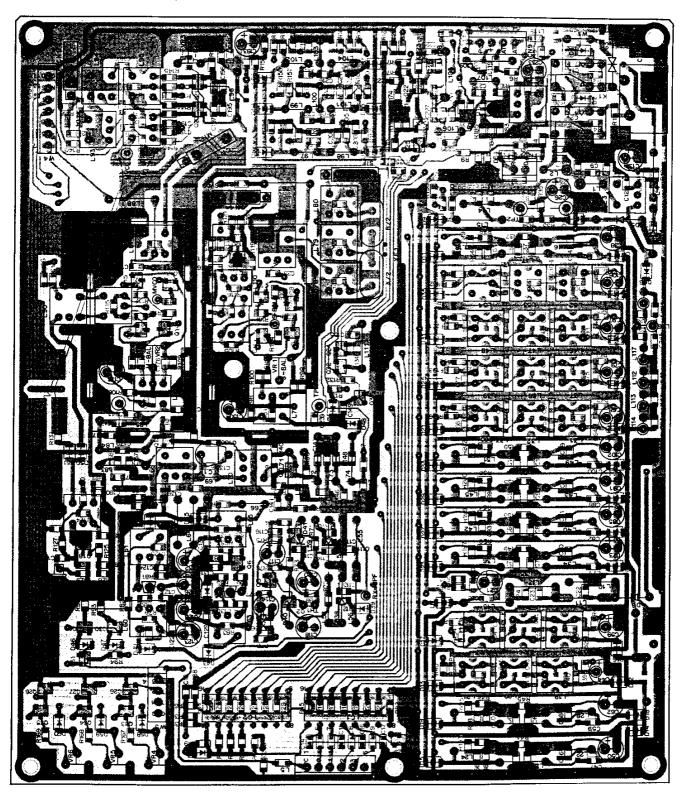


3SK131



6

RF UNIT (X44-3140-00) Foil side view

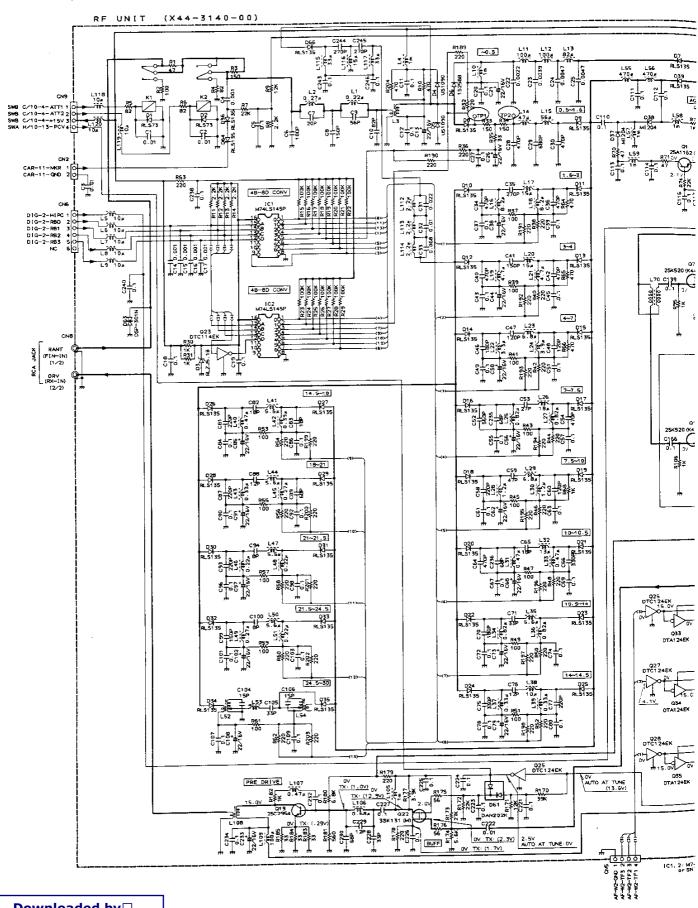


N74LS145N

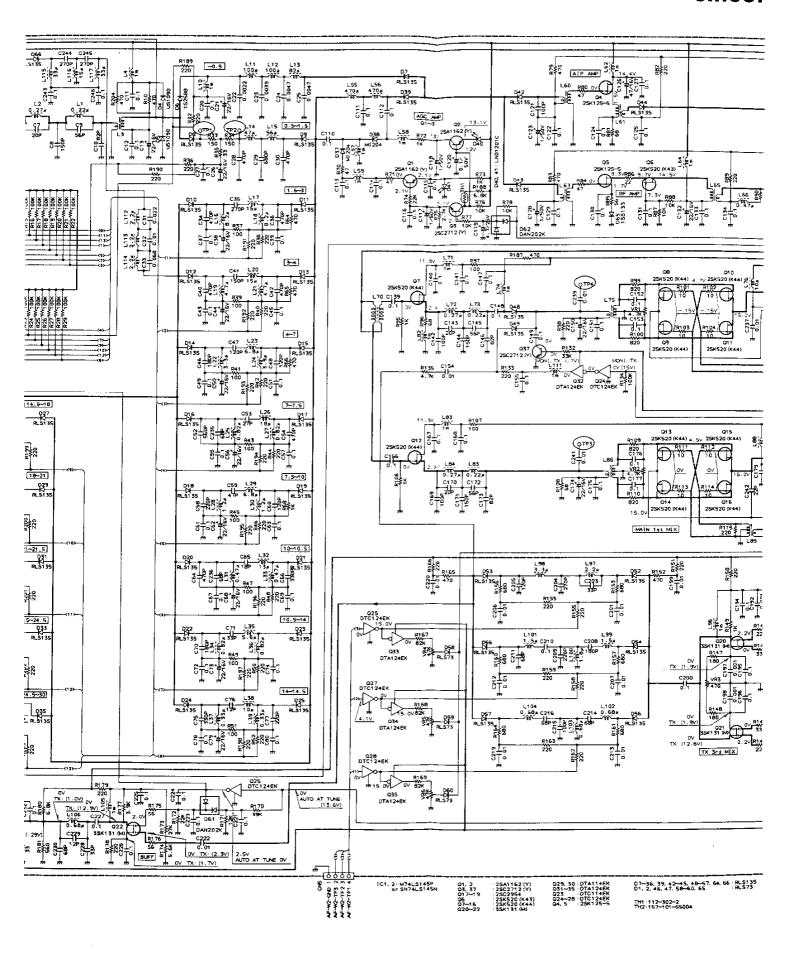


2SK520

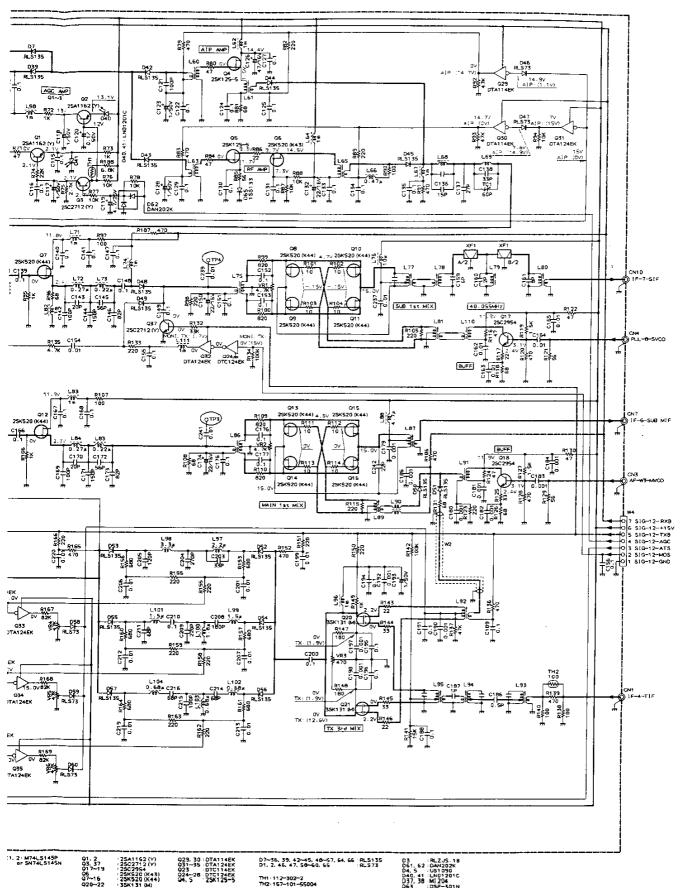




CIRCUI



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-950SDX

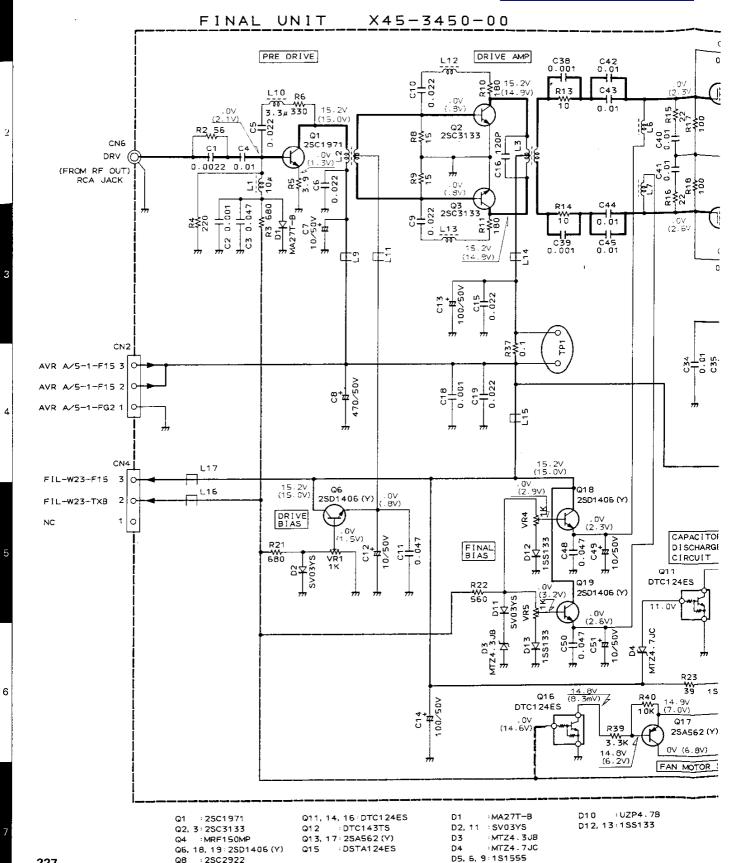


TS-950SDX circuit diagram

FINAL UNIT (X45-3450-00)

Downloaded by □ **Amateur Radio Directory**

www.hamdirectory.info



:MC921

:MTZB.2JC

O8

09

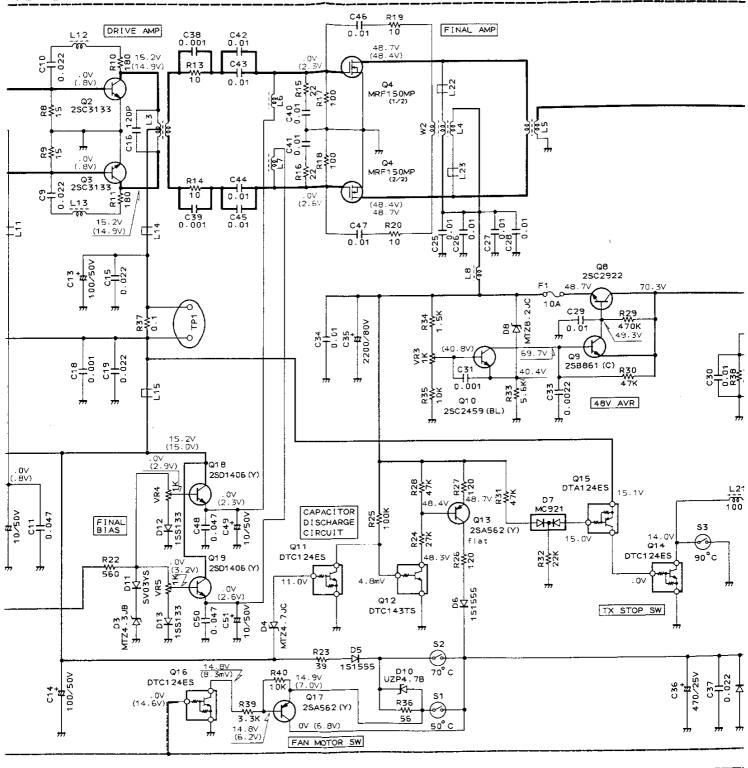
:2SC2922

Q10 : 2SC2459 (BL)

: 2SBB61 (C)

3RAM

45-3450-00



C124ES 3T\$ 2 (Y)

24ES

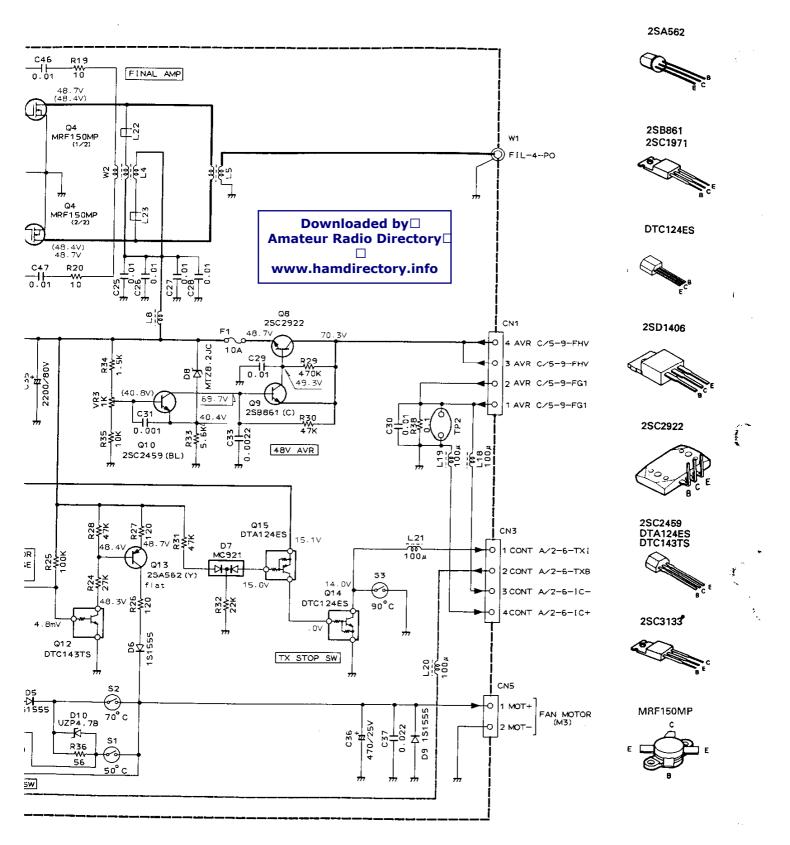
: MA27T-B D2, 11 : SV03YS

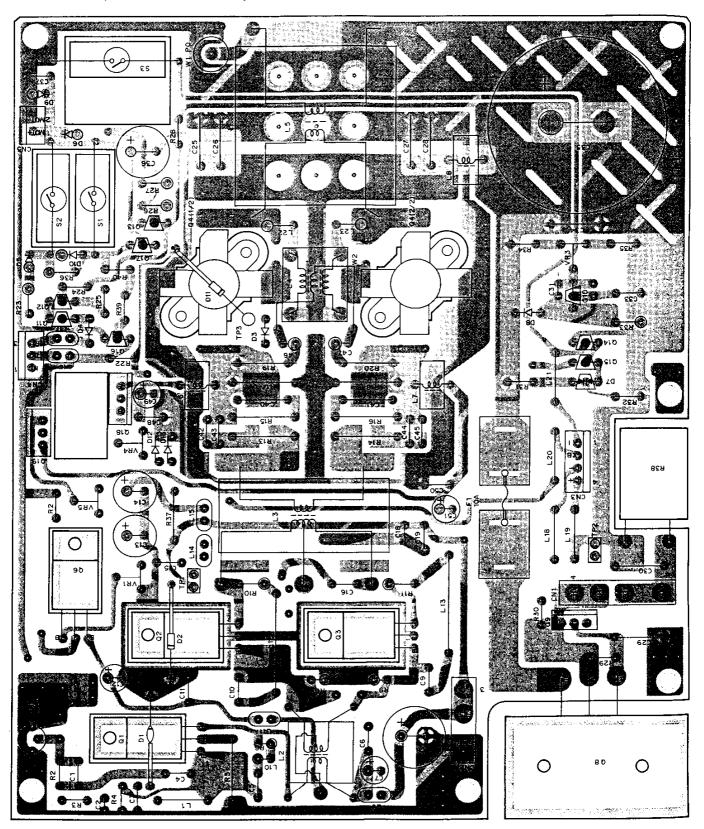
D10

:UZP4.78 D12, 13:15S133

D3 :MTZ4.3JB D4 :MTZ4.7JC DS, 6, 9:151555

D7 :MC921 DB :MTZ8.2JC





DTC143EK



FMC3 FMG1



TC4S81F TC4SU69F TC7S08F



NJM2904M NM93C66EM83



TC74HC138AF TC74HC148AF TC4053BF



TC4011BF TC4584BF



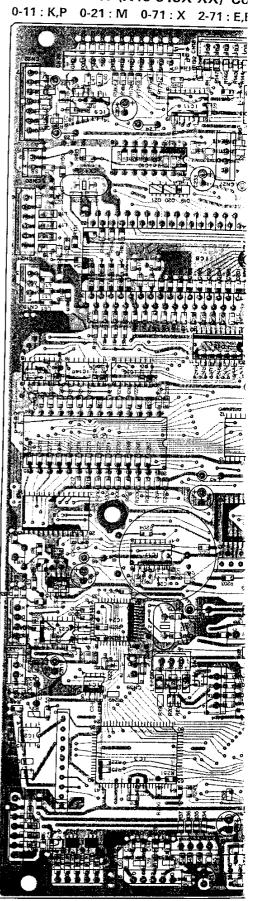
MB4052



LZ92K371

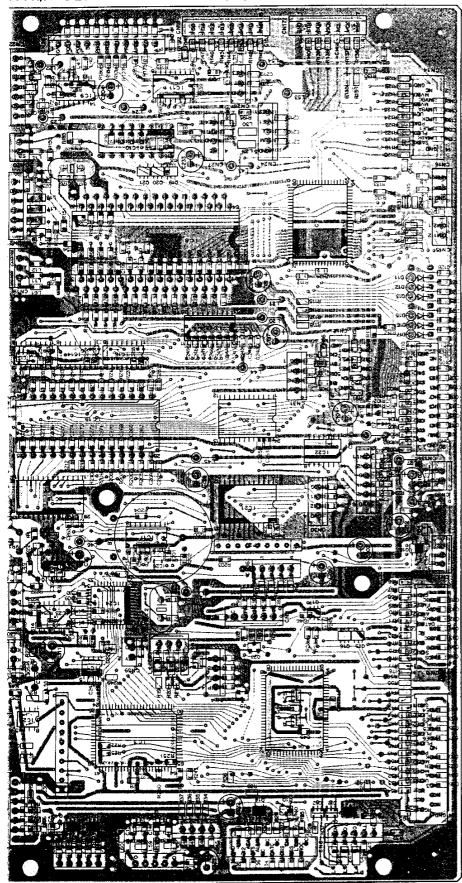


DIGITAL UNIT (X46-313X-XX) Co



GITAL UNIT (X46-313X-XX) Component side view

11: K,P 0-21: M 0-71: X 2-71: E,E3,T 2-72: E2



DIGITAL

0-11 : K,P



MB3780A



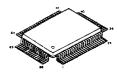
TC74HC573AF



LC3564PML-12



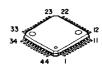
MB89363B



 μ PD78C10AGQ-36



75004GB-746-3B4



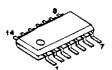
M27C512B-15



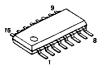
PC BOARD VIEWS TS-950SDX

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-313X-XX) Foil side view

SN74AS04NS



MB3780A



TC74HC573AF



LC3564PML-12



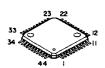
MB89363B



μPD78C10AGQ-36

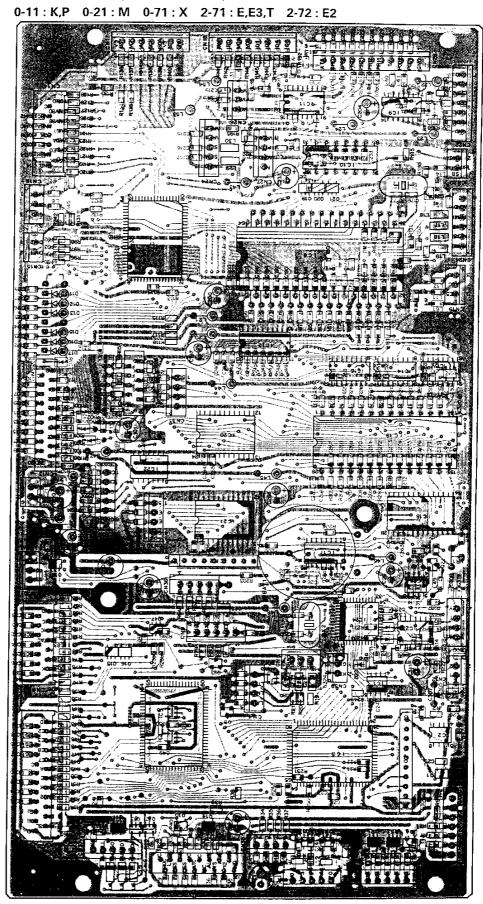


75004GB-746-3B4

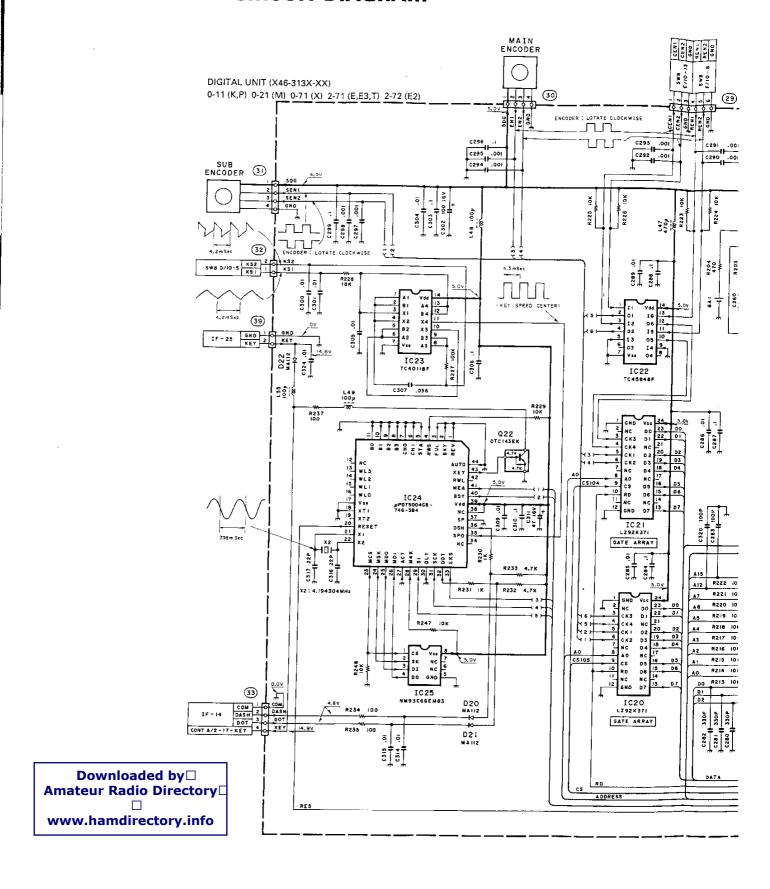


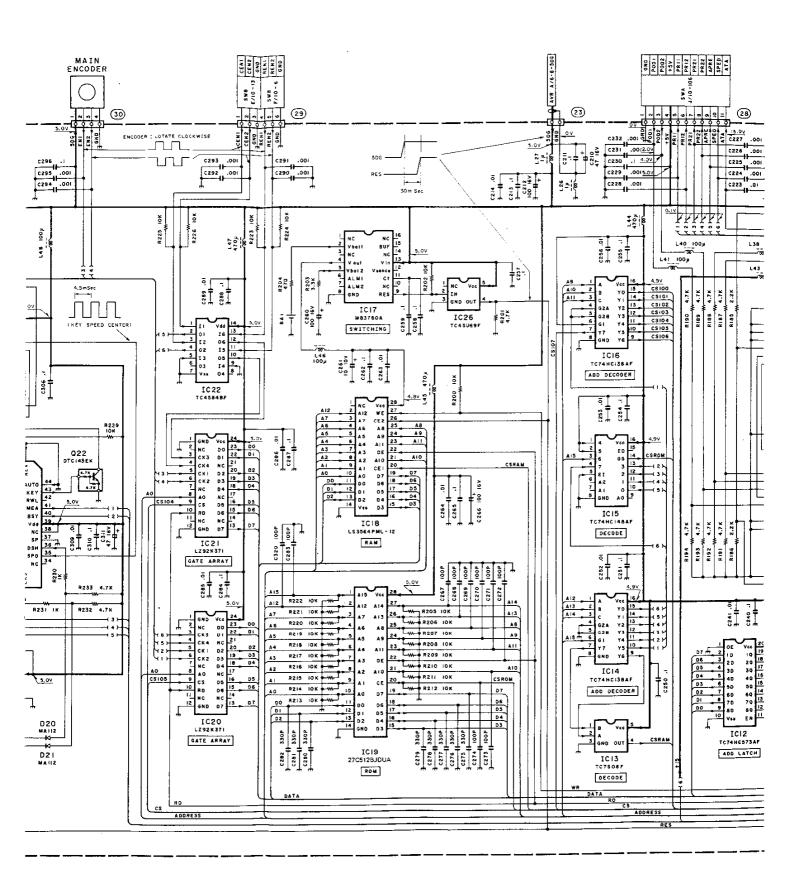
M27C512B-15

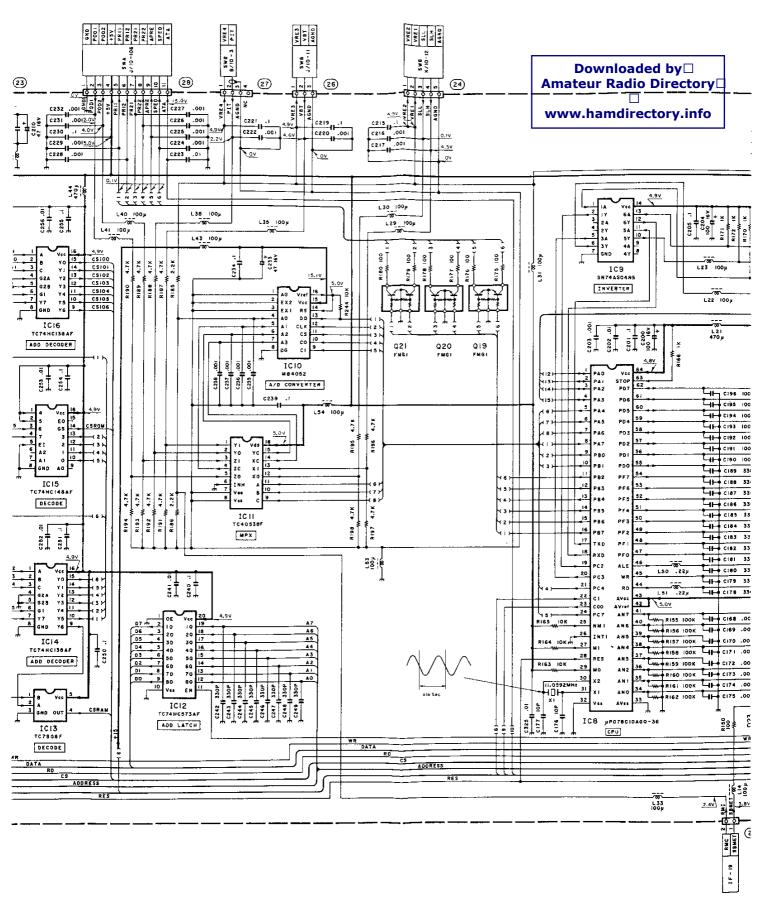


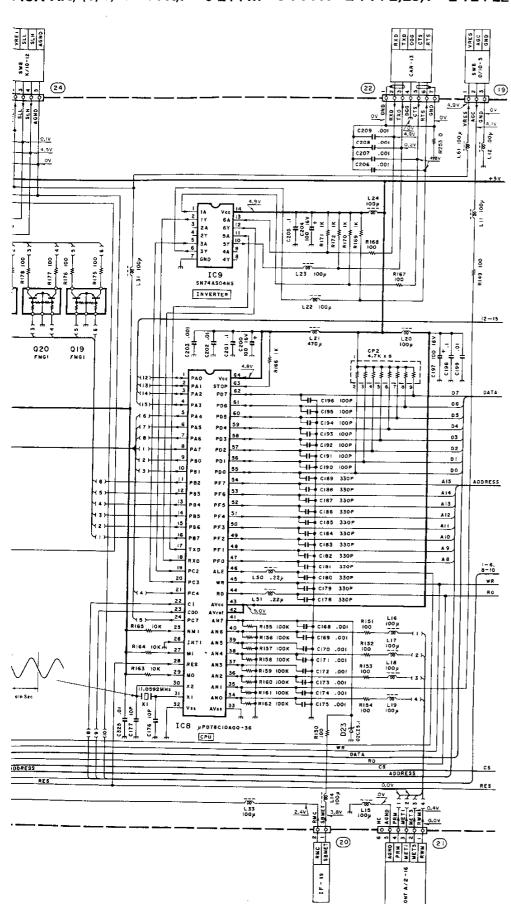


TS-950SDX CIRCUIT DIAGRAM





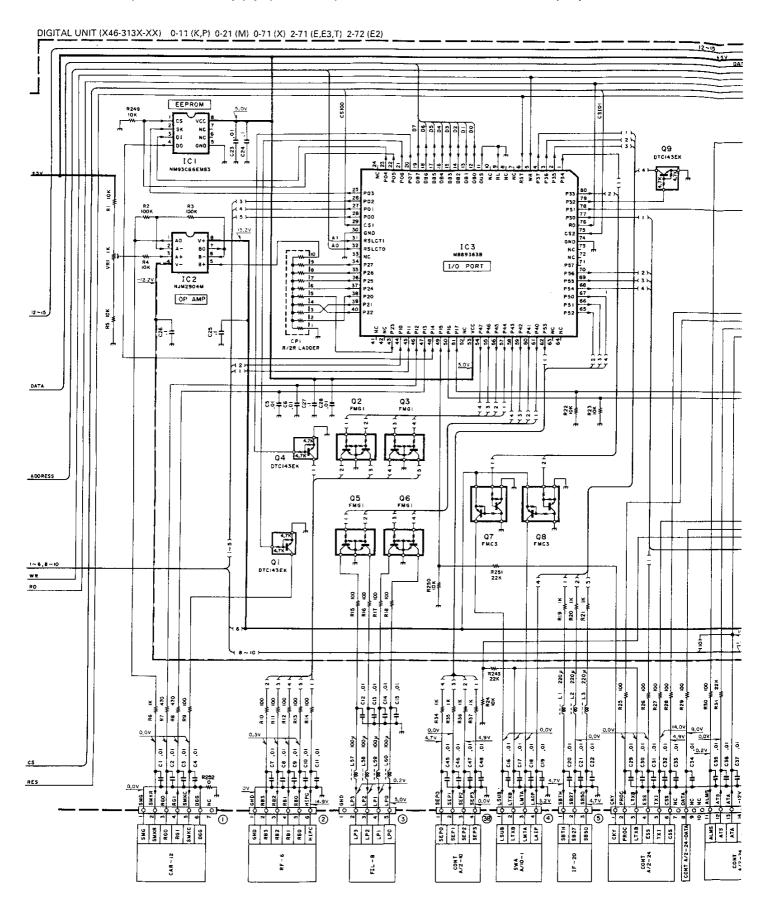


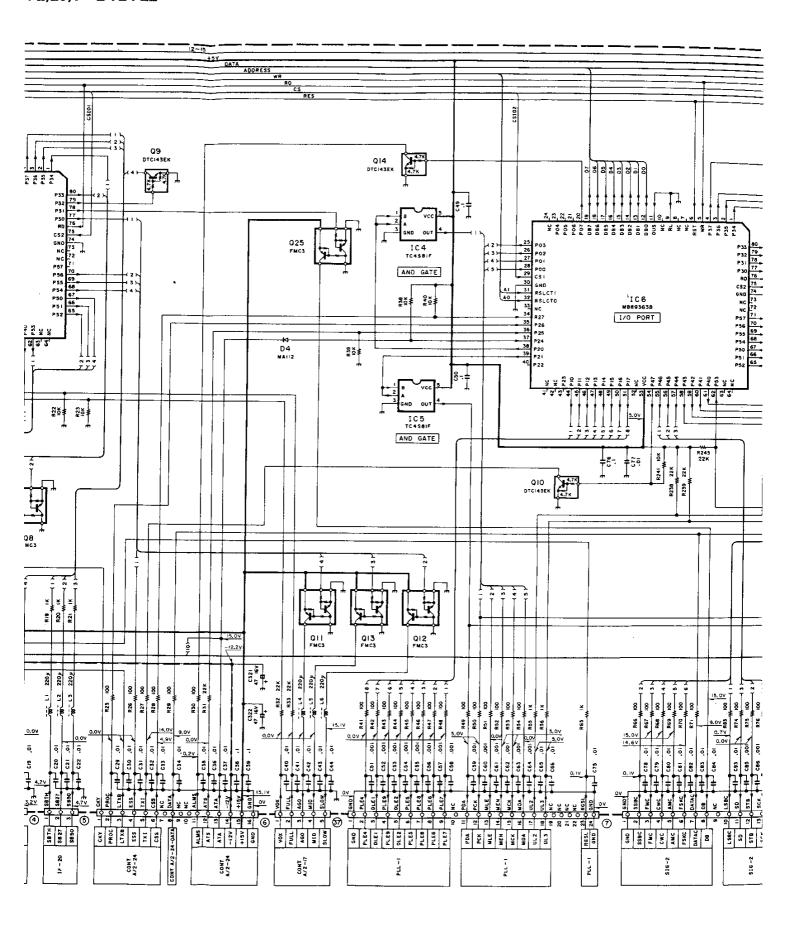


FOR SERVICE MANUALS
CONTACT:
MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICI www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694

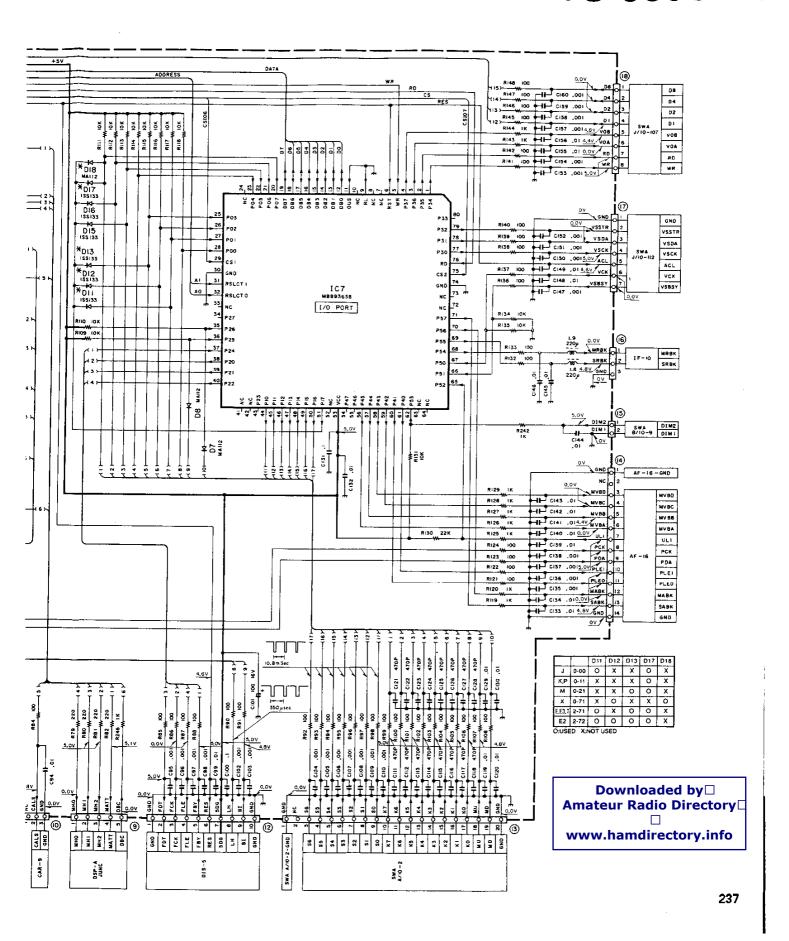
FAX: 01844 - 352554

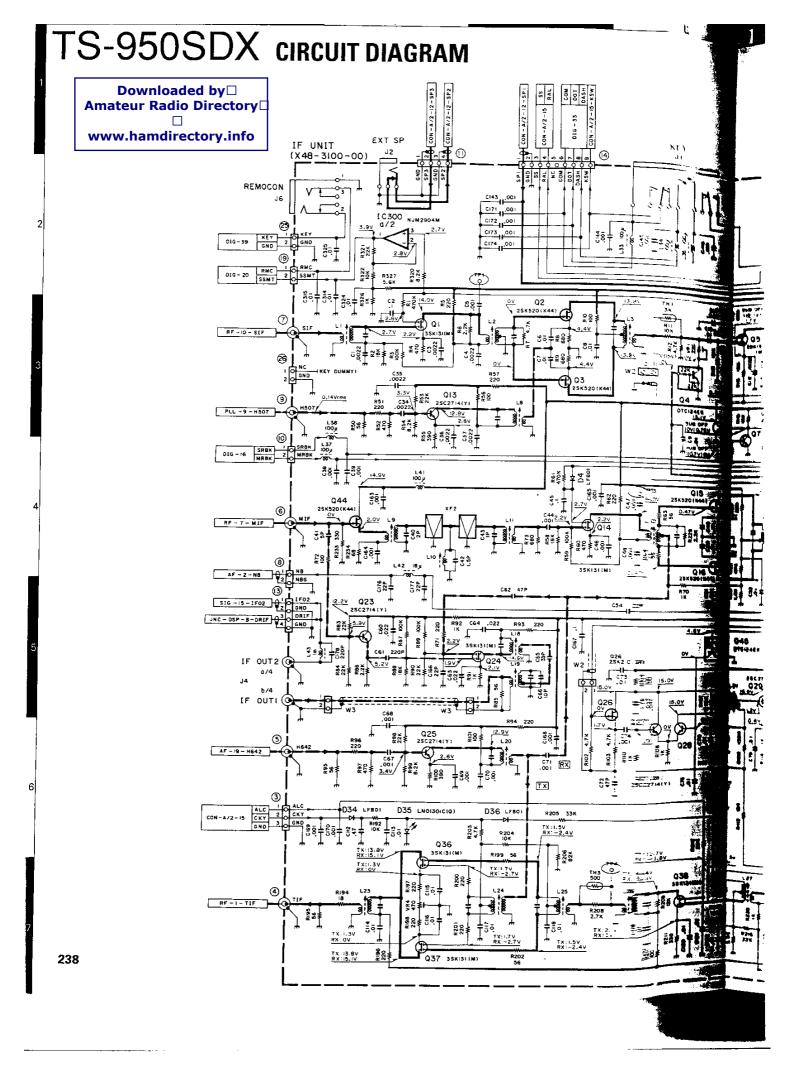




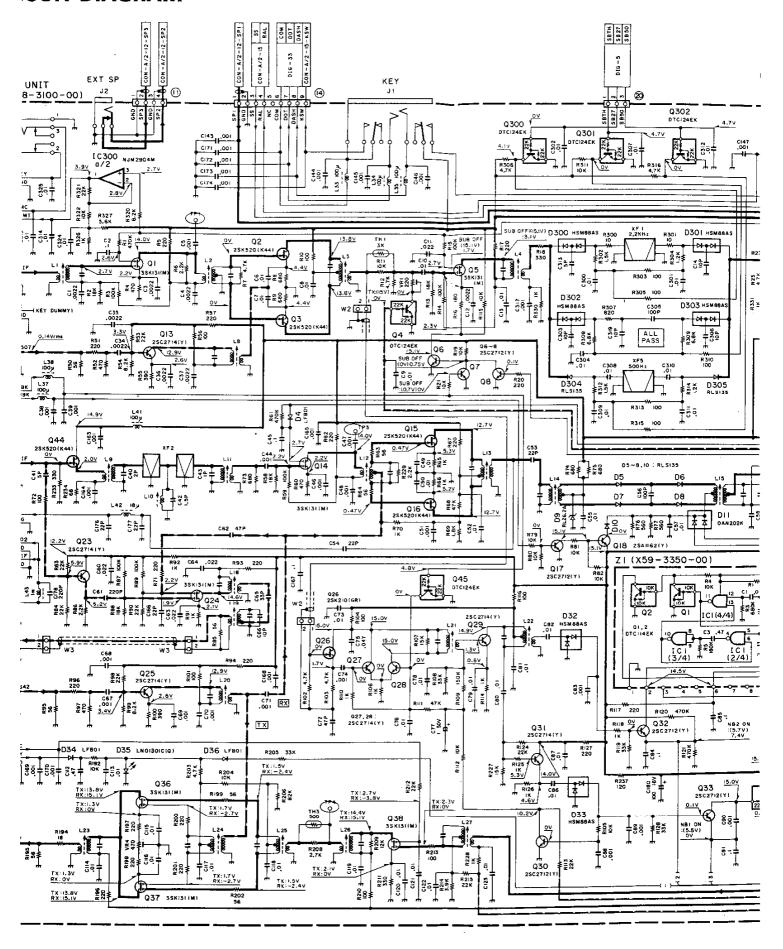
М

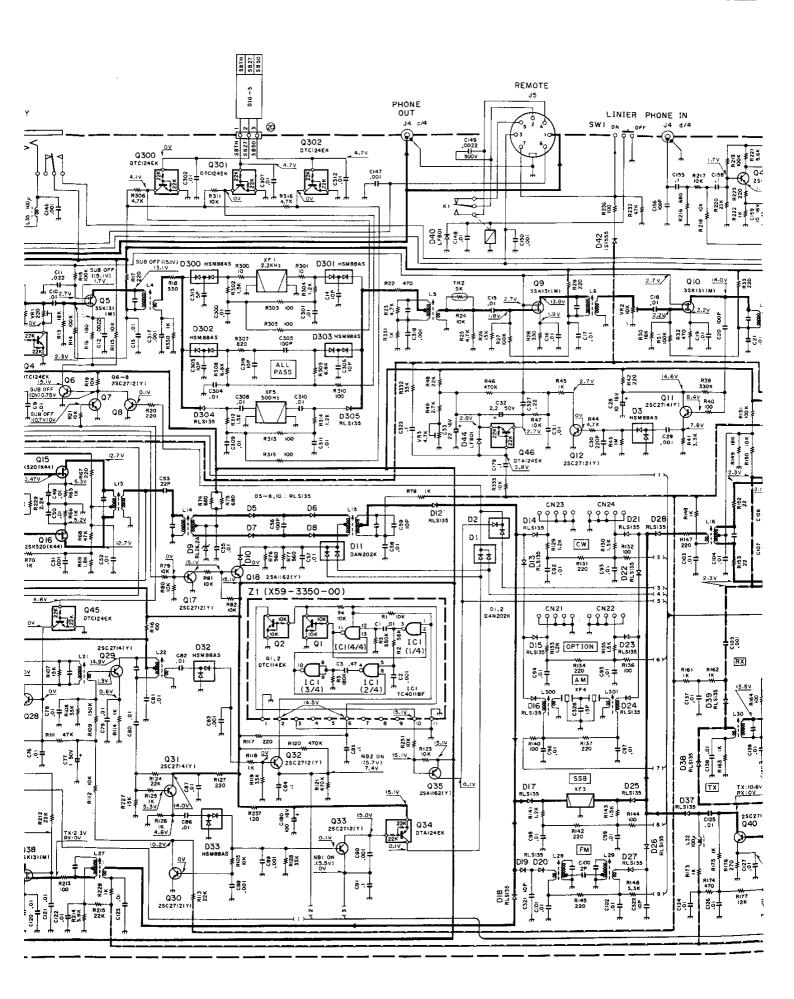
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-950SDX



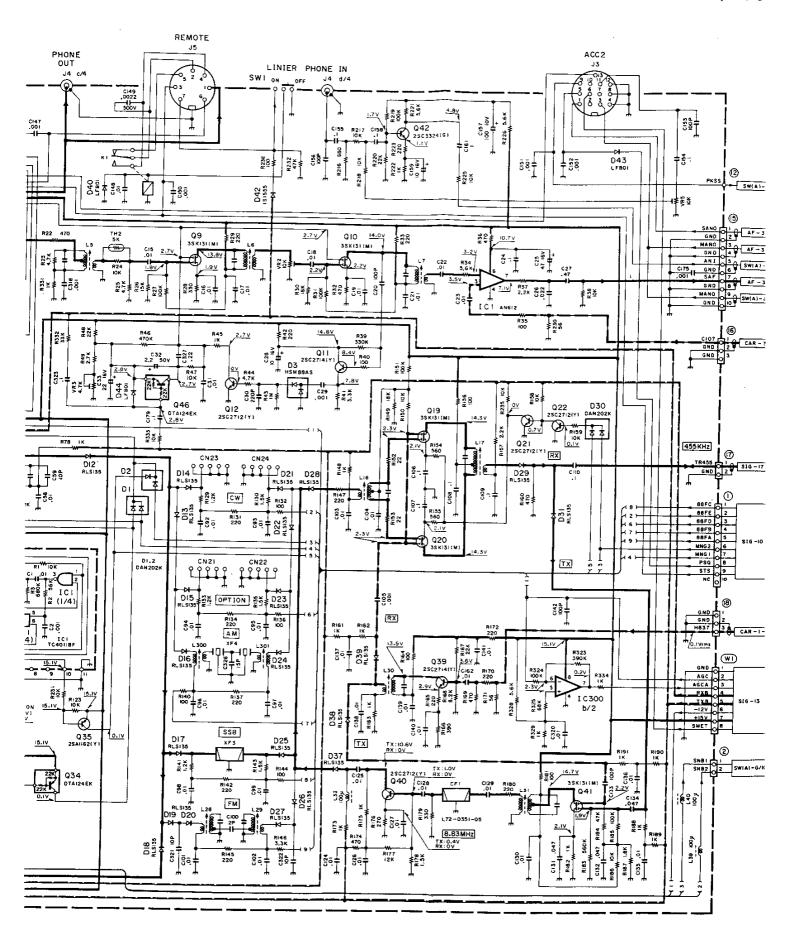


CUIT DIAGRAM

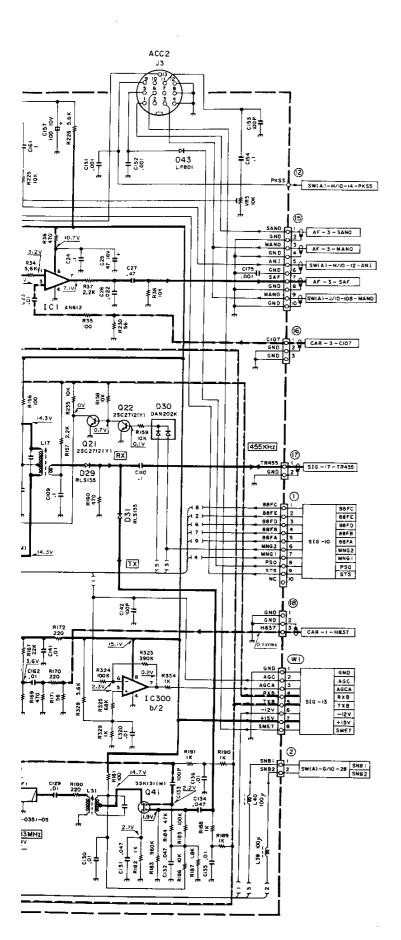




IF UNIT (X48-3



iF UNIT (X48-3100-00)



2SA1162 2SC2712 2SC2714 2SC3324 DTA124EK DTC124EK



2SK210



3SK131



2\$K520



AN612



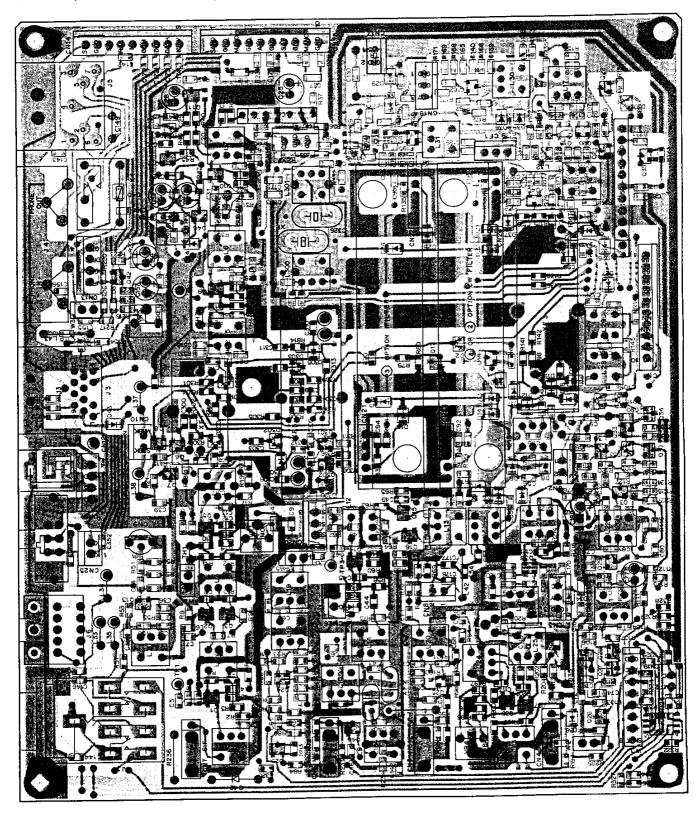
NJM2904M



FOR SERVICE MANUALS
CONTACT:

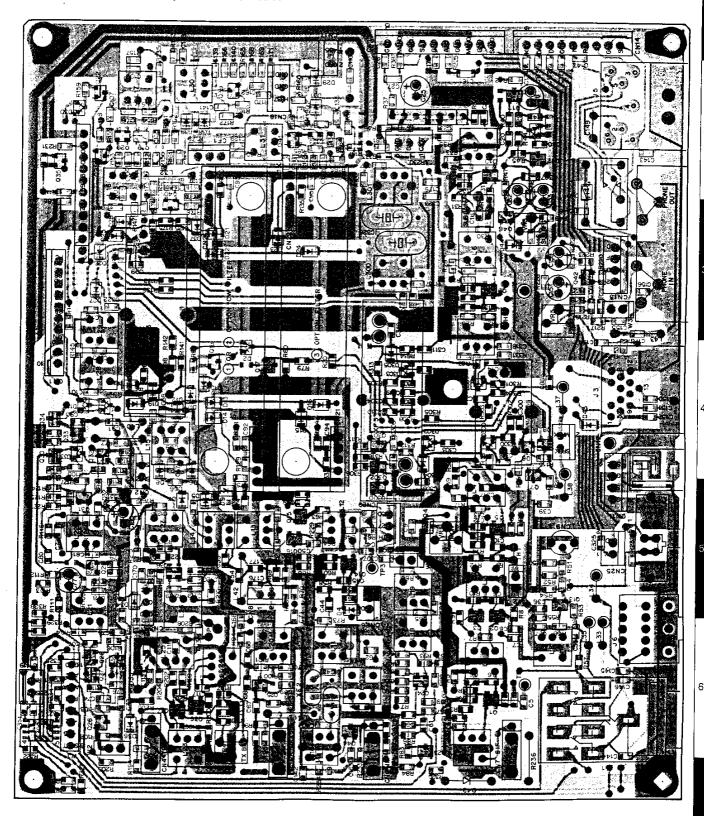
MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554



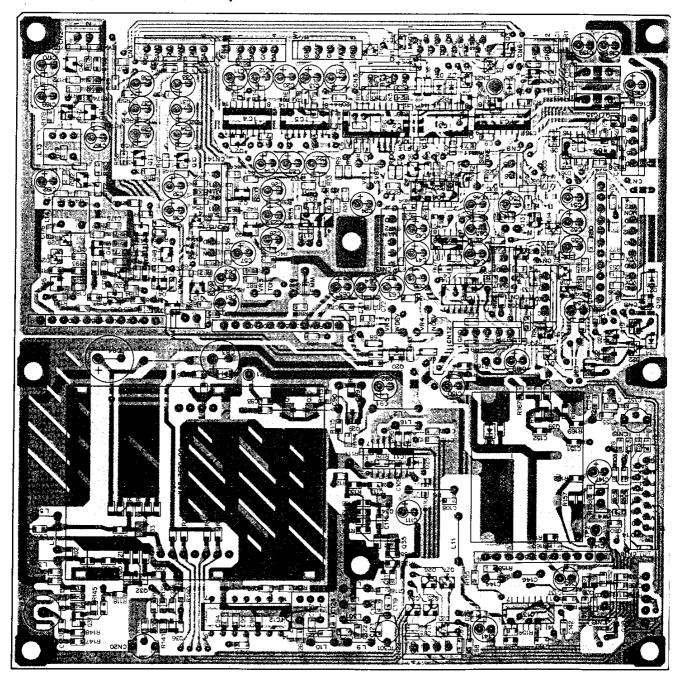
PC BOARD VIEWS TS-950SDX

IF UNIT (X48-3100-00) Foil side view



TS-950SDX PC BOARD VIEWS

AF UNIT (X49-3050-00) Component side view



2SA1162 2SC2712 2SC2714 2SC3324 2SD1757K DTA124EK DTC114EK DTC114TK DTC114WK DTC114WK

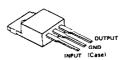
e C

2SK210

°s S 2SC2996



AN78N10



AN78N05



NJM4558M



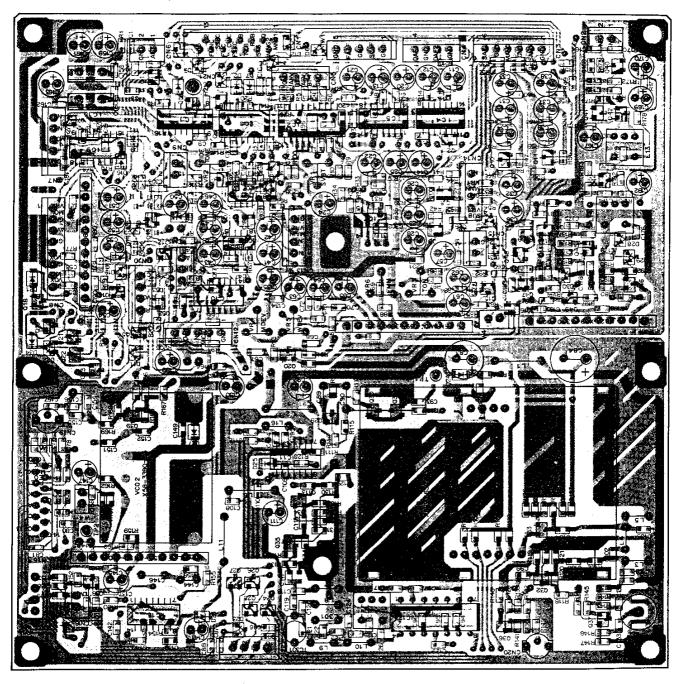
Downloaded by☐ Amateur Radio Directory☐

www.hamdirectory.info

243

6

AF UNIT (X49-3050-00) Foil side view



SN76514N



CXD1225M



MF5CWM TC4066BF

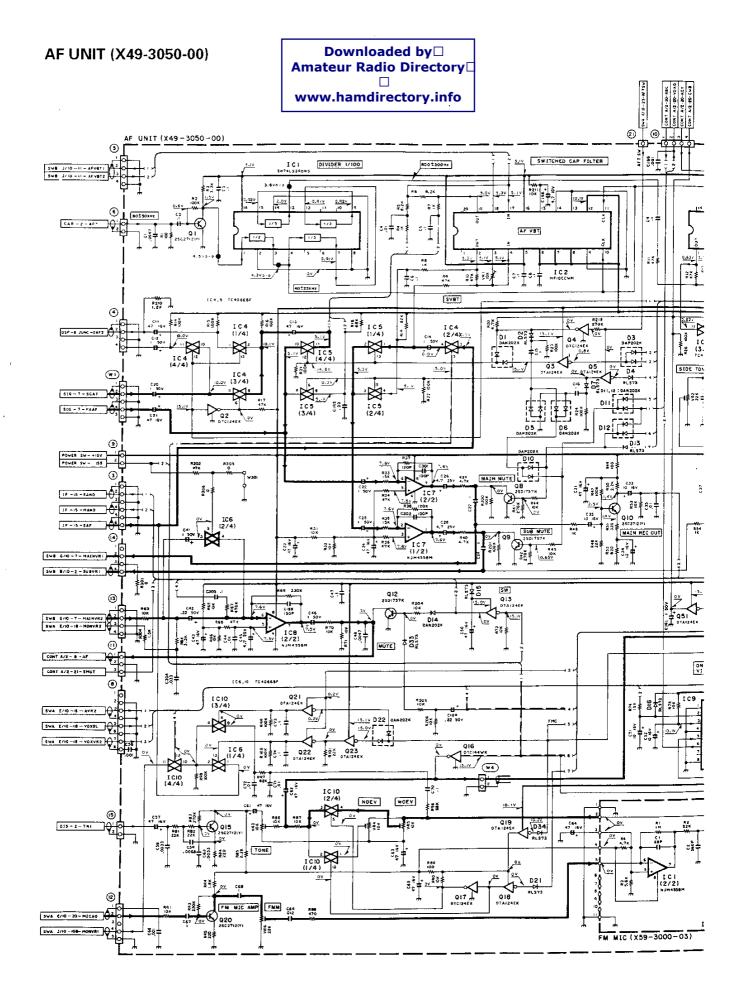


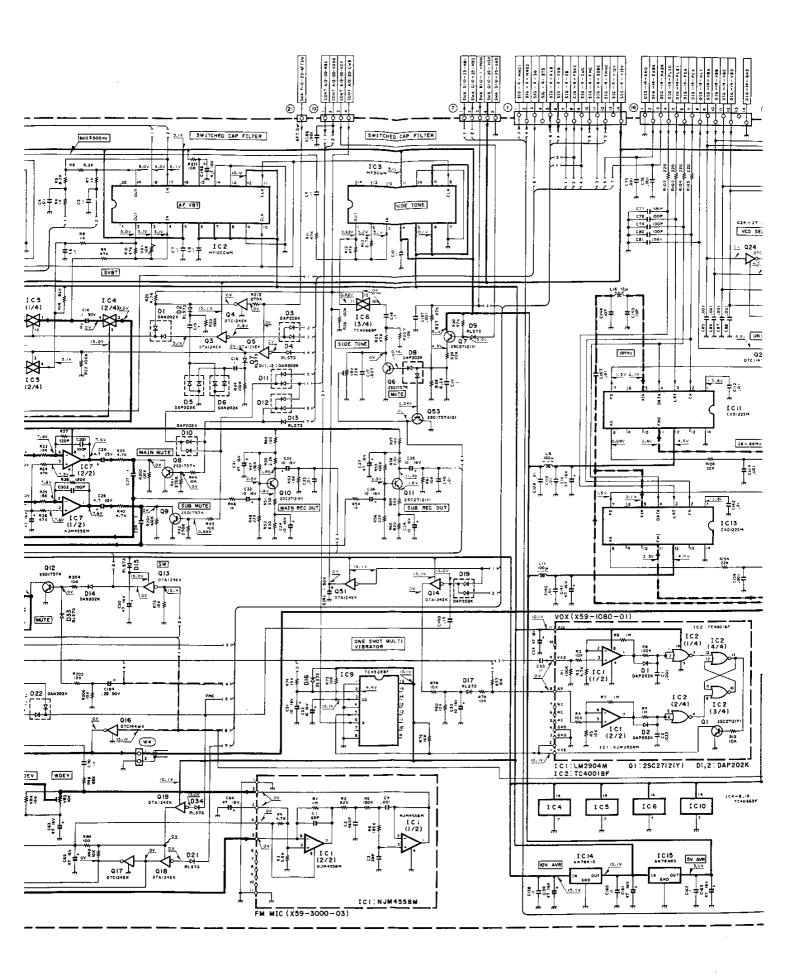
SN74LS390NS TC4538BF

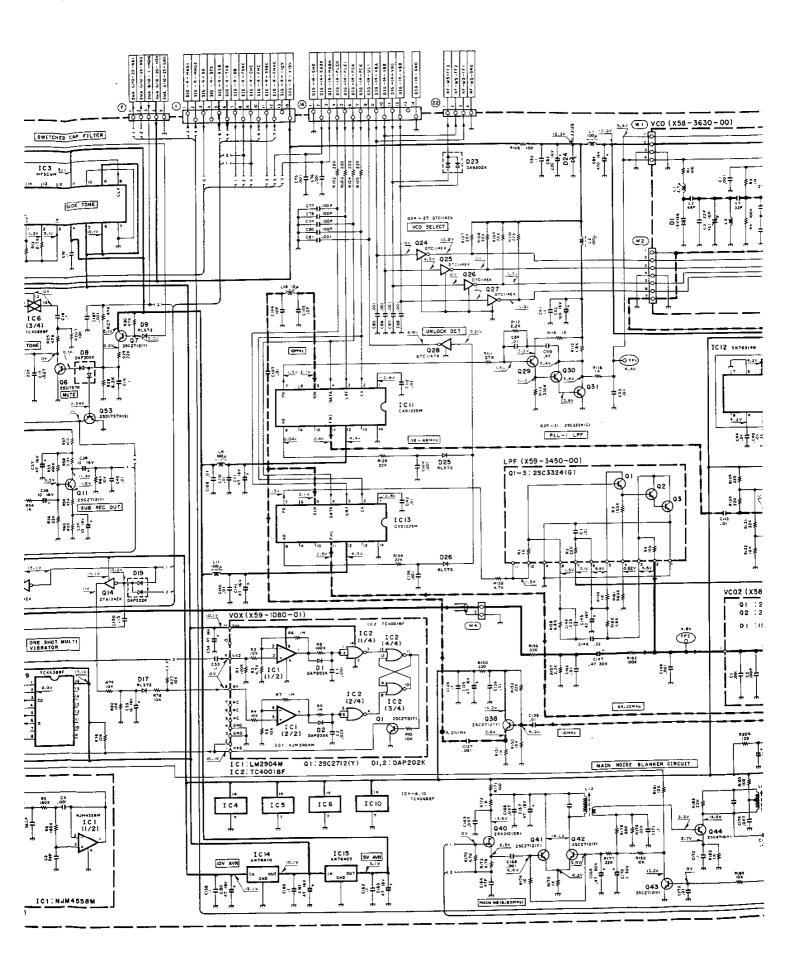


MF10CCWM





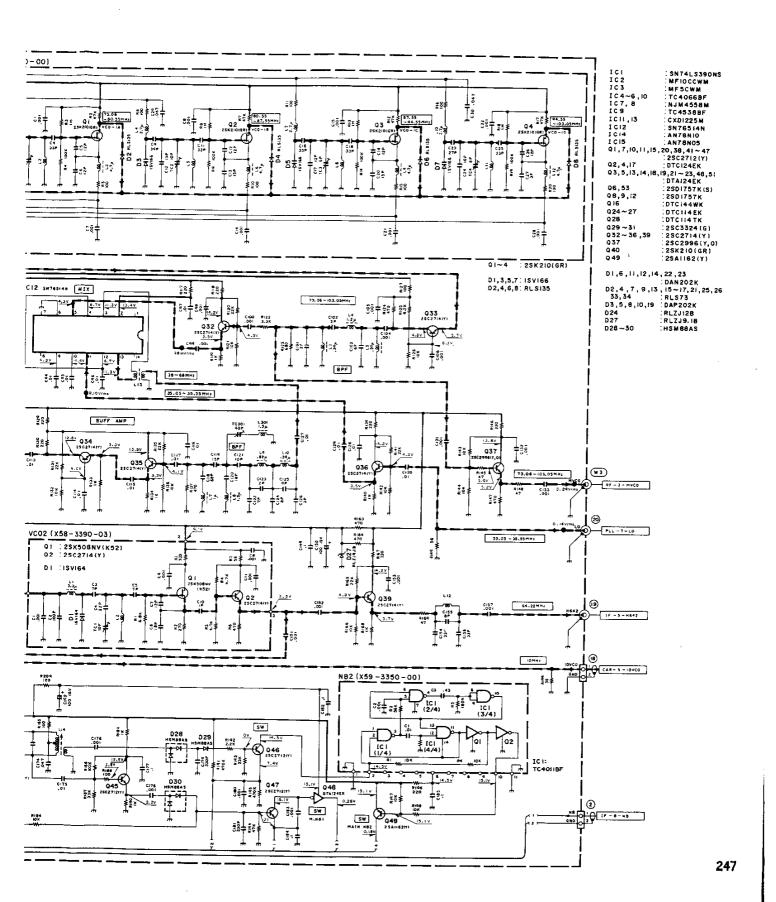




CIRCUI Downloaded by □ **Amateur Radio Directory** www.hamdirectory.info 2.4√ (¥1) VCO (X58 - 3630 - 00) VCO SELECT \$2 | £ (¥2) ēğ Į Q28 IC12 SN78514N MIX 283 1 C III CX0122 BPF PLL-I LPF 36 - 68MH: 35.05~ 35,55MHz 1 025 LPF (X59-3450-00) 01~3:25C3324(G) **D** Q2 7] [30] \$25. \$20. \$20. \$ BUFF AMP 220 250 I C 13 2 × ੂੰ § † VC02 (X58-3390-03) Q1 :25K508NV(K52) Q2 :25C2714(Y) - L \$ % \$ IC2 4/4) 4.6¥ D1 :15V164 22 x 5 R152 IOOK 64. ZZMN1 юми NB2 (X59 -3350-00) DAP202K - <u>|</u> MAIN MOISE BLANKER CIRCUIT 22 IC4~#,10 TC4066BF SW

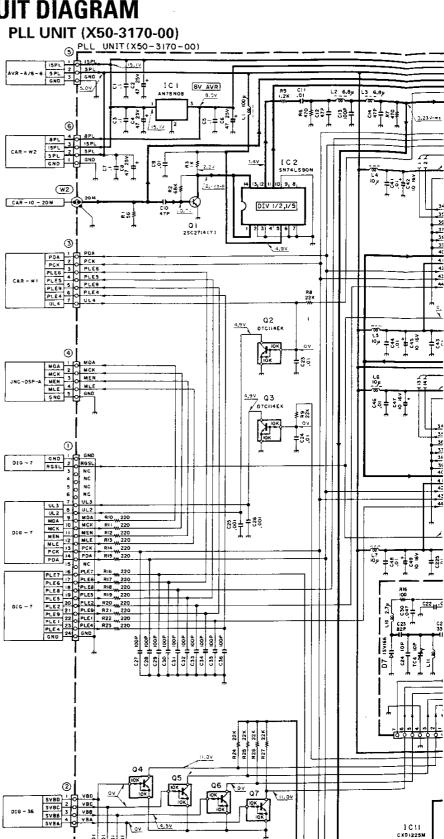
> SW M. NB

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-950SDX



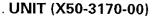
TS-950SDX circuit diagram

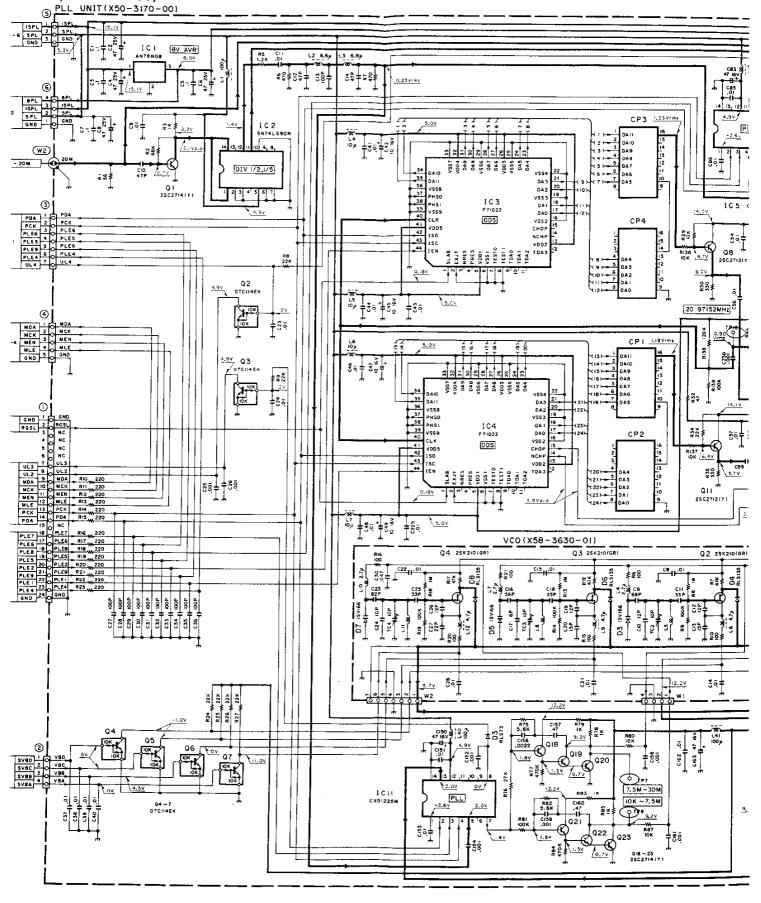
Downloaded by□
Amateur Radio Directory□
□
www.hamdirectory.info

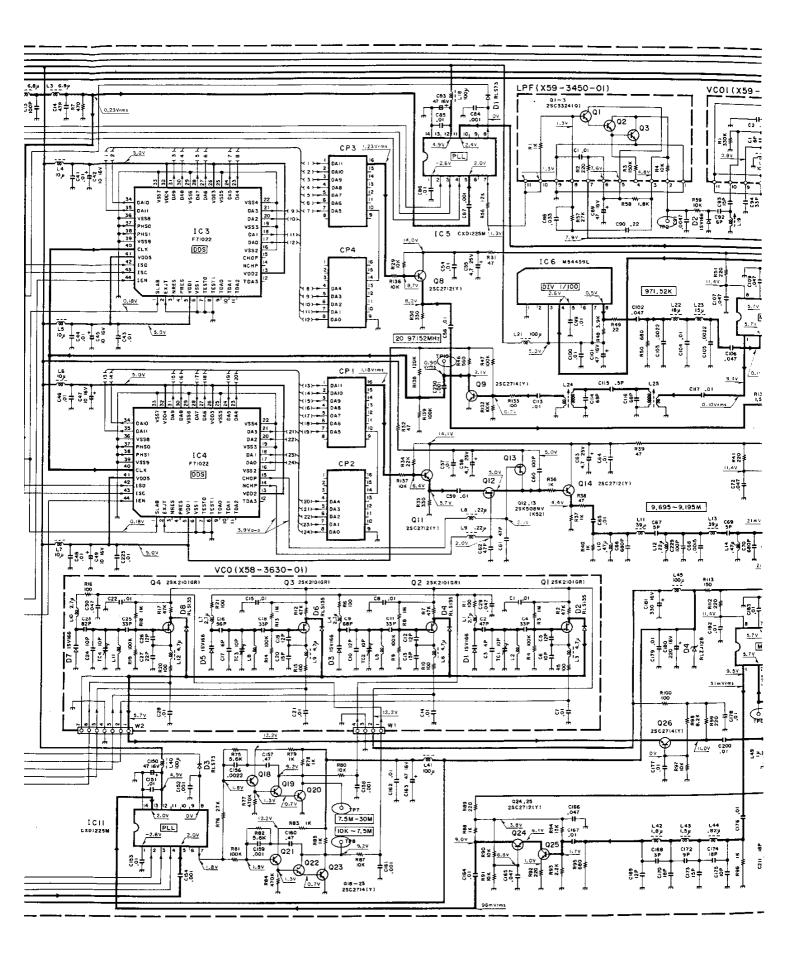


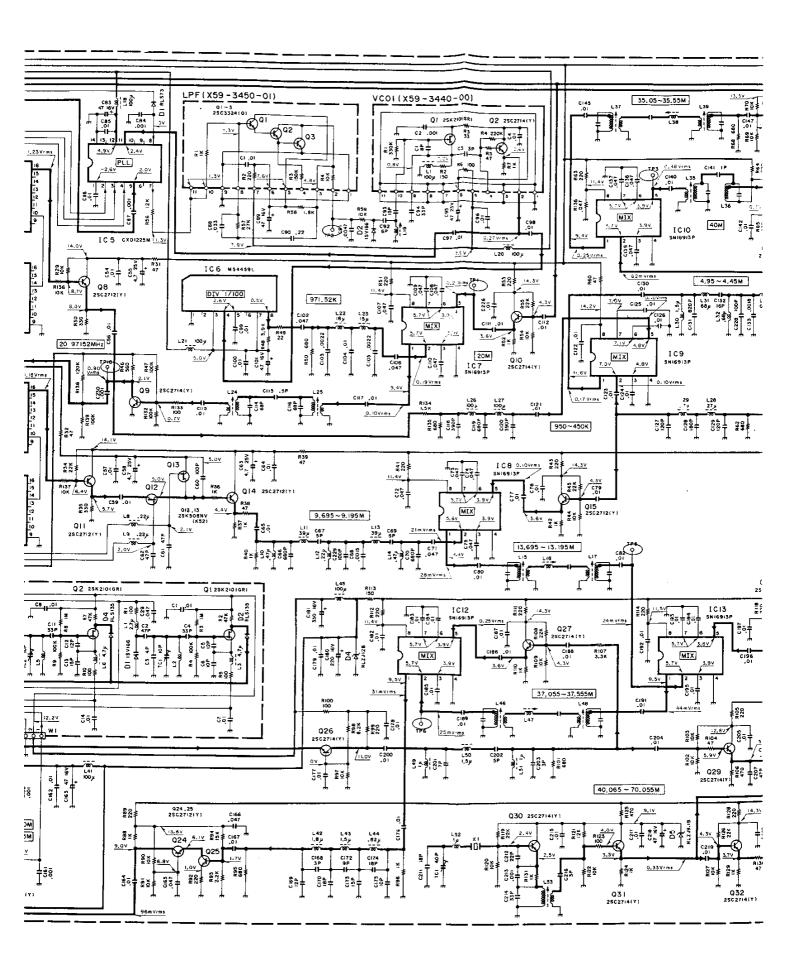
04 ~ 7 DTCH4EK

DIAGRAM

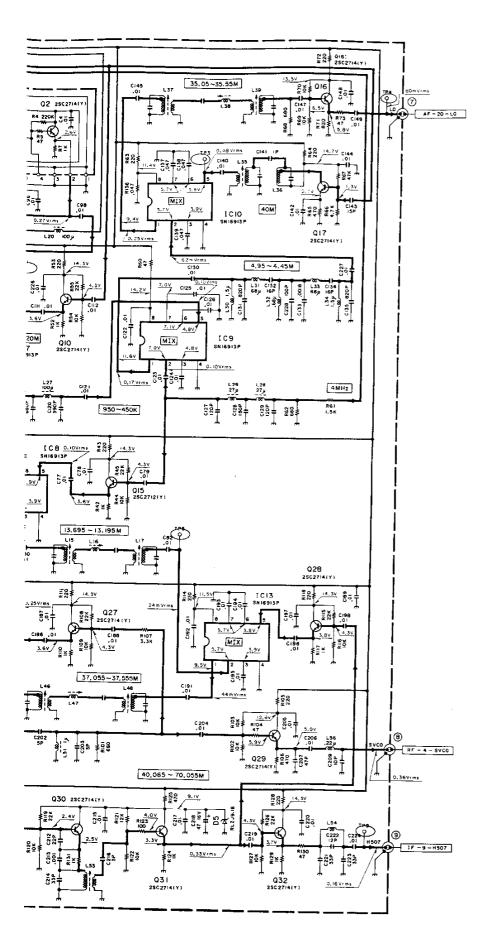












2SC2712 2SC2714 DTC114EK



0

2SK508NV



AN78N08



SN16913P



M54459L



SN74LS90N



CXD1225M

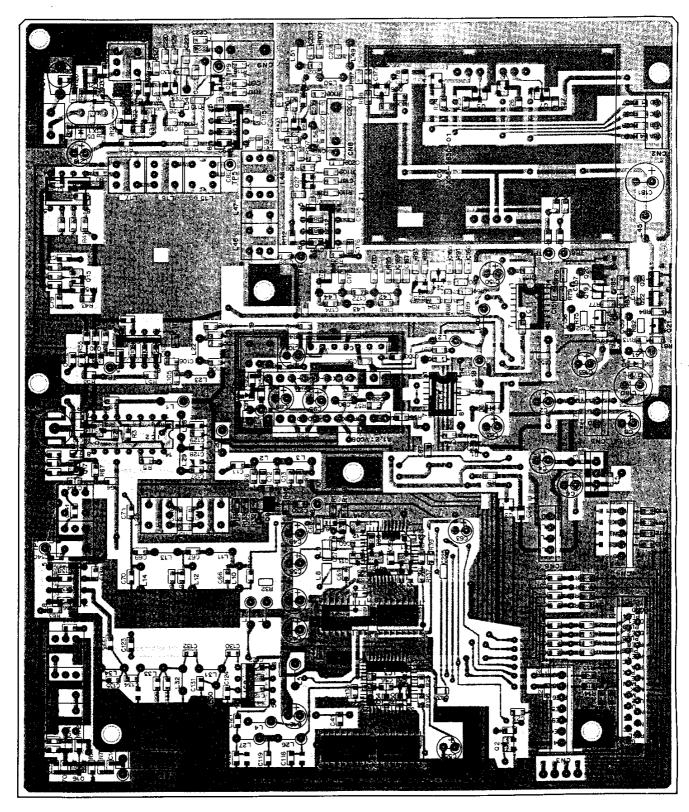


F71022



Downloaded by ☐ Amateur Radio Directory ☐

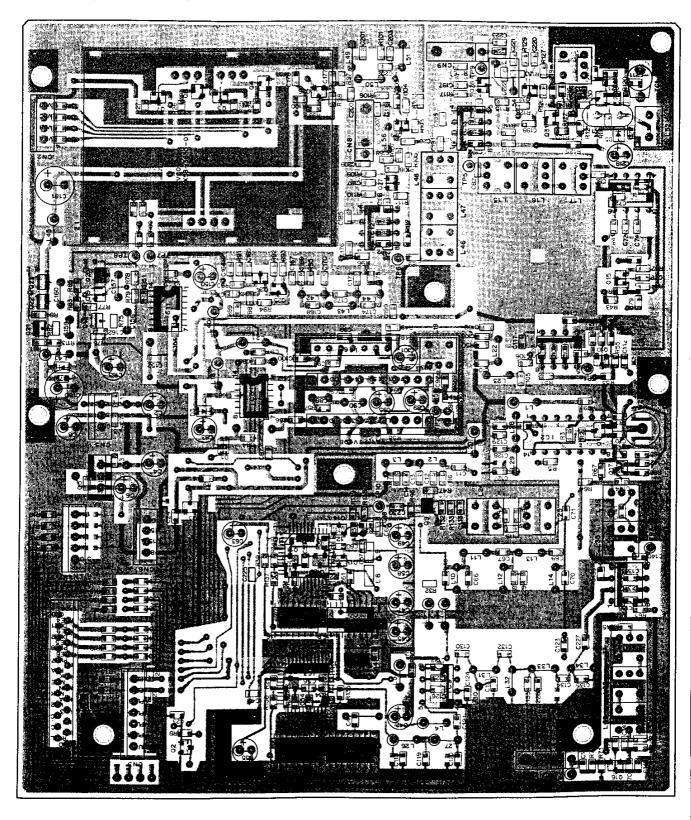
www.hamdirectory.info



PC BOARD VIEWS TS-950SDX

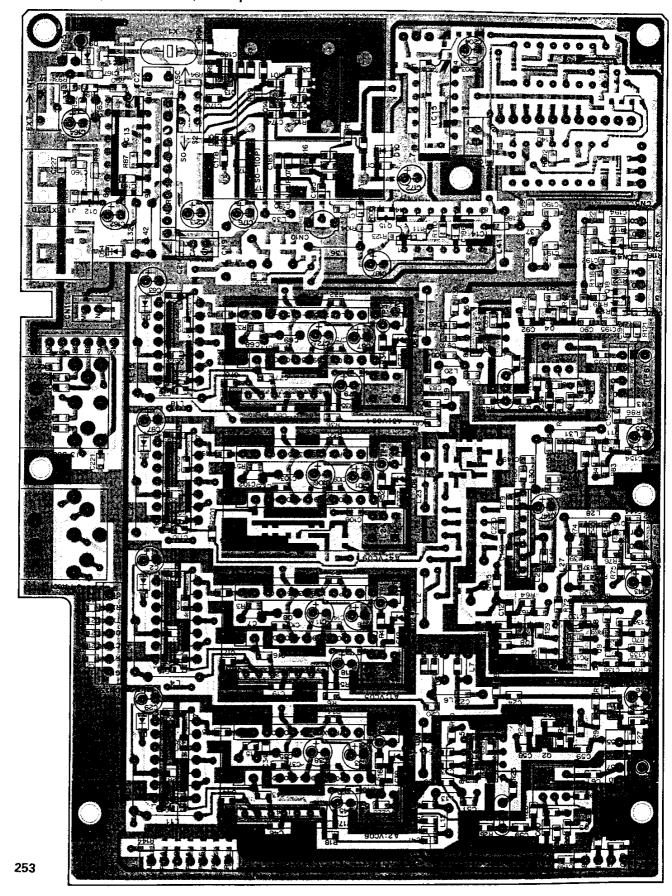
PLL UNIT (X50-3170-00) Foil side view

1

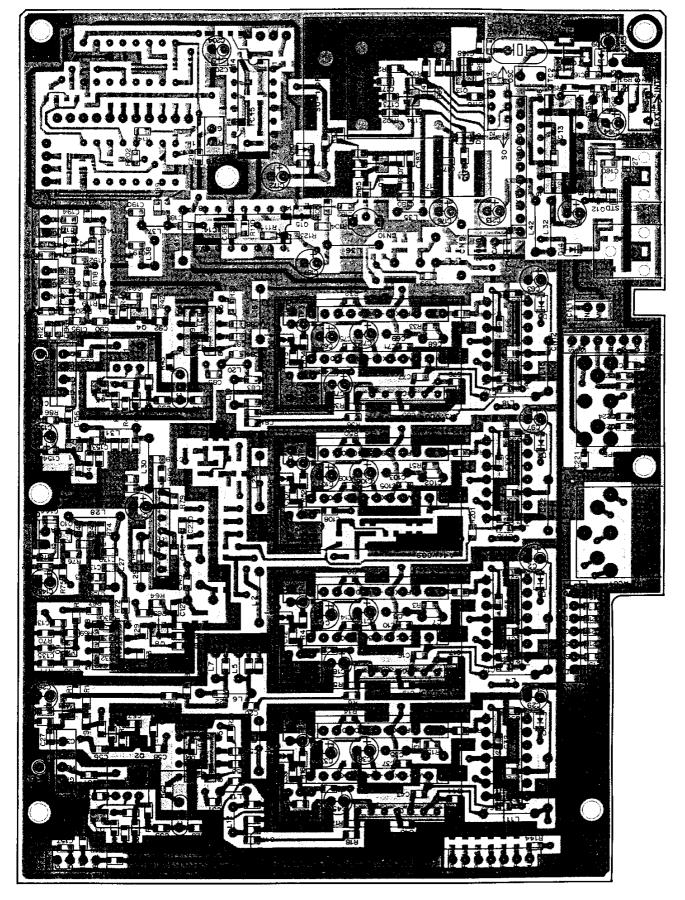


TS-950SDX PC BOARD VIEWS

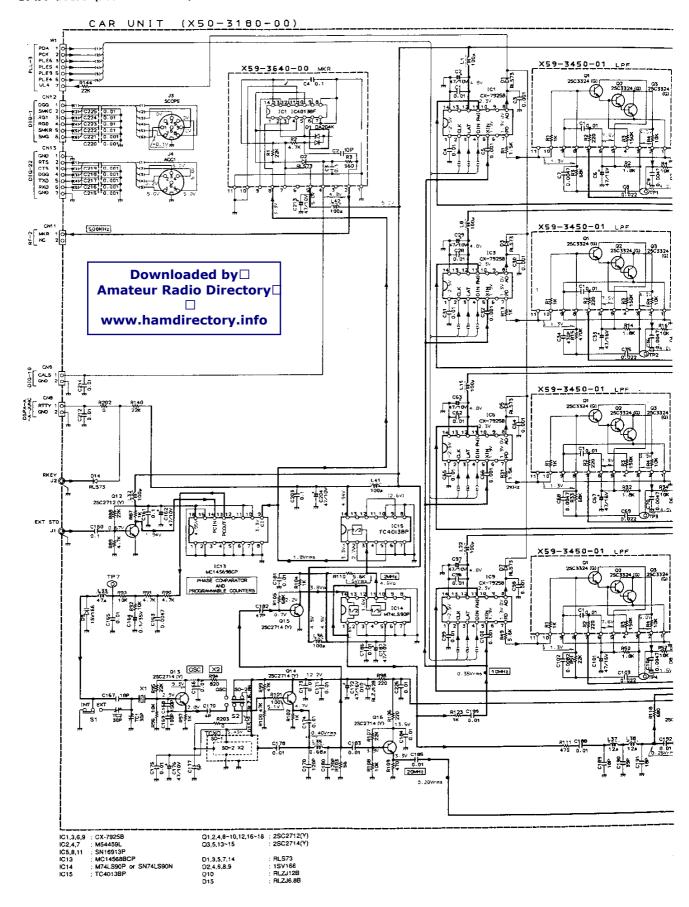
CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00) Component side view

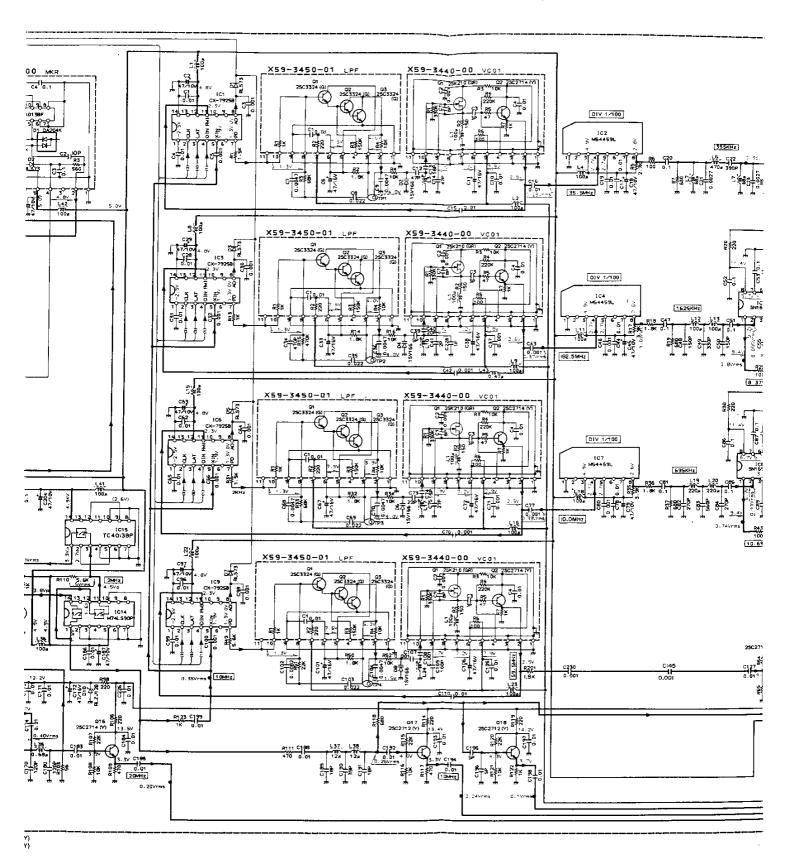


CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00) Foil side view

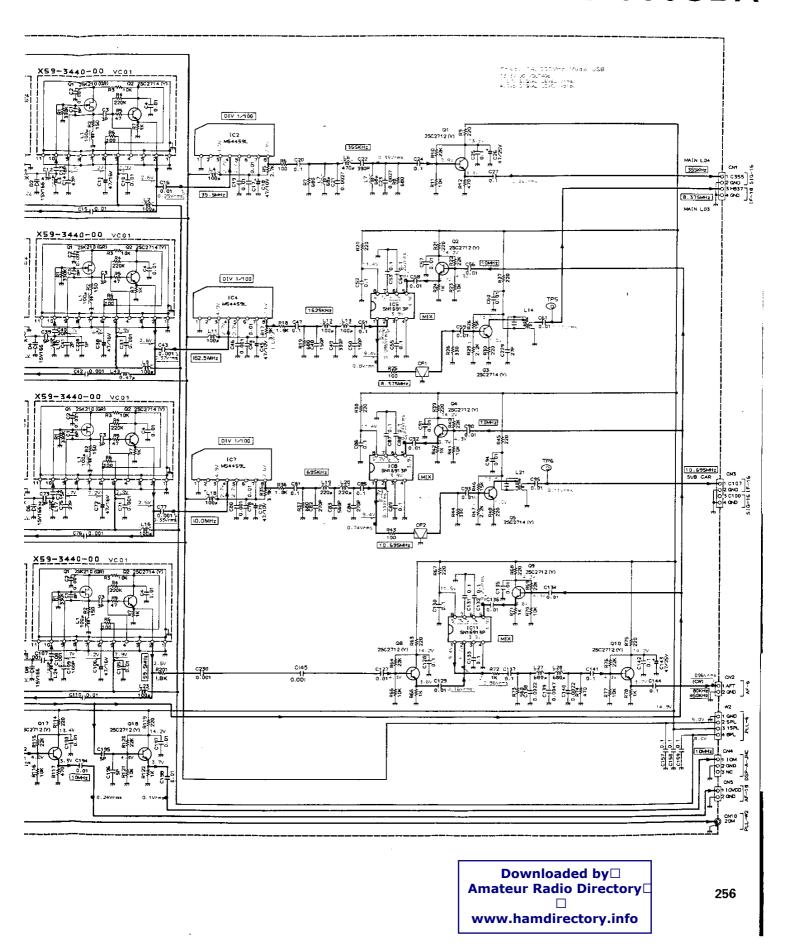


CAR UNIT (X50-3180-00)





CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-950SDX



TS-950SDX PC BOARD VIEW

2SC2712 2SC2714



TC4013P



AN78N05



SN16913P



CX-7925B



2\$A562



M54459L



MC14568BCP



M54581P



Downloaded by □ Amateur Radio Directory □

www.hamdirectory.info

M74LS145N



FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

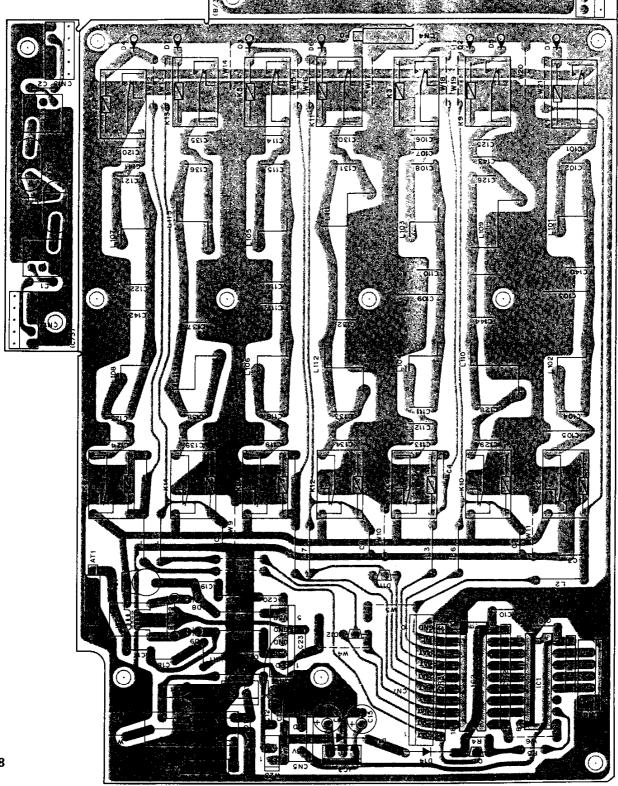
FILTER UNIT (X51-306X-XX) Component side view

0-12 : K,M,E,E3,X,P,T 2-71 : E2

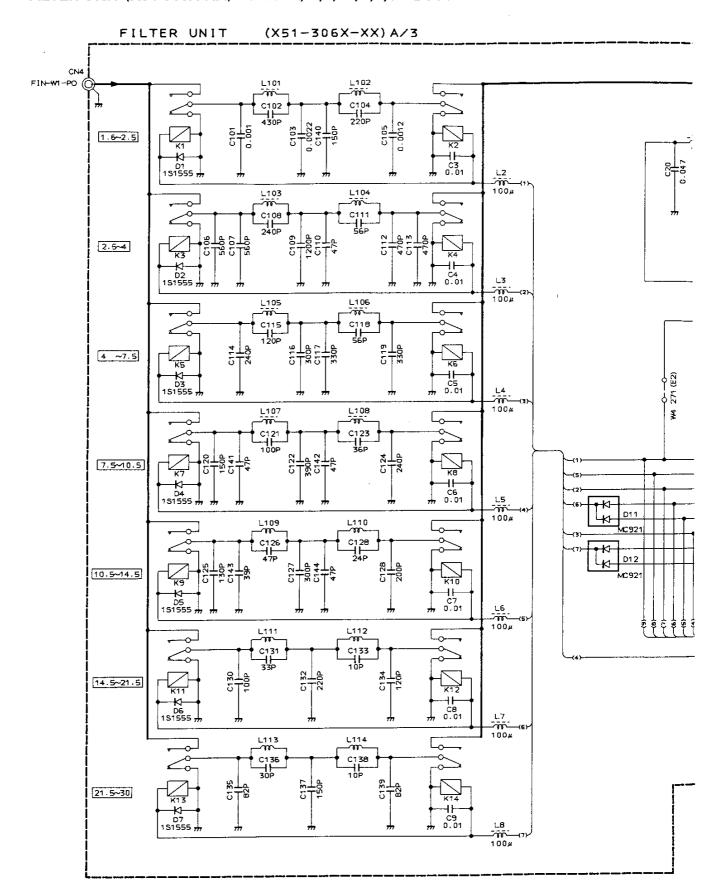
Downloaded by☐
Amateur Radio Directory☐

☐
www.hamdirectory.info

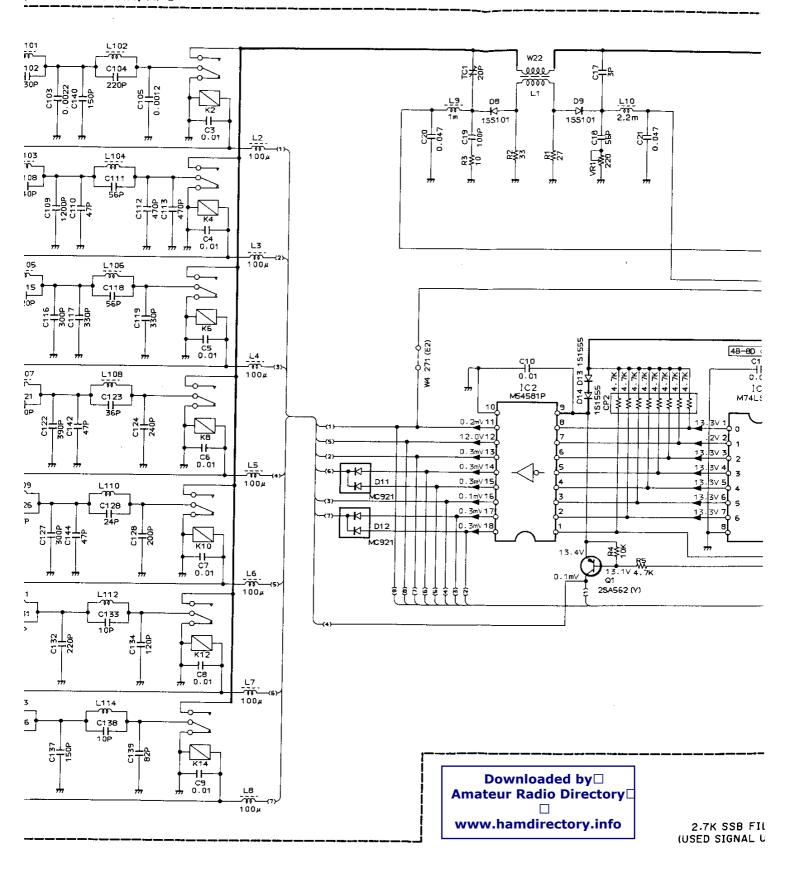




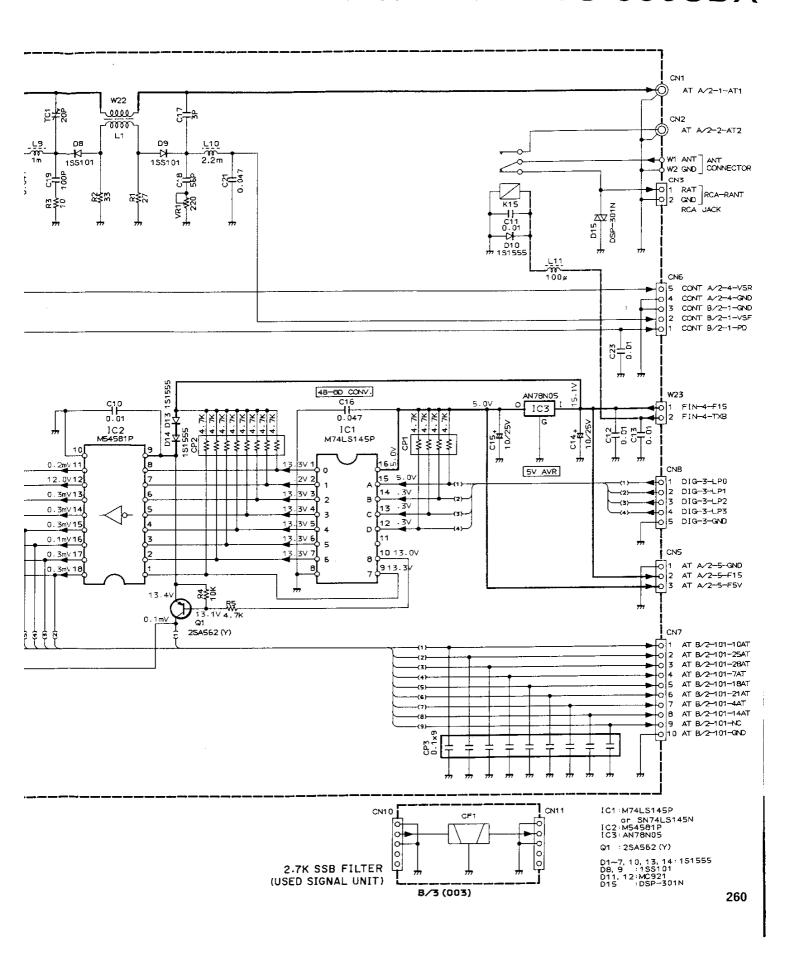
FILTER UNIT (X51-306X-XX) 0-12 : K,M,E,E3,X,P,T 2-71 : E2



(X51-306X-XX) A/3

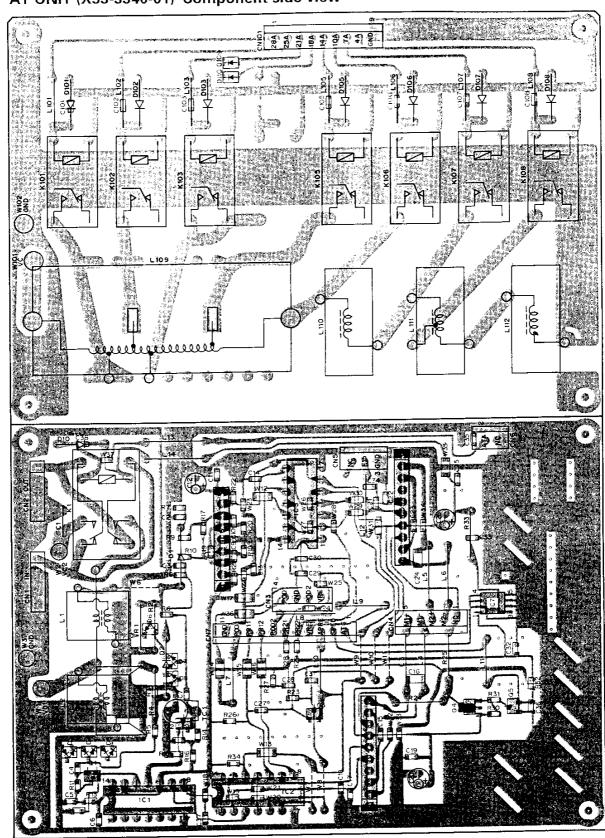


CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-950SDX

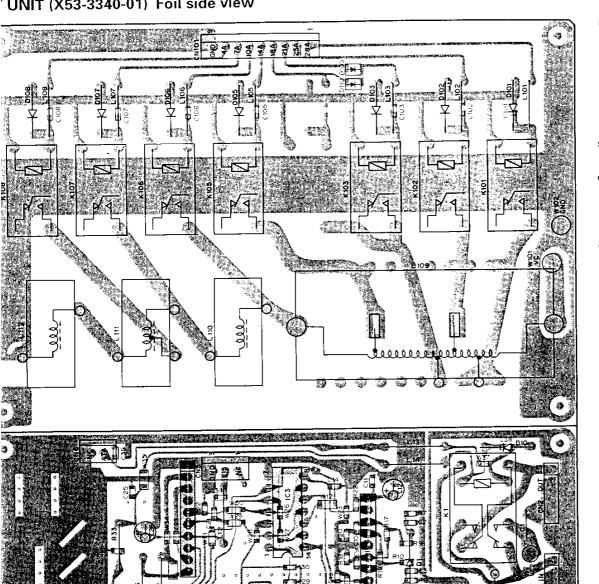


TS-950SDX PC BOARD VIEWS

AT UNIT (X53-3340-01) Component side view



UNIT (X53-3340-01) Foil side view







SN74S74N



TC4066BP



2SA1204



2SC2714 DTC114EK



MC78L05M



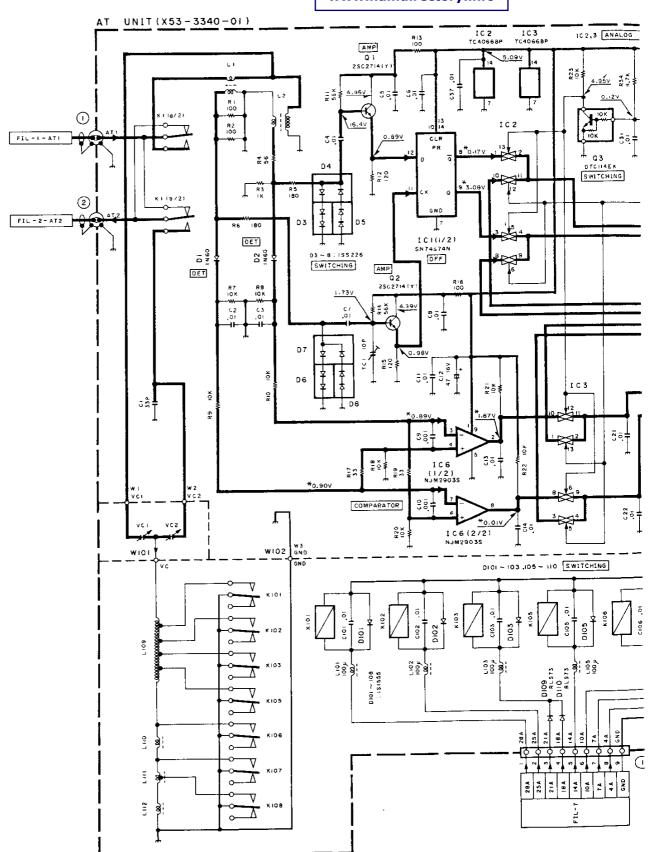
BA6109U2



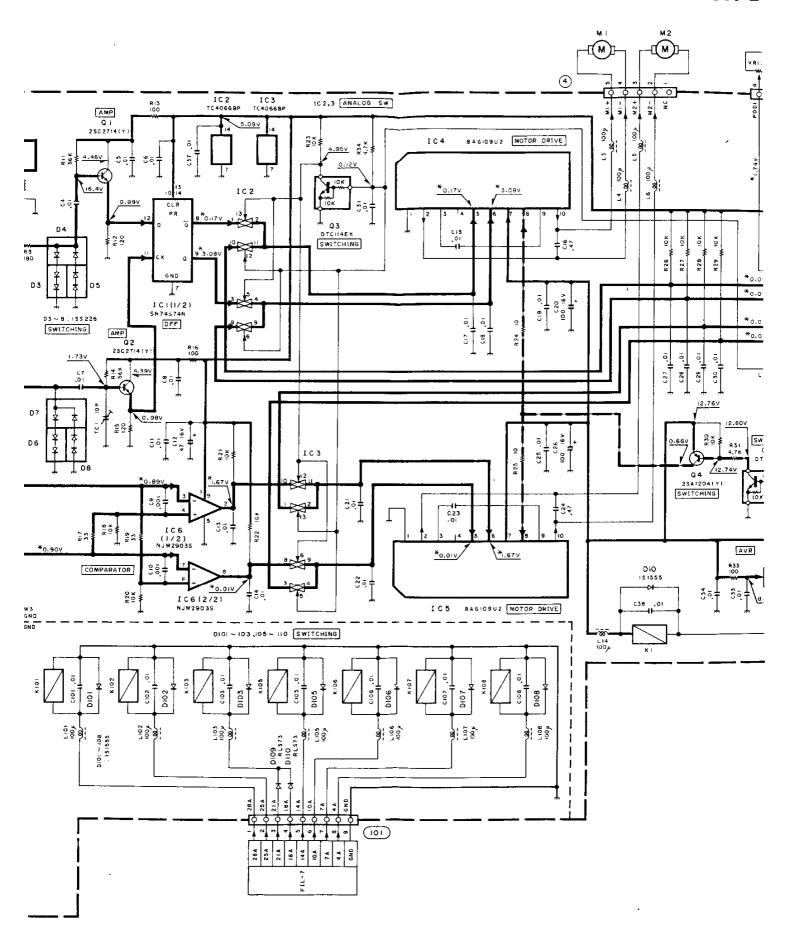
AT UNIT (X53-3340-01)

Downloaded by
Amateur Radio Directory

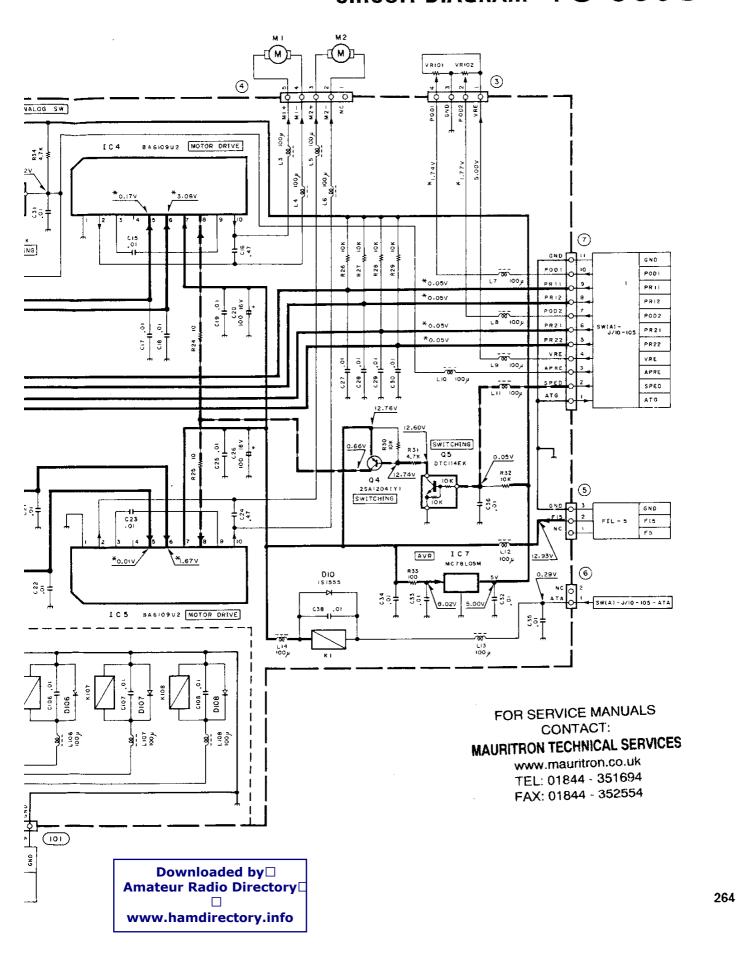
www.hamdirectory.info



CIRCUIT D

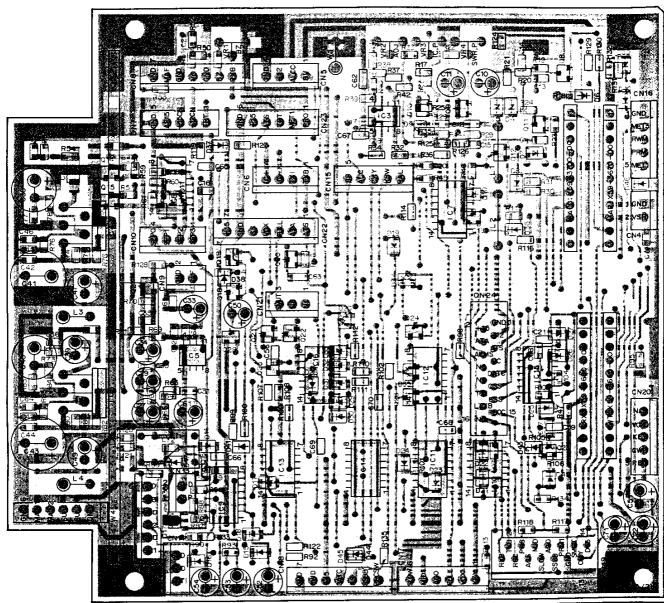


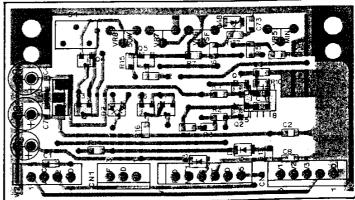
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-950SDX



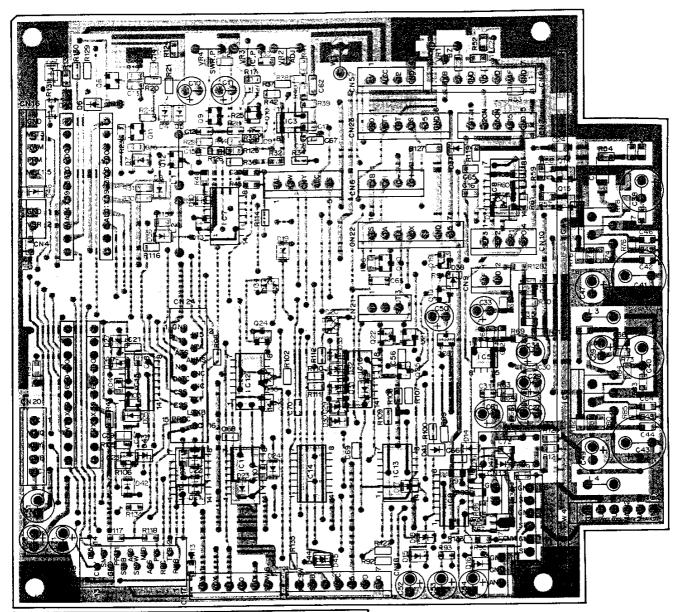
TS-950SDX PC BOARD VIEWS

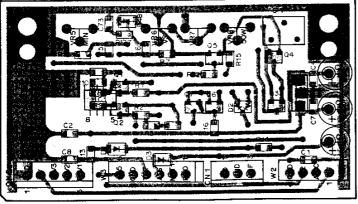
CONTROL UNIT (X53-3380-00) Component side view





CONTROL UNIT (X53-3380-00) Foil side view

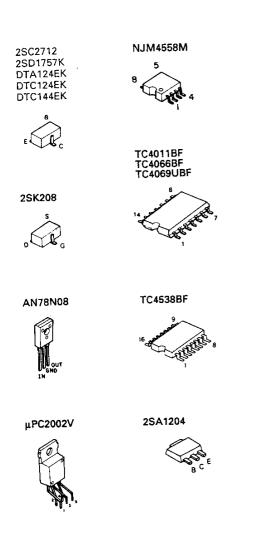




Downloaded by ☐
Amateur Radio Directory ☐

www.hamdirectory.info

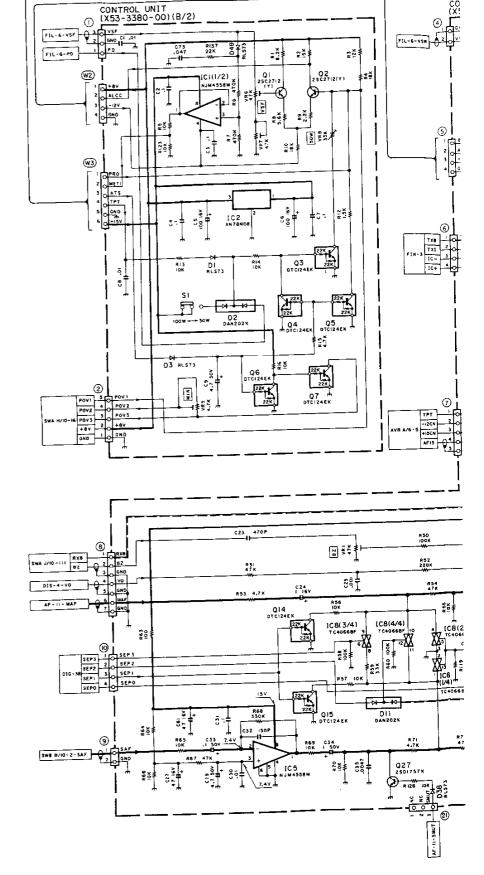
CONTROL UNIT (X53-3380-00)

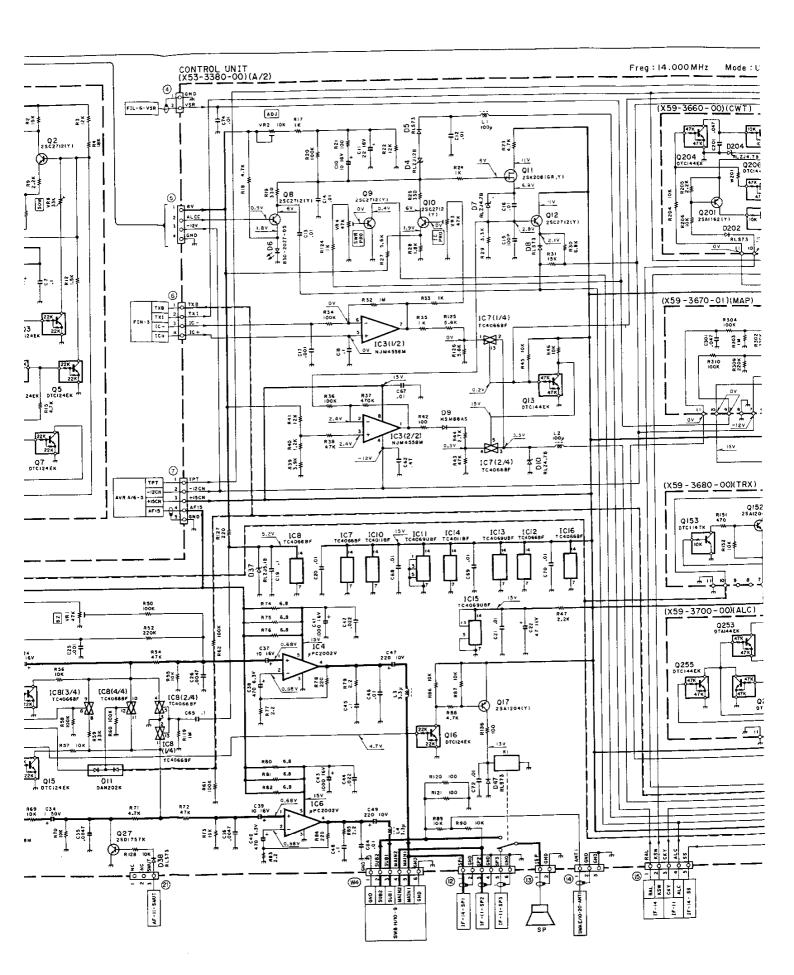


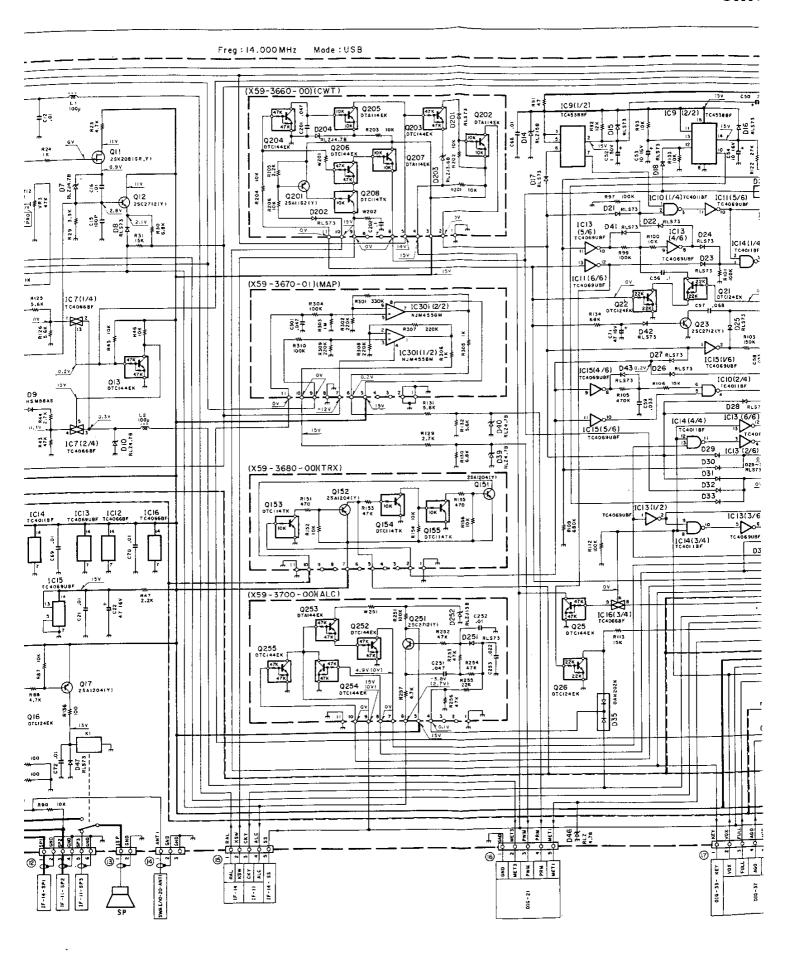
Downloaded by □

Amateur Radio Directory

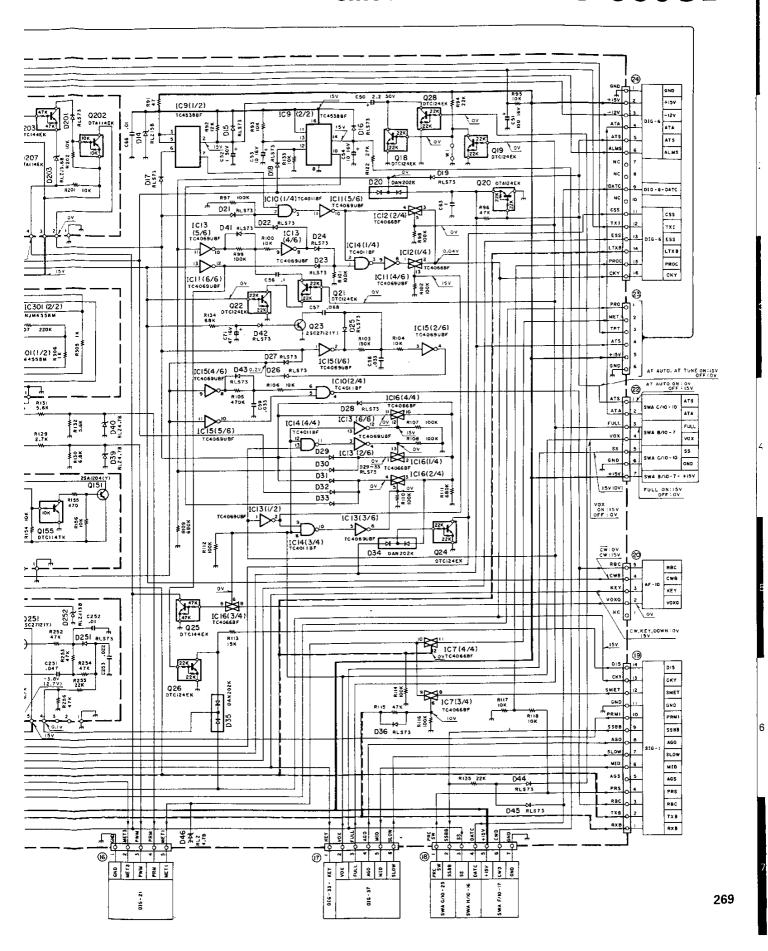
www.hamdirectory.info



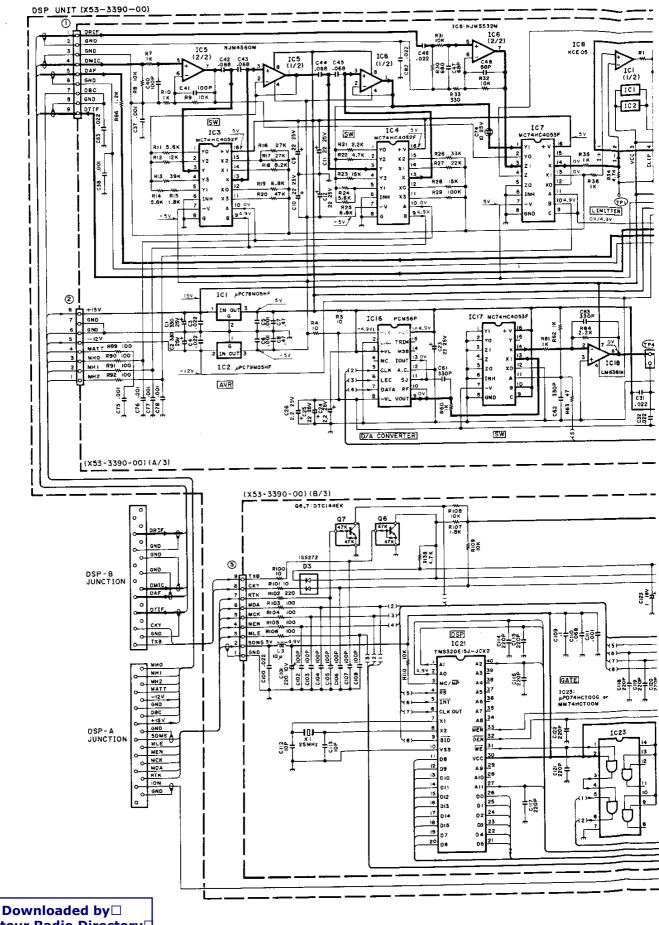




CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-950SDX

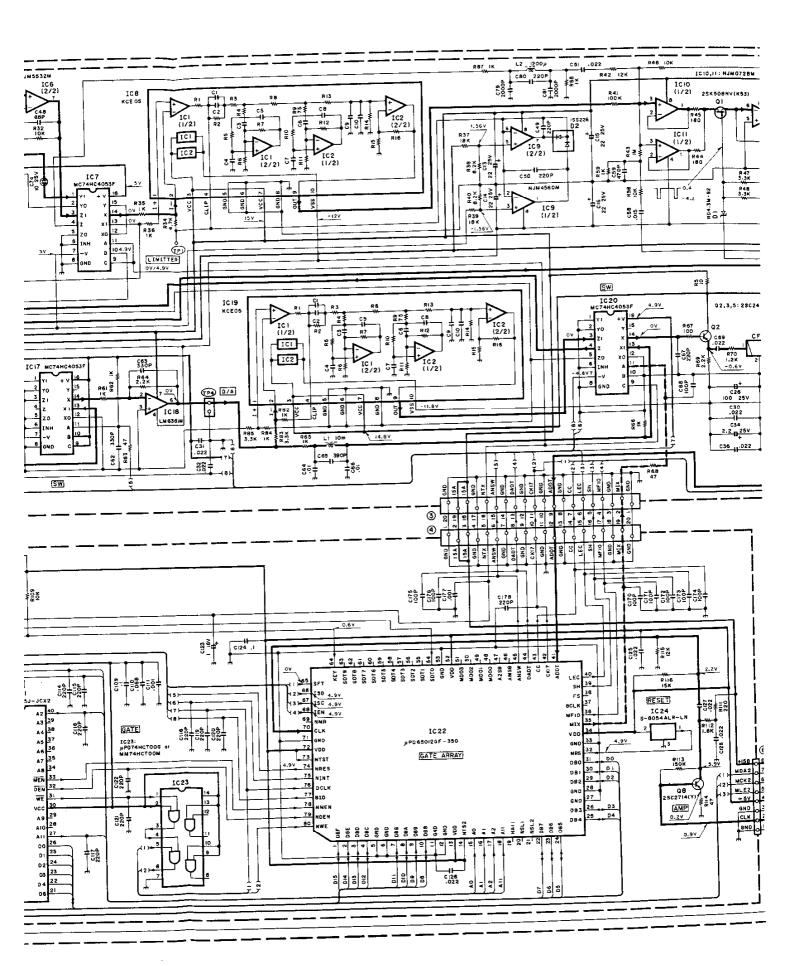


TS-950SDX circuit diagram

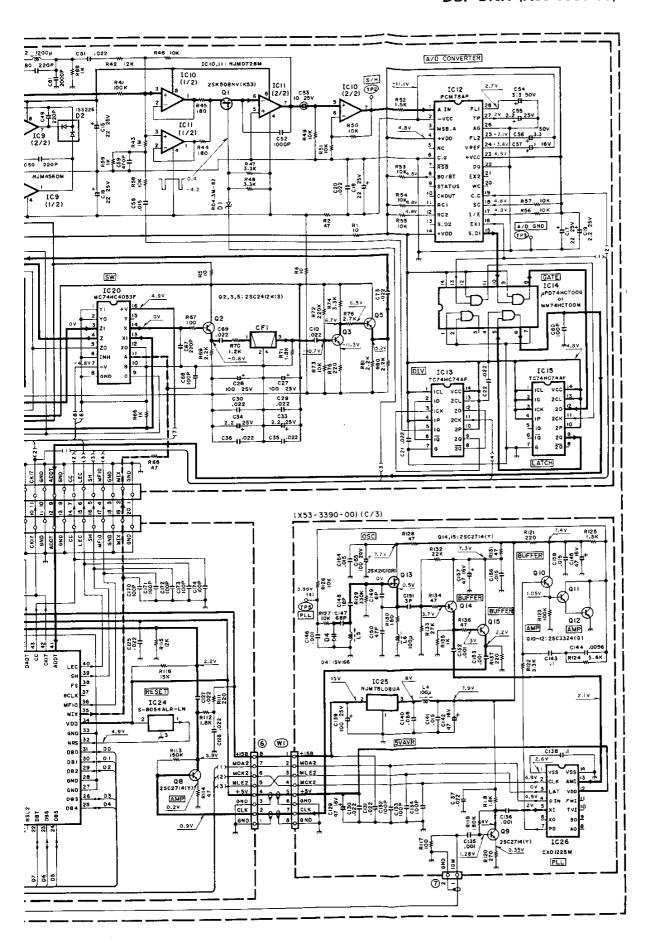


270

Downloaded by □
Amateur Radio Directory □
www.hamdirectory.info



DSP UNIT (X53-3390-00)



2SC241 2SC271 2SC332 DTC144

2SK210



2SK508



NJM78 µPC78N μPC79N



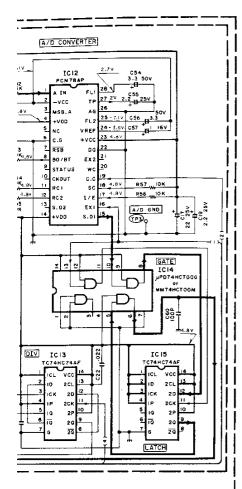
S-8054,

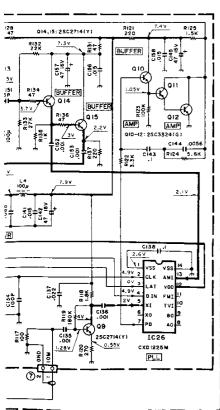


NJM07



LM6361 NJM45 NJM55





2SC2412K 2SC2714 2SC3324 DTC144EK



CXD1225M



2SK210



PCM56P



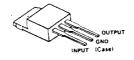
2SK508NV



MC74HC4052F MC74HC4053F TC74HC74AF



NJM78L08UA μPC78M05HF μPC79M05HF



PCM78AP



S-8054ALR-LN



TMS320E15J-JCX2



NJM072BM



μPD65012GF-350



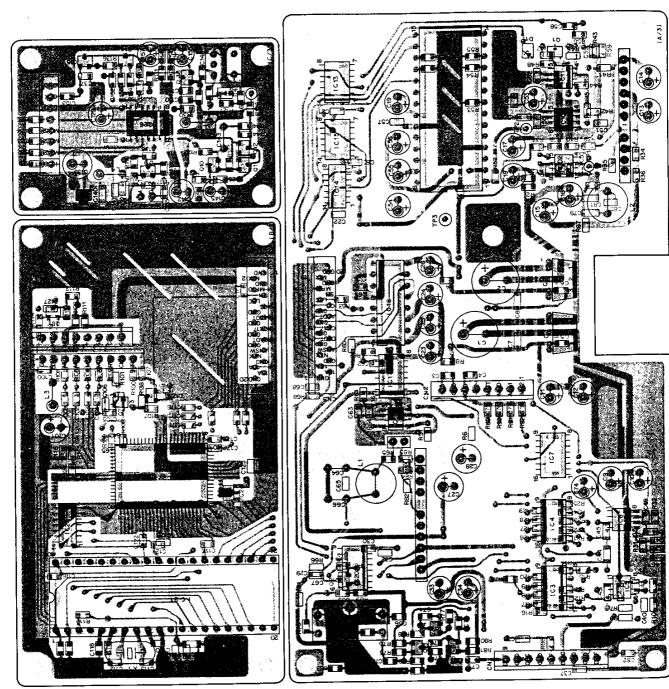
LM6361M NJM4560M NJM5532M



Downloaded by □ Amateur Radio Directory

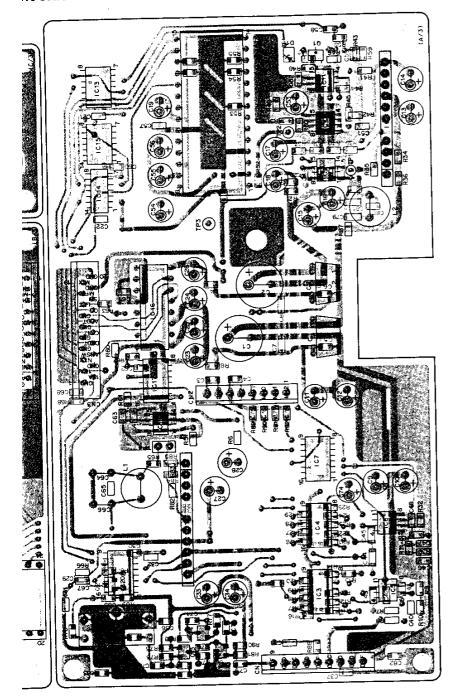
www.hamdirectory.info

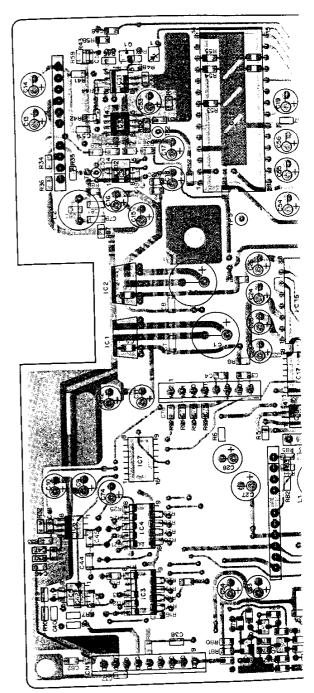
DSP UNIT (X53-3390-00) Component side view



DSP UNIT (X53-3390-00) Foil side view

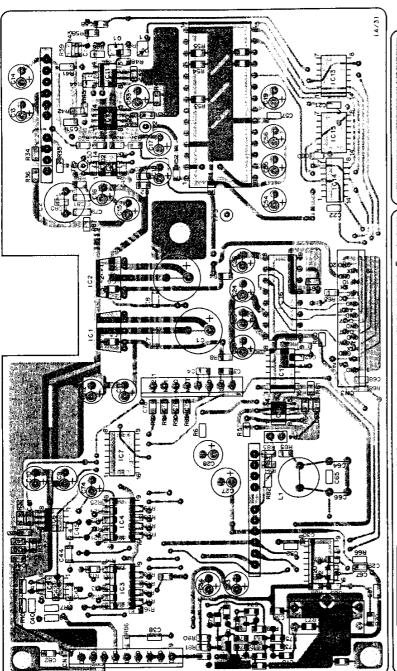
nt side view

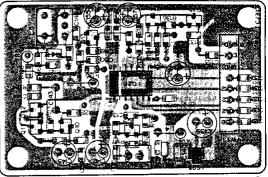


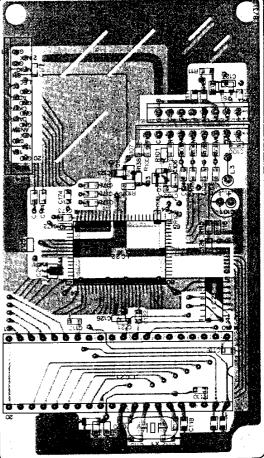


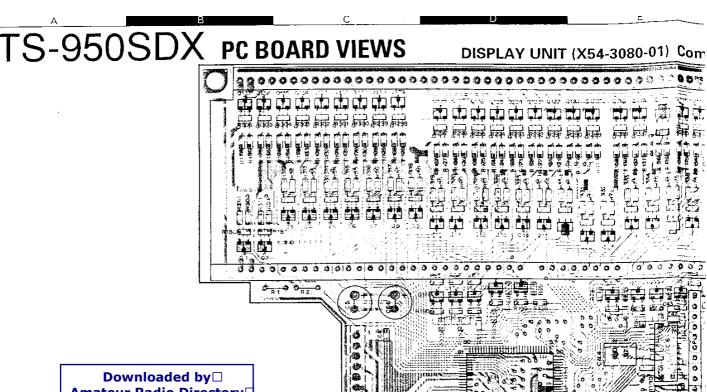
PC BOARD VIEWS TS-950SDX

DSP UNIT (X53-3390-00) Foil side view



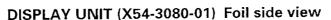


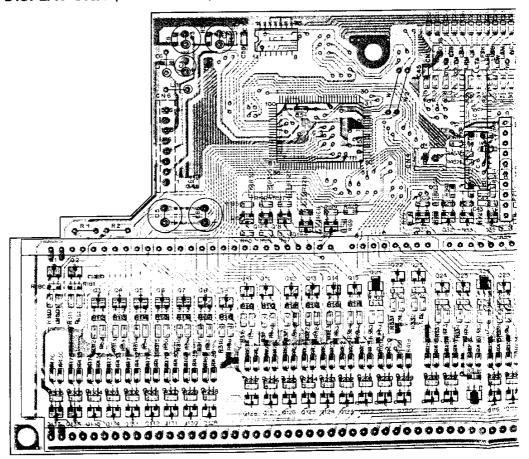


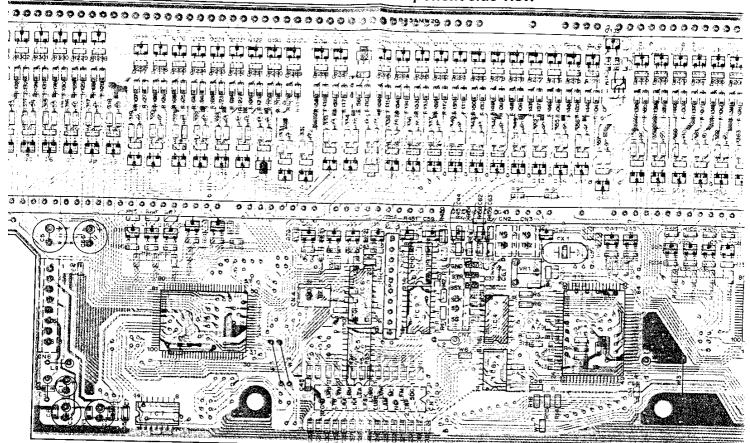


Downloaded by □
Amateur Radio Directory □

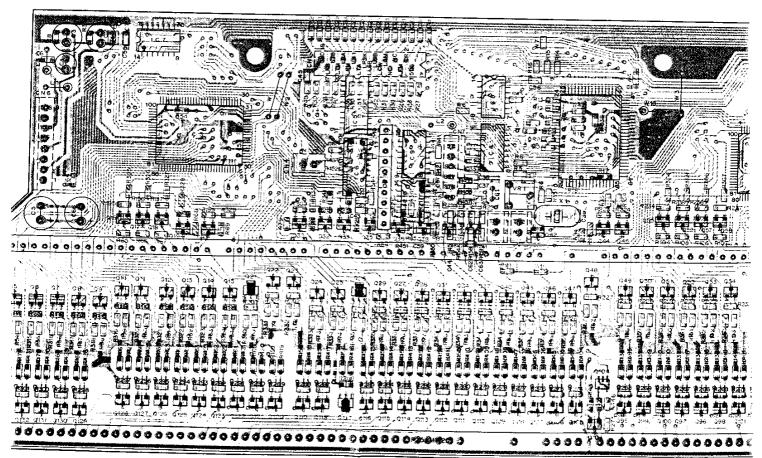
www.hamdirectory.info

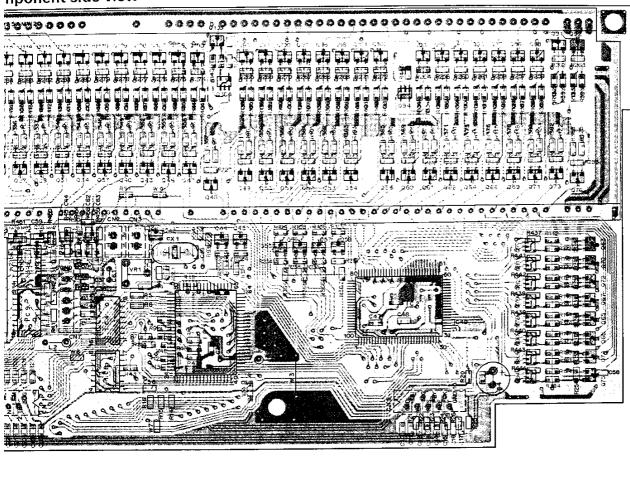


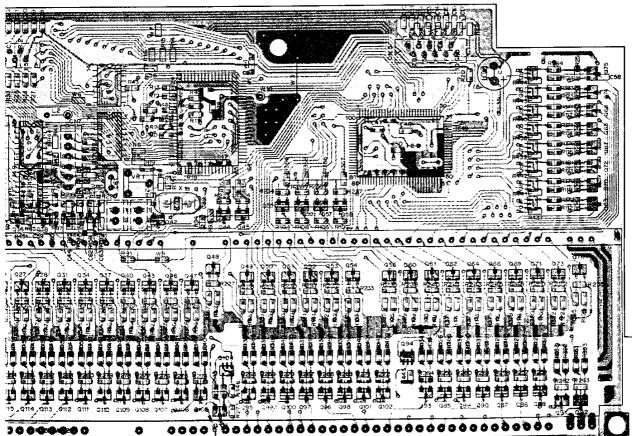




54-3080-01) Foil side view







DISPLAY UNIT (X54-3080-01)

2SA1455K



2\$A1201



FMG1



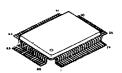
TC74HC00AF TC74HC04AF TC4011BF



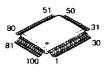
TC74HC138AF TC74HC175AF TC74HC574AF

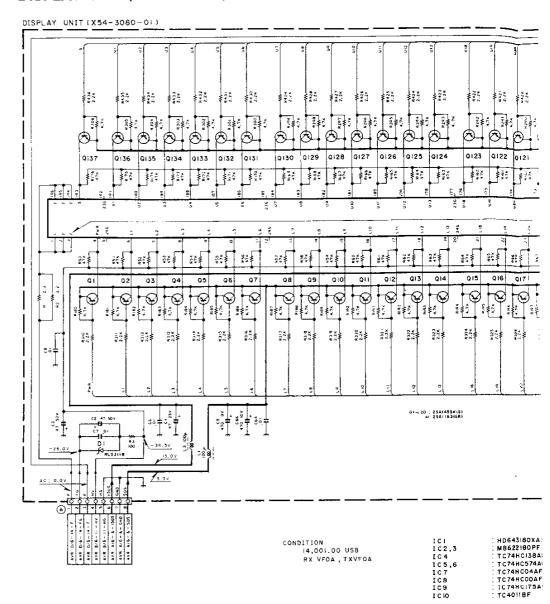


643180XA34F6



MB622180PF





FOR SERVICE MANUALS
CONTACT:

01~20,22~25,27~76,85~93, 118~137 : 25A1455KIS) 021,26,117 : 25A1201(0,Y 077~84,94,104 : FMG!

DI CPI RLZJIIB

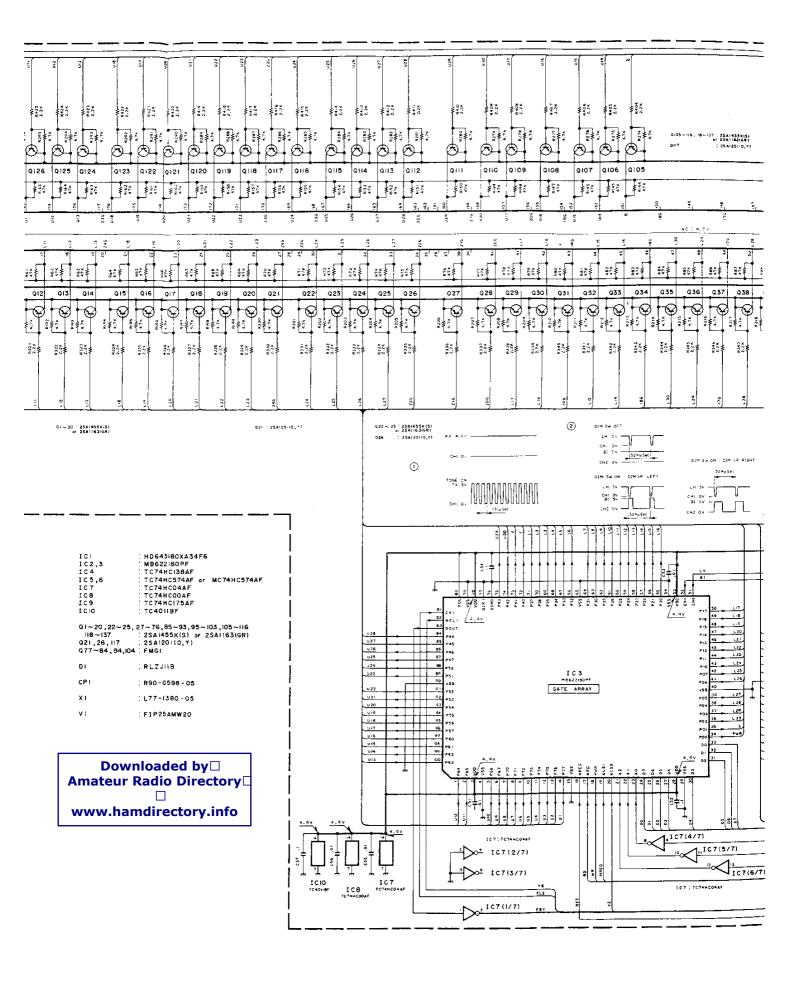
: R90-0598-0

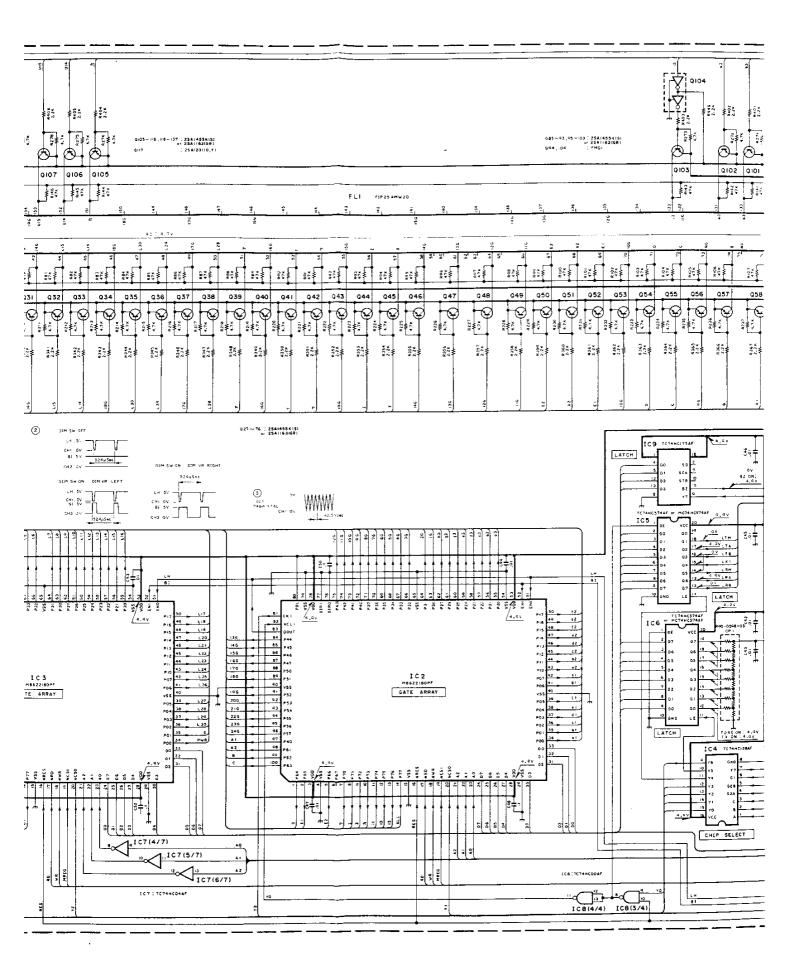
: L77-1380-0!

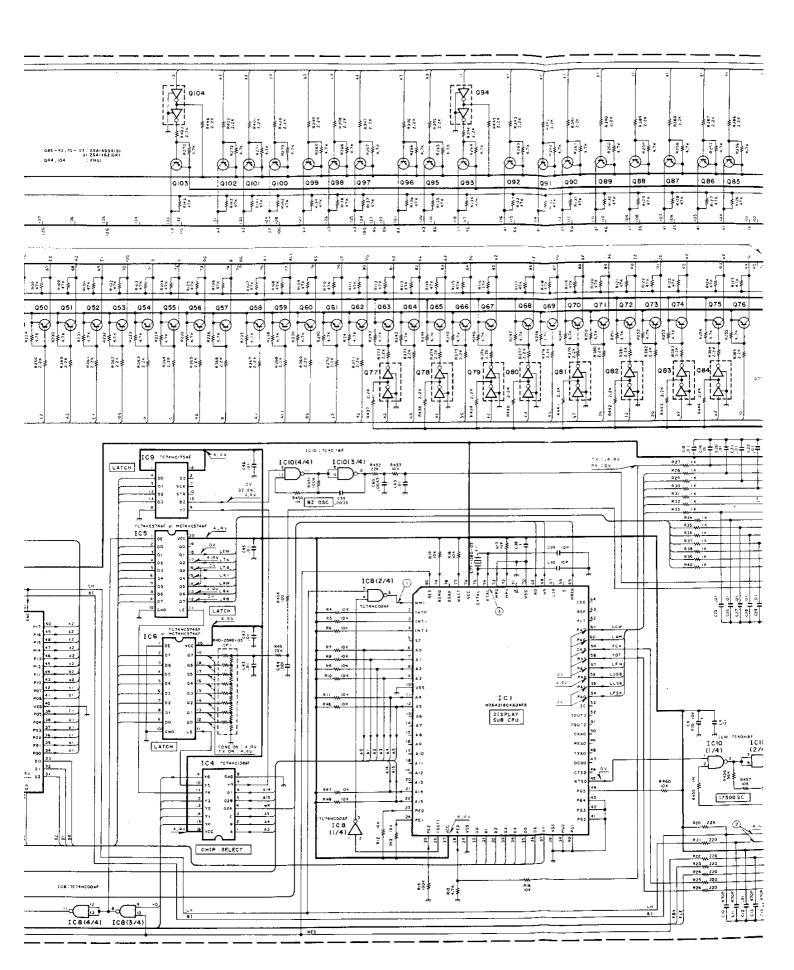
MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

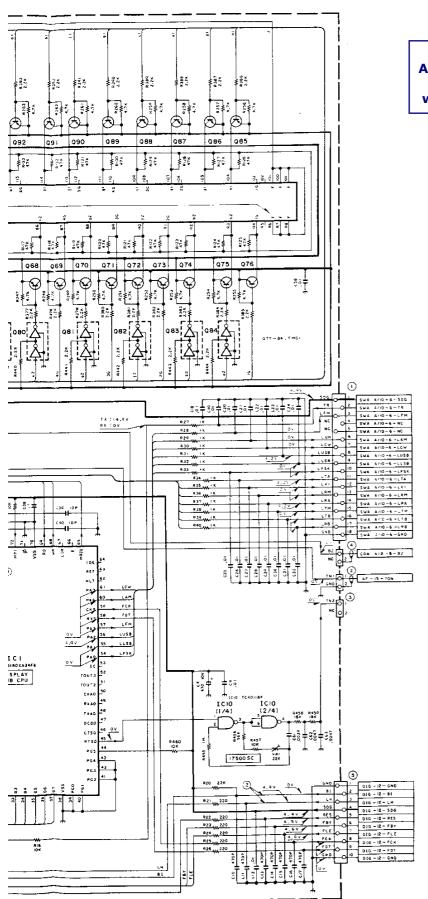
Downloaded by□
Amateur Radio Directory□
□
www.hamdirectory.info







CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-950SDX



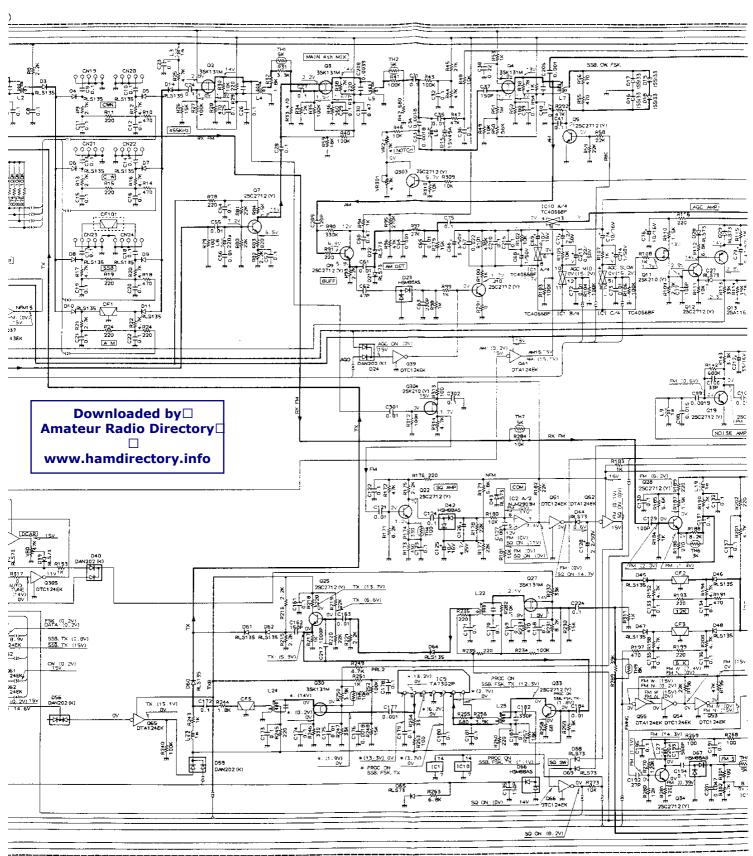
FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

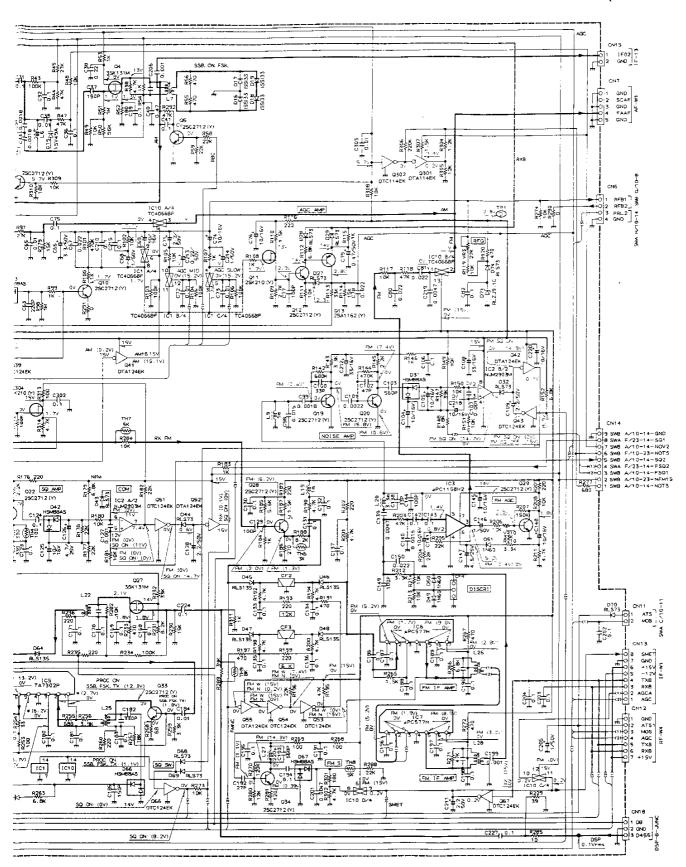
www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

TS-950SDX PC BOARD VIEWS/CIRCUIT DIAGRAM (X57-4130-00) CN20 群 鳞 蘋 550 0.001 551 0.001 552 0.001 877 006 875 0.001 875 0.001 875 0.001 875 0.001 875 0.001 875 0.001 875 0.001 875 0.001 1. CT6 1.00 1. CT7 1.00 1. CT6 SHIFT REGISTER FM 875.17 J 035 GNO C355 DTC: 24EK DTC1 24EK DTA143EK 0304 25K210 (v: 15: **Downloaded by** □ 259 Amateur Radio Directory www.hamdirectory.info RXB TXB PBC PRS AG5 MID SLOW AGO SSBB PRM1 GND SMET CKY O15 F5K (Q.2V) DATA (0.2V) CW (0.2V) 4N (15.1V) (ALK) ĕ≹≚ *(13, 3V) (IV) * DS9 DAN202 (K) * PROC ON SSB. FSK. TX RLS135 1SV149A 1SS133 RLZ5.1A D23,31,42,66,67 024,36,37,40,53,56,59 D49~51 Q35,36,39,43,51,53.54,57, 59,66,67,305 Q37,38 Q41,42,48,49,52,55,56,58, 60-62,65 Q301 Q302 112-502-2 112-101-2 112-103-2 IC1,10 IC2 IC3 IC5 IC6,7 IC8 TC4066BF NJM2903M µPC1158H2 TA7302P O1~4.27.30 Q5,7.9.10,12,19,20,22,25, 28,29,33,34,303 Q11,304 Q13 2SC2712(Y) 281 2SK210(Y) 2SA1162(Y) DTA124EK DTA114EK DTC114Ek

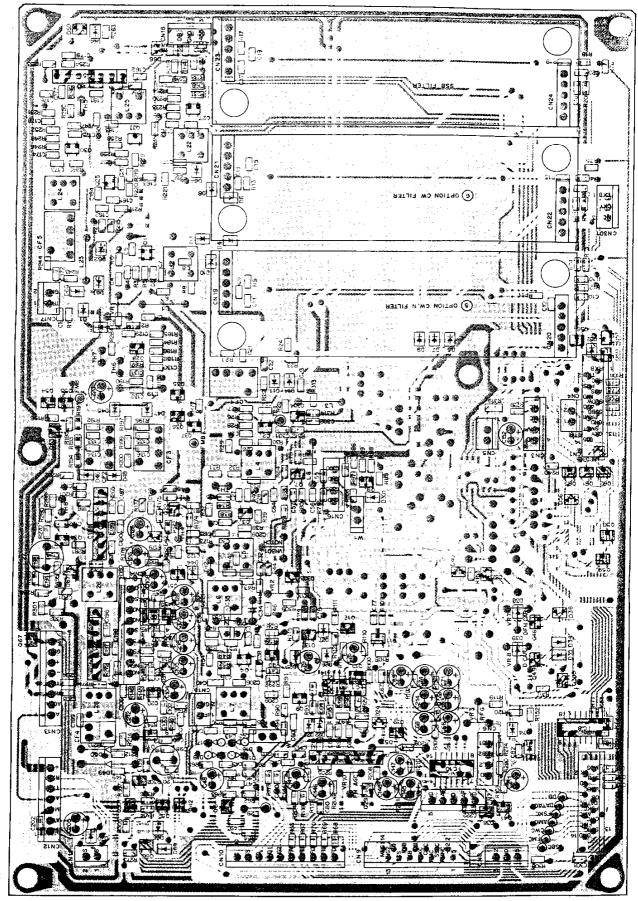
DARD VIEWS/CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

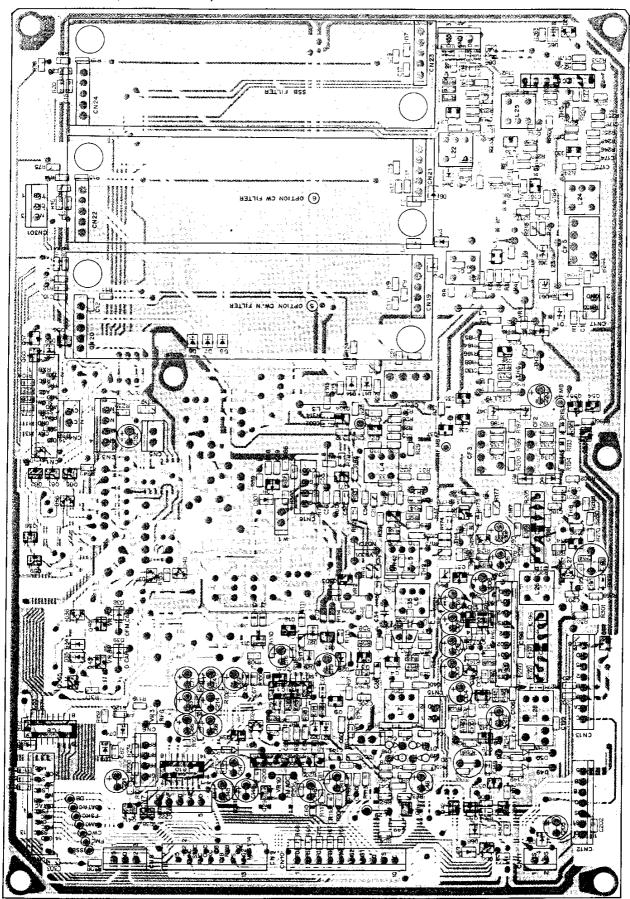


SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00)

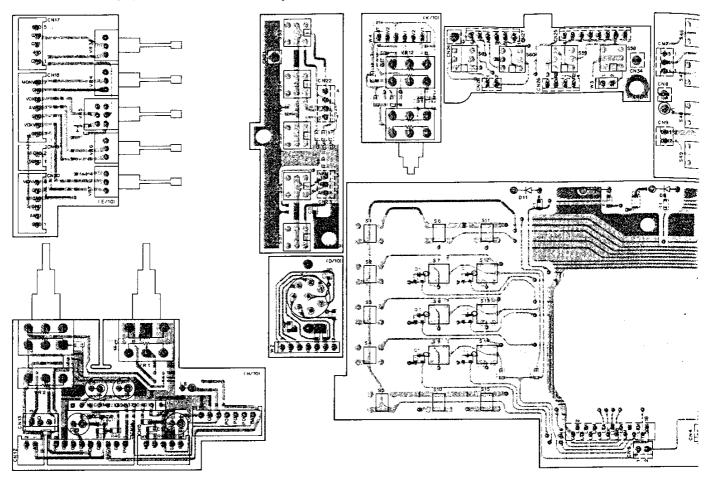


SIGNAL UNIT (X57-4130-00) Component side view





SWITCH UNIT (A) (X41-3240-00) Component side view



Downloaded by□
Amateur Radio Directory□
□
www.hamdirectory.info

2SA1162 2SC2712 2SC3324 2SD1757K DTA114EK DTC114EK DTC114EK DTC124EK DTC124EK DTA143EK DTC143EK



2SK210



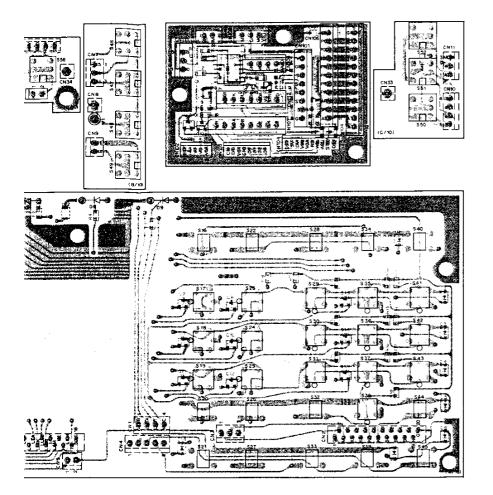
3SK131

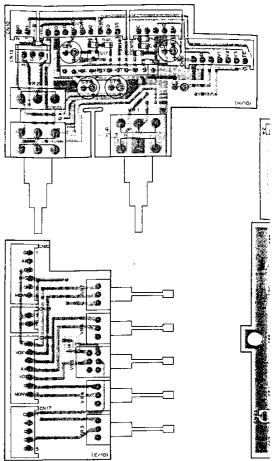


TA7302P μPC1158H2



SWITCH UNIT (A) (X41-3240-00) Foil





Downloaded by☐ Amateur Radio Directory☐ ☐ www.hamdirectory.info

47302P PC1158H2

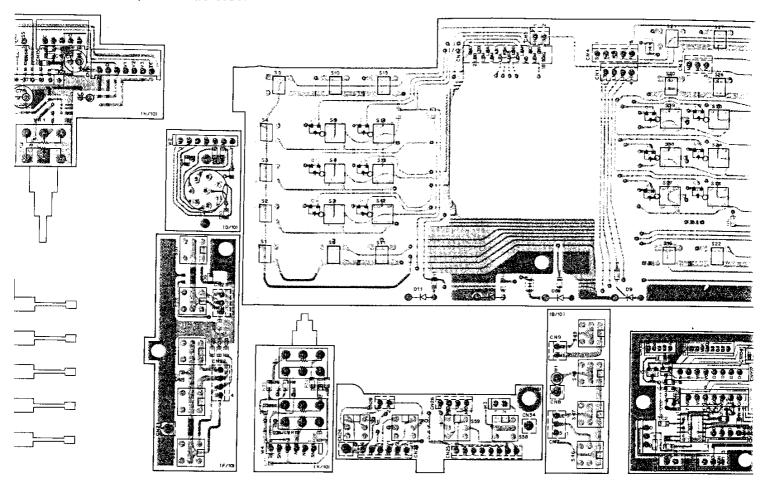


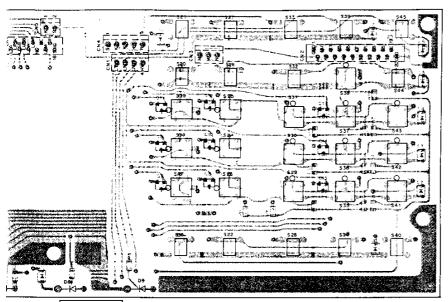
μРС577Н

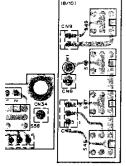
TC4066BF

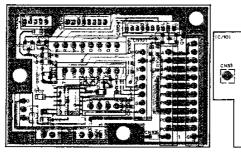
TC9174F

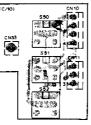
(A) (X41-3240-00) Foil side view









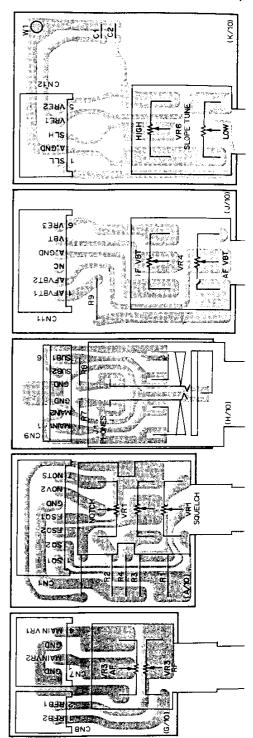


FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT:

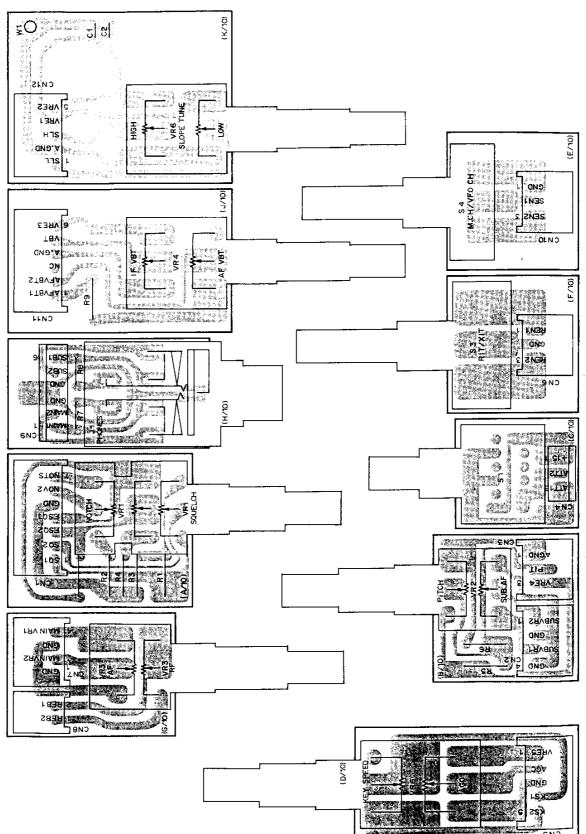
MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

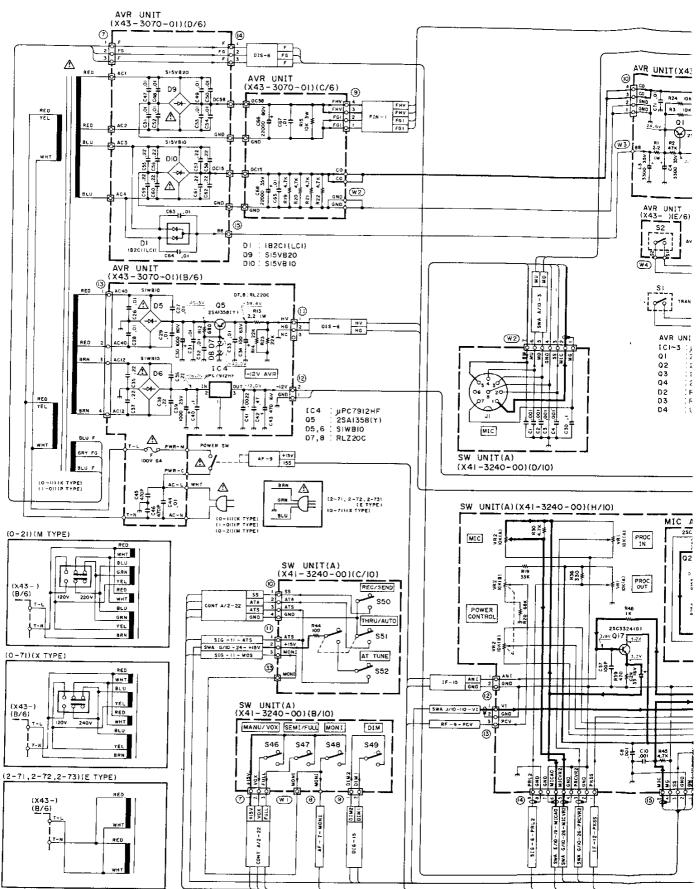
SWITCH UNIT (B) (X41-3250-00)



7

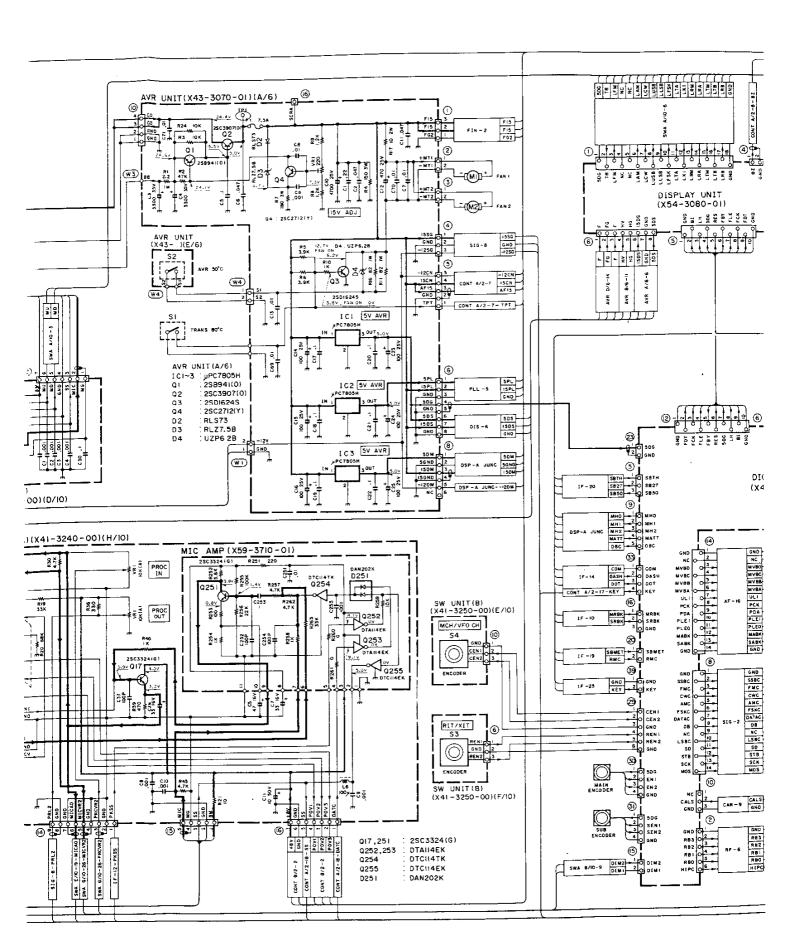


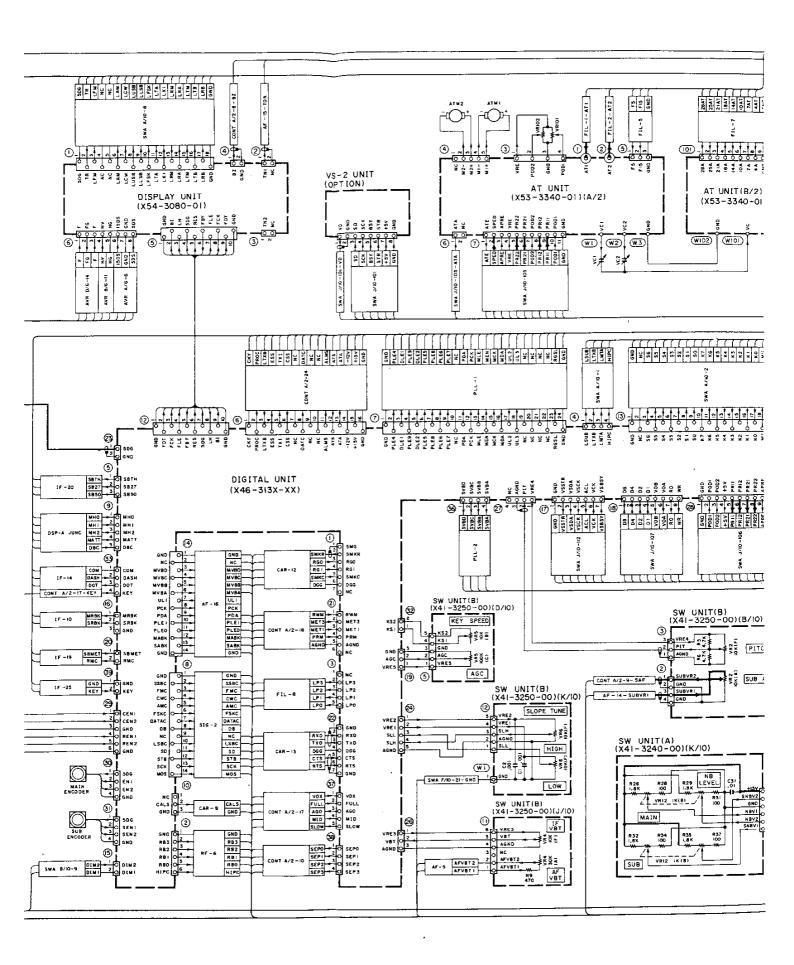
TS-950SDX SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

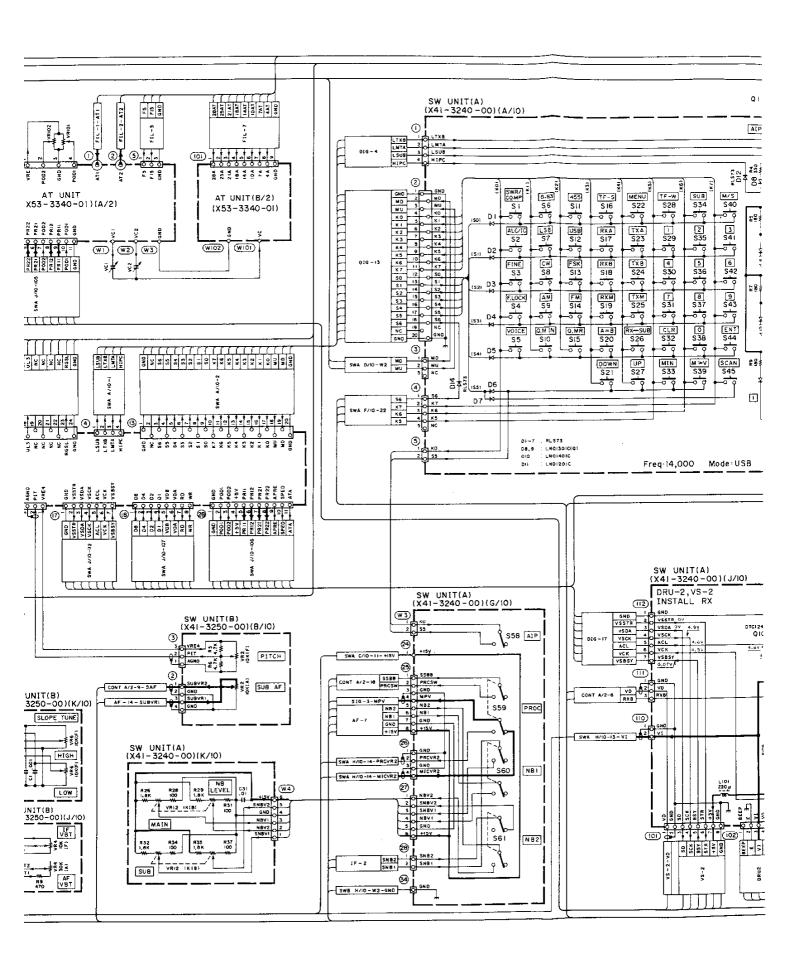


Downloaded by□
Amateur Radio Directory□
□
www.hamdirectory.info

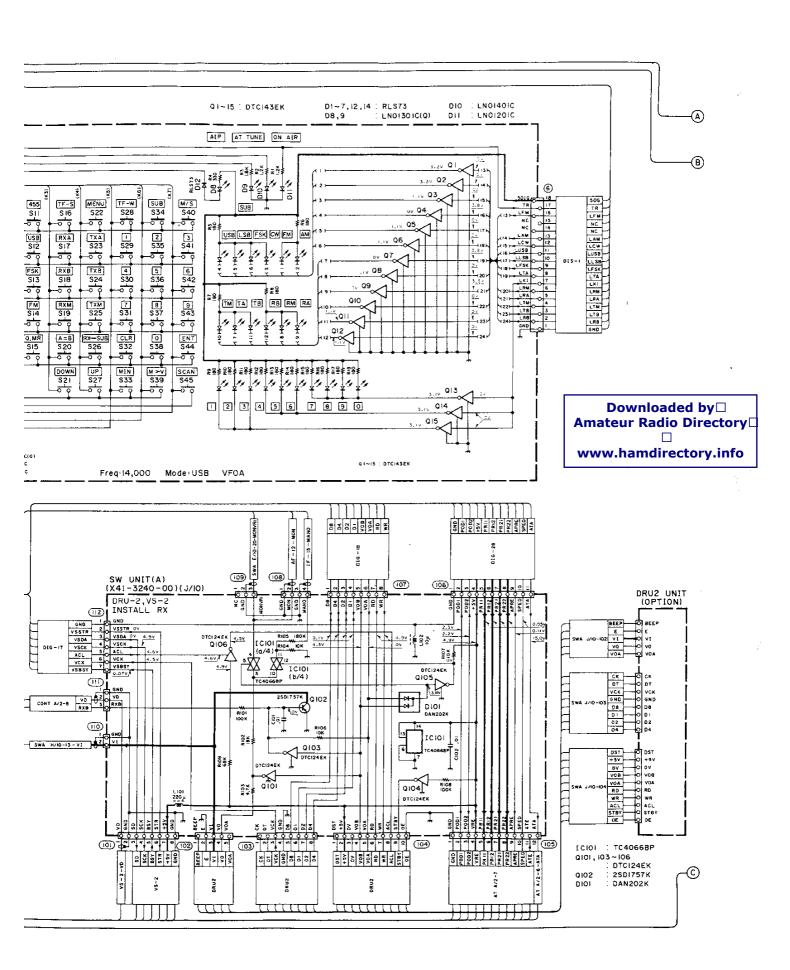
289





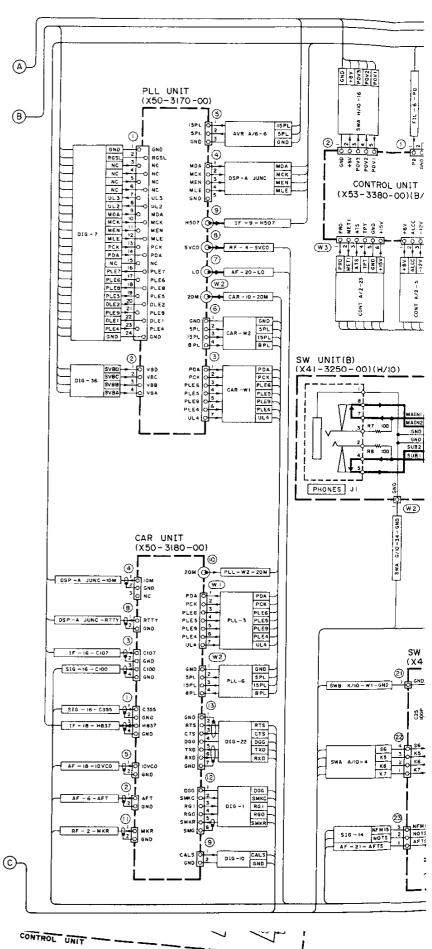


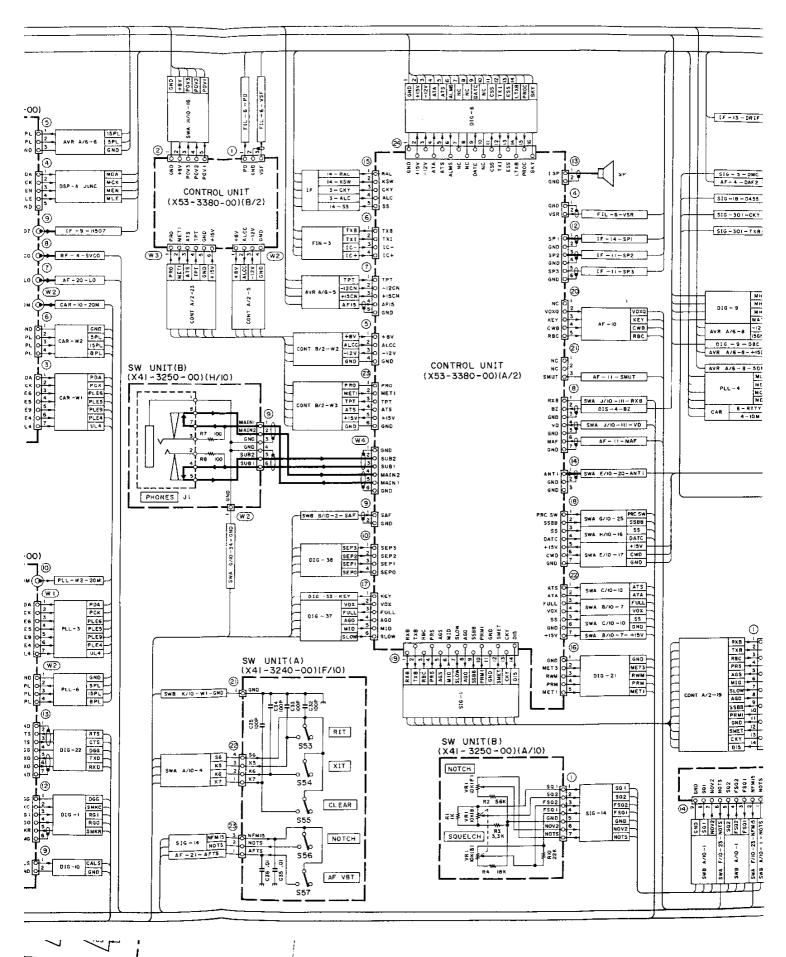


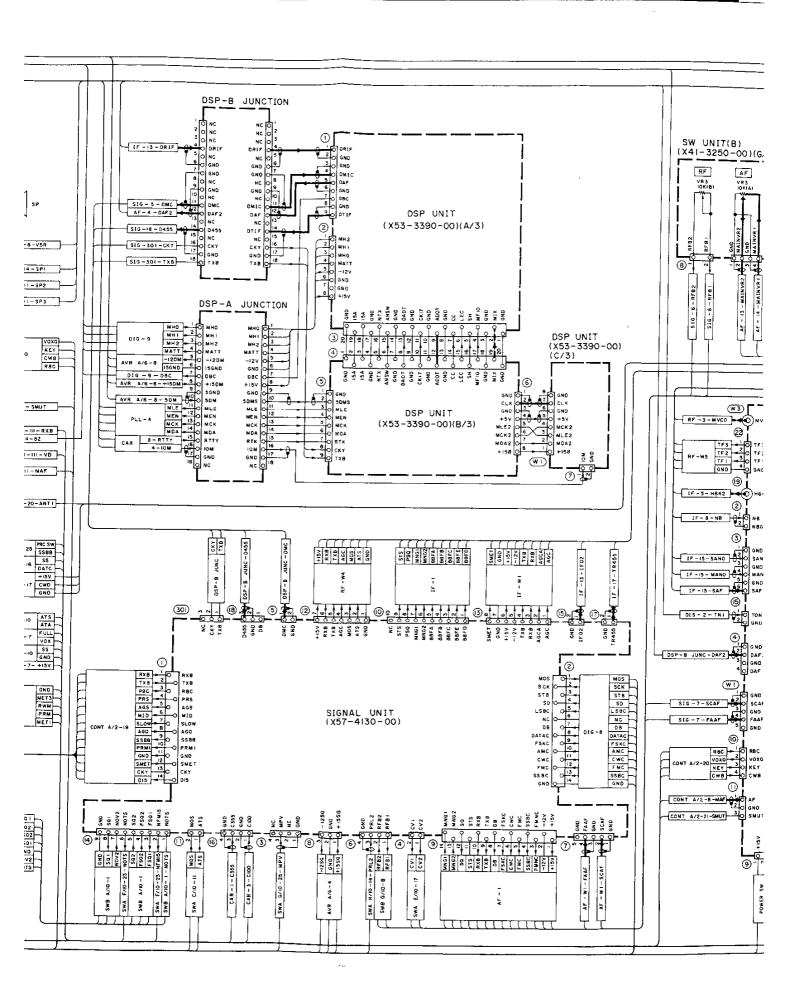


Downloaded by☐
Amateur Radio Directory☐

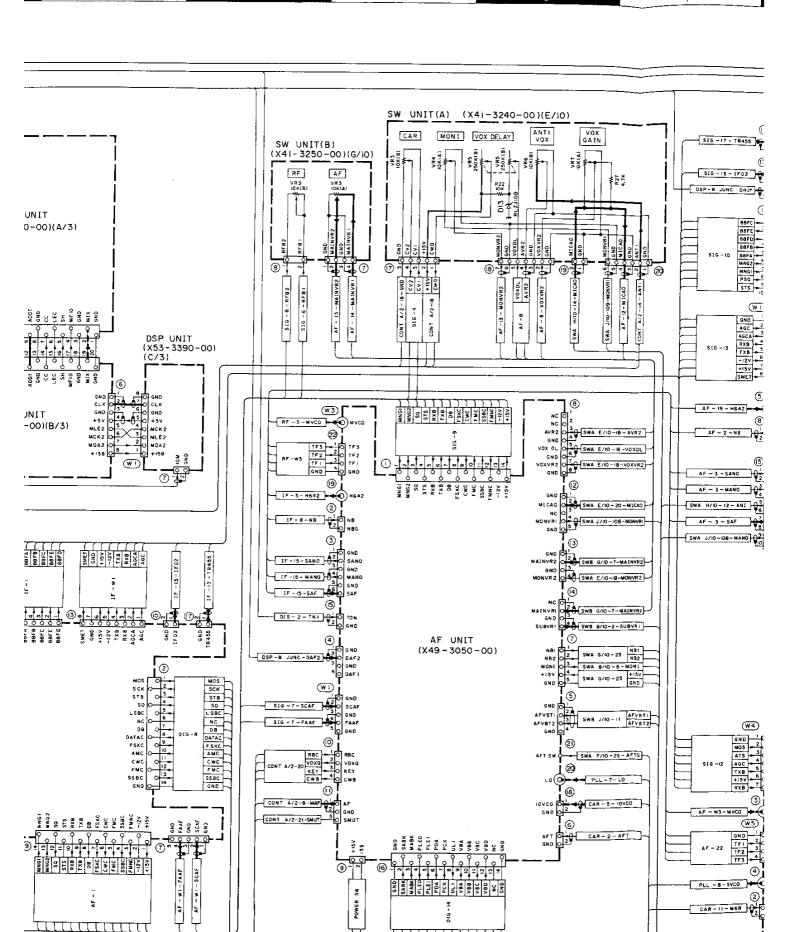
www.hamdirectory.info



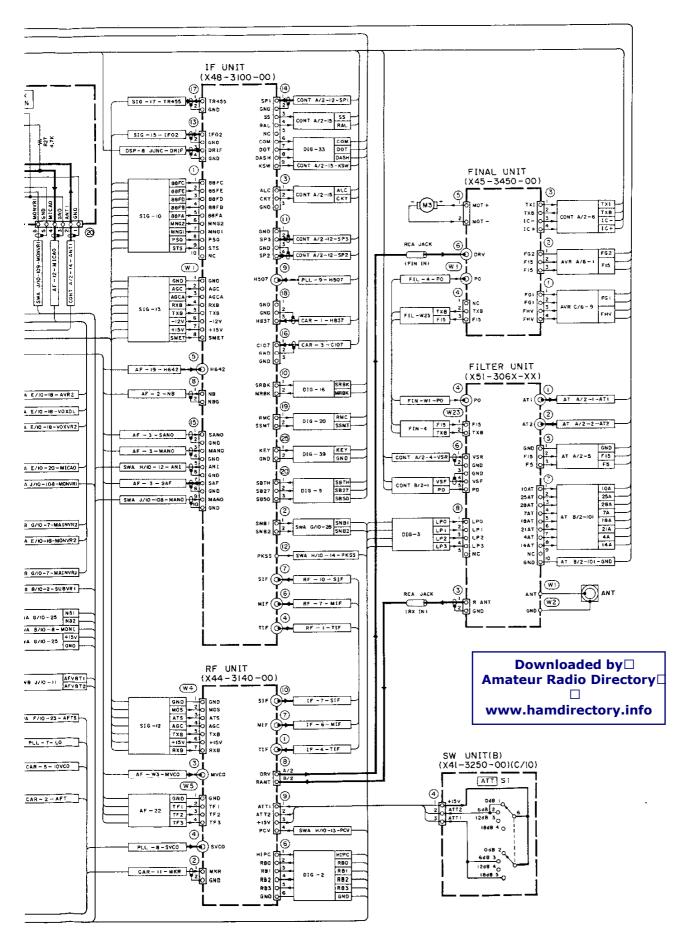




K

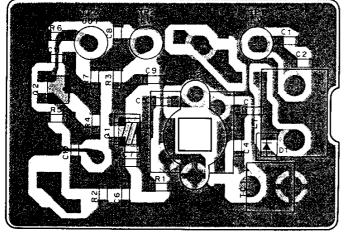


SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM TS-950SDX



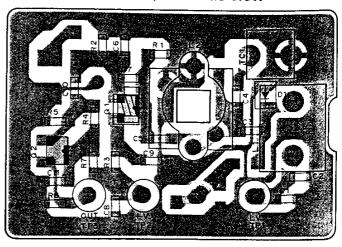
TS-950SDX PC BOARD VIEWS

VCO2 (X58-3390-03) Component side view

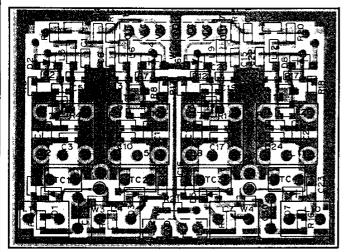


Q1: 2SK508NV(K52) Q2: 2SC2714(Y) D1: 1SV164

VCO2 (X58-3390-03) Foil side view

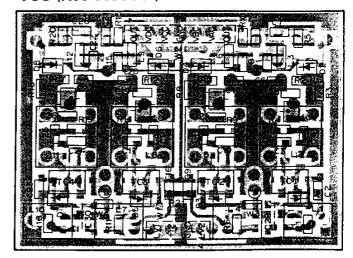


VCO (X58-3630-XX) Component side view



Q1-4: 2SK210(GR) D1, 3, 5, 7: 1SV166 D2, 4, 6, 8: RLS135

VCO (X58-3630-XX) Foil side view



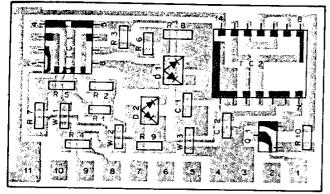
Downloaded by☐
Amateur Radio Directory☐

www.hamdirectory.info

FOR SERVICE MANUALS
CONTACT:
MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

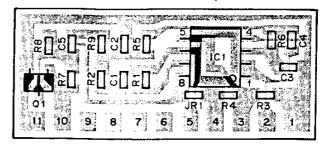
www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

VOX (X59-1080-01) Component side view



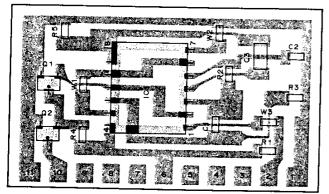
D1, 2: DAP202(K)

FM MIC (X59-3000-03) Component side view



IC1: NJM4558M Q1: 2SC2712(Y)

NB2 (X59-3350-00) Component side view



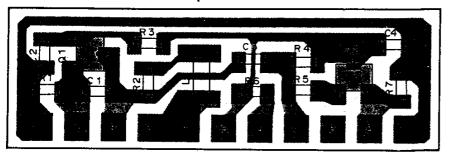
IC1: TC4011BF Q1,2: DTC114EK

FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

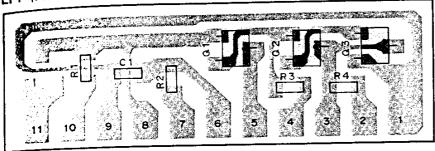
VCO1 (X59-3440-00) Component side view



Q1: 2SK210(GR) Q2: 2SC2714(Y)

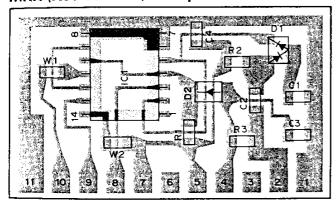
298

IC



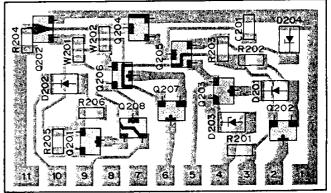
Q1-3: 2SC3324(G)

MKR (X59-3640-00) Component side view



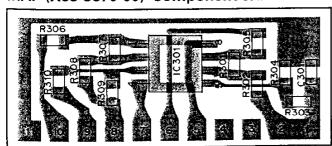
IC1: TC4013BF D1: DA204K D2: RLS73

CWT (X59-3660-00) Component side view



Q201 : 2SA1162(Y) Q202, 205, 207 : DTA144EK Q203, 204, 206 : DTC144EK Q208 : DTC114TK Q201, 202 : RLS73 Q203 : RLZJ3.6B Q204 : RLZJ4.7B

MAP (X59-3670-00) Component side view

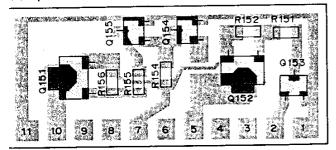


IC301: NJM4558M

Downloaded by□
Amateur Radio Directory□

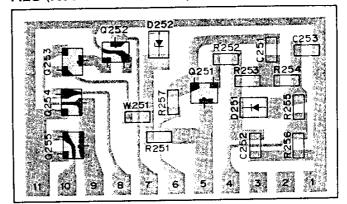
www.hamdirectory.info

RX (X59-3680-00) Component side view



151, 152 : 2SA1204(Y) Q153-155 : DTC114TK

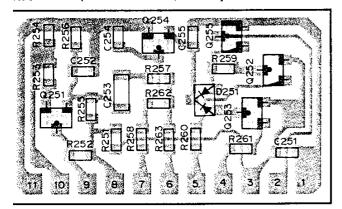
ALC (X59-3700-00) Component side view



Q251: 2SC2712(Y) Q252, 254, 255: DTC144EK Q253: DTA144EK

D251: RLS73 D252: RLZJ12B

/IIC AMP (X59-3710-01) Component side view



2251: 2SC3324(G) Q252, 253: DTA114EK Q254: DTC114TK

2255 : DTC114EK D251 : DAN202K

Downloaded by□ Amateur Radio Directory□ □ www.hamdirectory.info

2SA1162 2SC2712 2SC2714 2SC3324 DTA114EK DTC114EK DTC114EK DTC114TK DTC144EK



2SK210



2SK508NV

2SA1204



LM2904M



NJM4558M

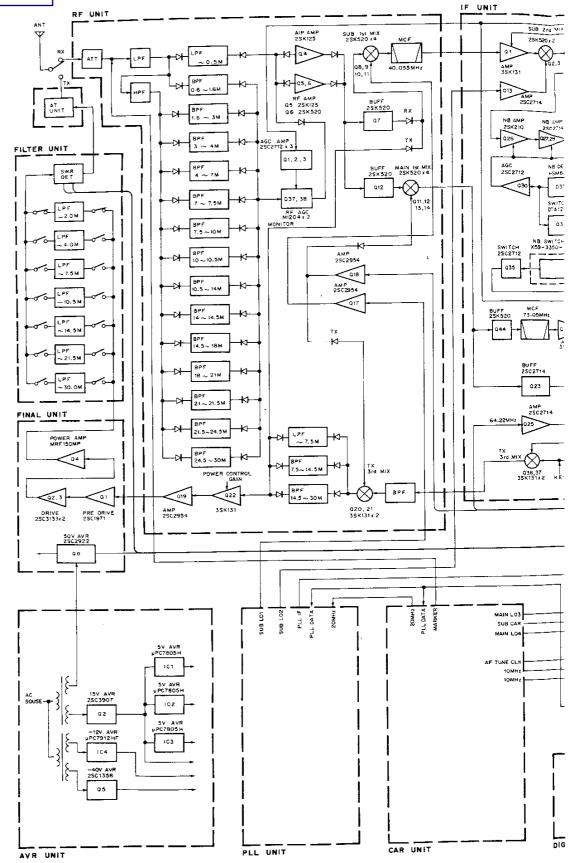


TC4001BF TC4011BF TC4013BF

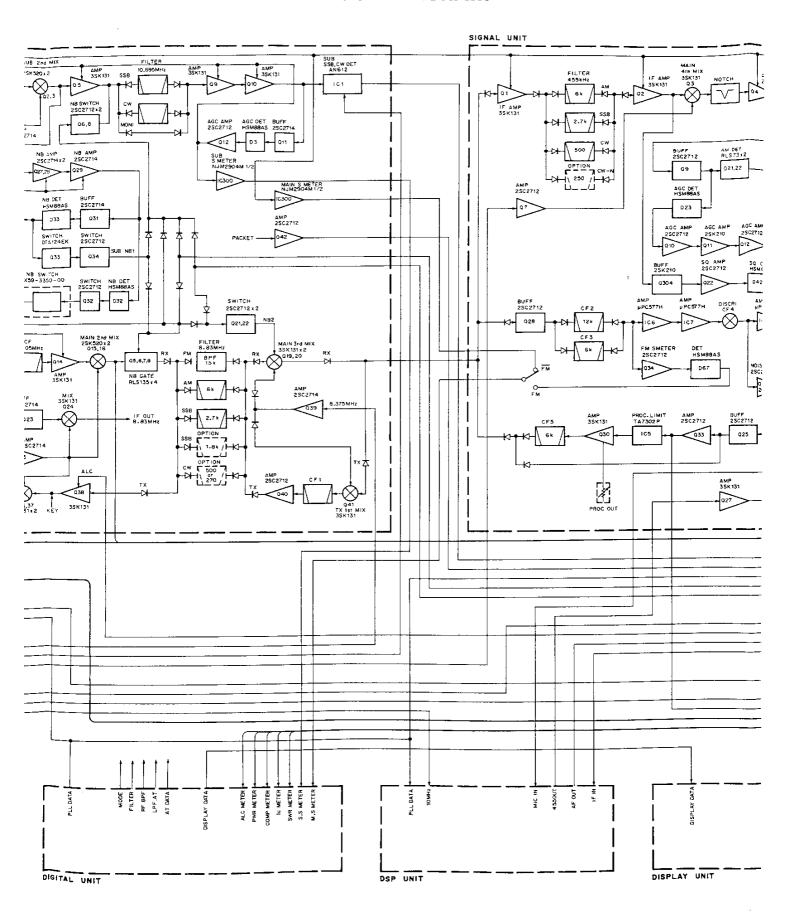


15-9505DX

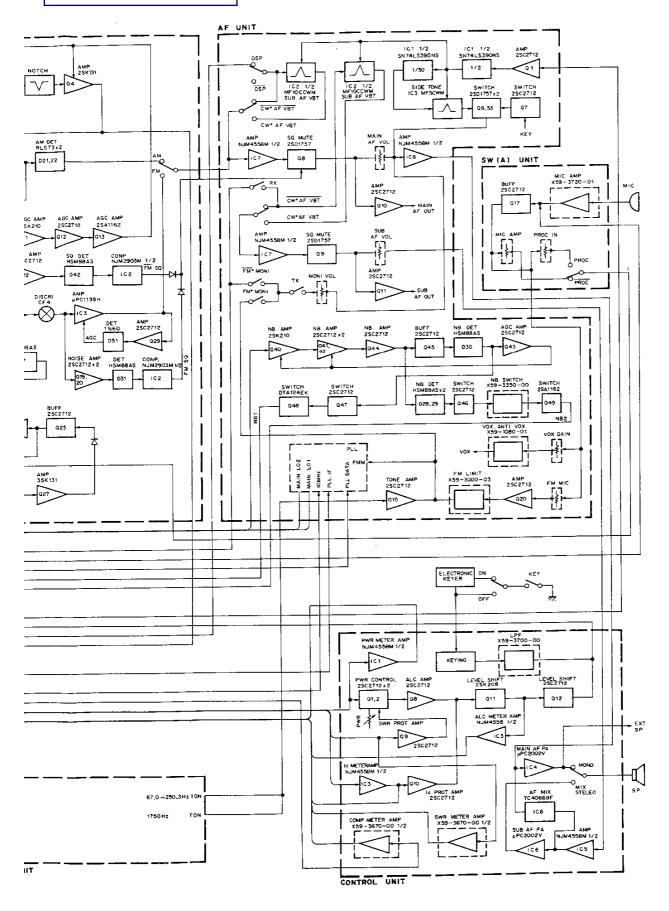
Downloaded by□
Amateur Radio Directory□
□
www.hamdirectory.info



BLOCK DIAGRAM



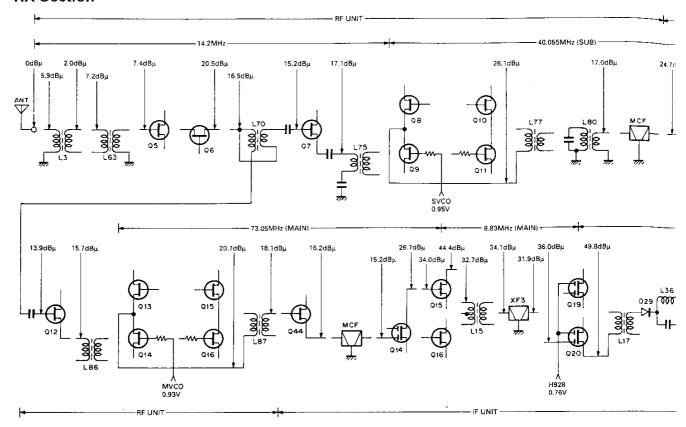
Downloaded by☐ Amateur Radio Directory☐ ☐ www.hamdirectory.info



Downloaded by□
Amateur Radio Directory□
□
www.hamdirectory.info

LEVEL DI

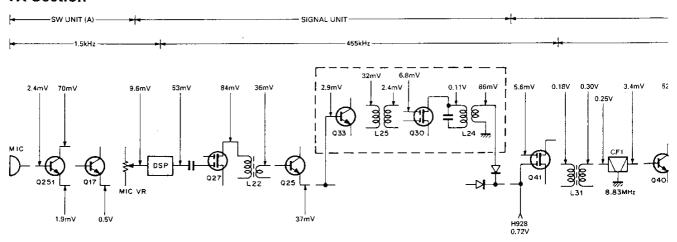
RX Section



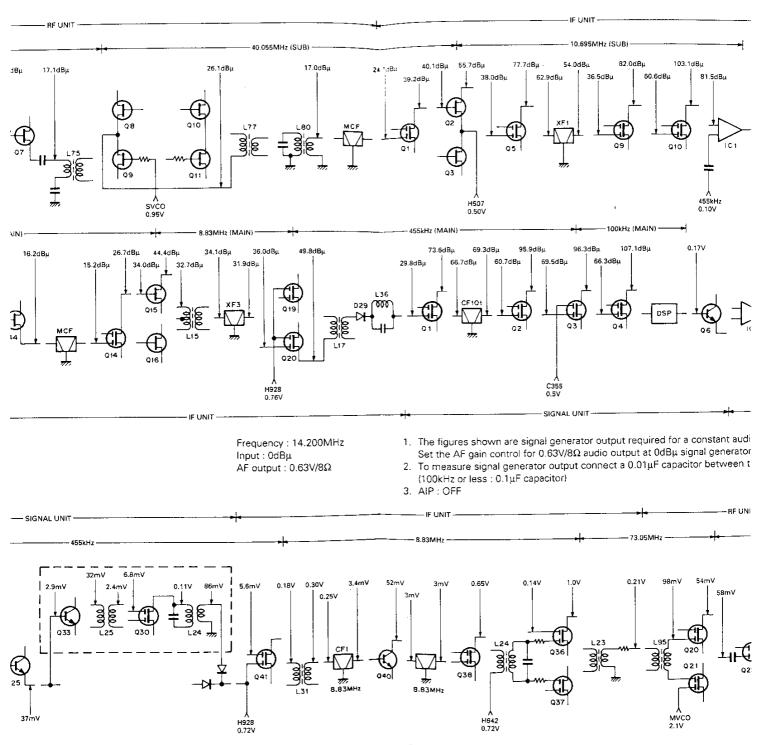
Frequency: 14.200MHz

Input : $0dB\mu$ AF output : $0.63V/8\Omega$

TX Section



LEVEL DIAGRAM



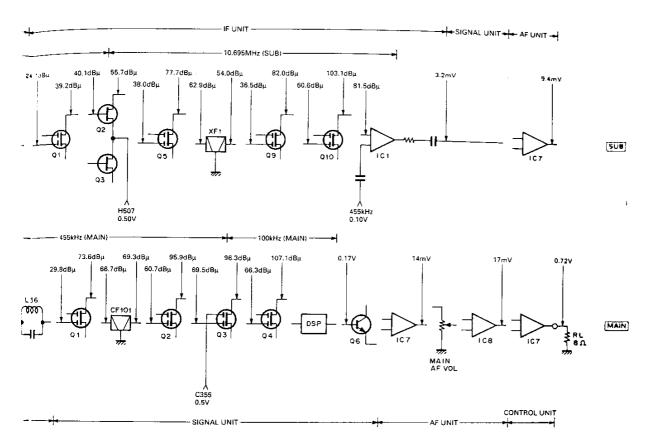
Frequency: 14.200MHz

1. The high frequency section is measured by the RF voltmeter in the CW m . The low frequency section is measured by the AF voltmeter in the USB m $\,$

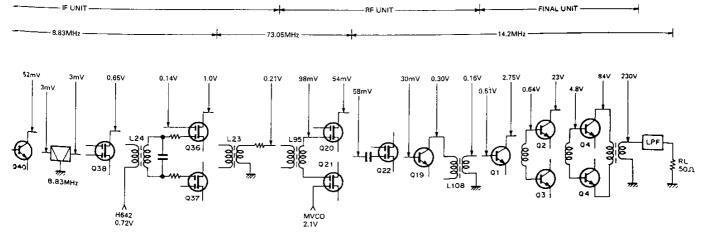
- The value of the audio input signal is obtained by the 1kHz/5mV single tor
 the ALC zone of the meter in the USB mode or standard modulation (±3k)
- 3. When the value of the audio input signal is obtained by the 4kHz single to the ALC zone of the meter by PROC OUT VR, and also, adjust starting lev
- 4. The value of the final unit is measured by the oscilloscope in the CW moc

JIAGRAM

TS-950SDX



- The figures shown are signal generator output required for a constant audio output with a constant AF gain control setting.
 Set the AF gain control for 0.63V/8Ω audio output at 0dBµ signal generator input at 14.200MHz.
- 2. To measure signal generator output connect a $0.01\mu F$ capacitor between the signal generator and the check point. (100kHz or less : $0.1\mu F$ capacitor)
- 3. AIP: OFF



Frequency: 14.200MHz

- The high frequency section is measured by the RF voltmeter in the CW mode. (In the dotted line: USB mode)
 The low frequency section is measured by the AF voltmeter in the USB mode.
- 2. The value of the audio input signal is obtained by the 1kHz/5mV single tone which measures almost full scale within the ALC zone of the meter in the USB mode or standard modulation (±3kHz, dev.) in the FM mode.
- 3. When the value of the audio input signal is obtained by the 4kHz single tone which adjusts almost full scale within the ALC zone of the meter by PROC OUT VR, and also, adjust starting level within the COMP zone of the meter by PROC IN VR.
- 4. The value of the final unit is measured by the oscilloscope in the CW mode.

DRU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT)

DRU-2 Circuit Description

1. Overview

The DRU-2 is an optional digital audio recording/playback unit for the TS-950SDX and TS-850 series. It has the following features.

- Record receive tone (main unit speaker output) and transmit tone (main unit microphone input)
- Play back via the speaker or output as transmit modulation signal
- Built-in lithium battery for backing up recorded data

2. Operation

· Receive tone (main band)

The receive signal from the VO pin goes to pin 1 (0Y) of the multiplexer IC (TC4052BF). It goes to pin 59 (MIC IN) of IC3 (TC8830F) from pin 3 (Y). It is amplified by about 26dB by the microphone amplifier in IC3, output from from pin 60 (C1), fed to pin 63 (C2) again, and amplified by 20dB. This signal is output to pin 64 (MIC OUT) and input to pin 65 (ADI) to record the receive tone.

· Recording transmit tone (MIC input)

The MIC input from the VI pin is amplified by Q5 and goes to pin 2 (2Y) of the multiplexer, IC1 (TC4052BF). The signal is input to IC3 (TC8830F) from pin 3 (Y) and recorded in the same way as the receive tone.

Playback from the internal speaker

The D/A converter output from pin 66 (DAO) of IC3 (TC8830F) passes through filter CR, is amplified by Q6, and goes to pin 13 (X) of the multiplexer IC1 (TC 4052BF). It is output from pin 14 (1X) to the VO pin.

Playback as transmit modulation signal

When a playback transmission operation is performed, the D/A converter output from pin 66 (DAO) of IC3 (TC8830F) passes through filter CR, is amplified by Q6, and goes to pin 13 (X) of the multiplexer, IC1 (TC4052BF) in the same way as for playback from the internal speaker. The signal is output from pin 11 (3X).

	VOA (pin 10)	VOB (pin 9)	ON channel
SP playback	Н	L	1X (pin 14)
Transmission playback	Н	Н	3X (pin 11)
SP recording	L	L	0Y (pin1)
MIC recording	L	Н	2Y (pin 2)

Table 1 IC1 (TC4052BF) operation

DRU-2 Description of Components ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3010-01)

Ref. No.	Use/function	Description
IC1	Multiplexer	See circuit description.
IC3	Voice recording/playback	See semiconductor data
IC4~7	SRAM	
Q5	AF amplification	MIC input amplification.
Q6	AF amplification	Playback tone amplification.
D1	Reverse-flow prevention	
D2	Reverse-flow prevention	Backup.

DRU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT)

DRU-2 Semiconductor Data

1. Voice recording/playback : TC8830F (IC3)

· Terminal connection diagram

ALC CPUM 57

Viet 58

MIC IN 59

C1 60

VSS2 62

C2 63

MIC OUT 66

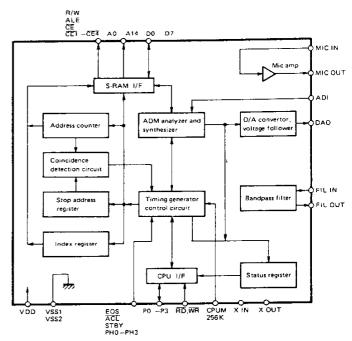
ADI ODAO 66

FIL IN 60

FIL IN 60

The state of the st

Block diagram



· Terminal functions

Pin No.	Pin name	1/0	Function	Pin No.	Pin name	1/0	Function
1	FIL OUT	0	Not used.	41	X OUT	0	512kHz oscillation circuit.
2	NC	_	Not connected.	42	256K	1	64K/256K RAM select,
3	TEST	_	Not used.	1			"H" when 256K used.
4	D7	1/0	RAM data I/O.	43	R/W	0	RAM read/write output.
5	NC	-	Not connected.	44	ALE	_	Not used.
6	D6	1/0	RAM data I/O.	45	WR	1	Write pulse input.
7	NC	-	Not connected.	46	RD	- 1	Read pulse input.
8	D5	1/0	RAM data I/O.	47~50	PH3~PH0		Not used.
9	NC	_	Not connected.	51~54	P3~P0	1/0	Data bus.
10	D4	1/0	RAM data I/O.	55	EOS	-	Not used.
11,12	NC	-	Not connected.	56	ACL	1	Reset signal input.
13~16	D3~D0	1/0	RAM data I/O.	57	CPUM	1	"H" when CPU control enabled.
17~19	A14~A12	0	RAM address output.	58	Vref	0	Analog circuit reference voltage output.
20	Vss1	-	GND.	59	MIC IN	ı	Mic amp. 1 input.
21~26	A11~A6	0	RAM address output.	60	C1	0	Mic amp. 1 output.
27	VDD	-	Power supply.	61	VDD	- 1	Power supply.
28~33	A5~A0	0	RAM address output.	62	Vss2	-	GND.
34	CE		Not used.	63	C2	l	Mic amp. 2 input.
35~38	CE1~CE4	0	RAM chip enable.	64	MIC OUT	0	Mic amp. 2 output.
39	STBY	ı	Minimum current standby when standby	65	ADI	I	Audio analysis circuit input.
	ļ		input is "H".	66	DAO	0	D/A convertor output.
40	X IN	1	512kHz oscillation circuit.	67	FIL IN		Not used.

× New Parts

DRU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT)

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DRU-2 Parts List

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	ı	Parts	No.		C	escrip	tion			Desti- nation	Re- mark
参照番号	位 置	新	部	品	番 号	+ 1	8 4	3 名/	Ź規	格			備考
	•	•				DRU-2							
**			B42-3 B62-0			LABEL INSTRUCT:	อห	MANUA	L				
			G10-0 G10-0 G13-0)679-	-04	NON-WOVEN NON-WOVEN FORMED PL	FΑ						
			H21-0 H25-0 H25-0 H52-0 H62-0)029-)710-)156-	-04 -04 -03	PROTECTION PROTECTION PROTECTION ITEM CARTON OUTER PAGE	0 N B	AG AG B®X	Ę				
			N87-2	606-	-46	BRAZIER H	ΕAD	TAPT	ITE	SCRE	٨		
			X42-3	010-	-01	ACCESSORY	UN	ΤI					
		, , ,	Д	CCE	SSO	RY UNIT (X42-	301	0-01)					,
C1 C2 C3 C4 -6 C7			CK73F CK73F CK73F CK73F CK73E	81H1 F1E1 B1H1	02K 54Z 03K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C		0.01 1000 0.15 0.01 1.00	PF JF JUF	K Z K Z			
C8 -10 C11 C15 C17 C19			CK73F CK73F CK73F CK73F CK73F	F1E1 F1E1 F1E1	04Z 04Z 04Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C		0.010 0.100 0.100 0.100 0.010	7	K Z Z Z K			
C20 C21 ,22 C23 C24 C25			CK73F CC73F CK73F C92-0 CK73E	SL1H B1H1 010-	1101J 03K -05	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP TAN CHIP C		10006 100P6 0.010 6.806 0.100	ur DUF	K J K 6.3W	IV		
026 027 028			CK 73F CC 73F CK 73E	SL1H	101J	CHIP C CHIP C		0.010 100PE 0.1UE	•	K J K			
CN1 CN2 CN3 ₩1 #2			E40-5 E40-5 E40-5 E31-6 E31-6	206- 181- 005-	05 05 05	PIN CONNE PIN CONNE PIN CONNE CONNECTIN CONNECTIN	CTOI CTOI G W:	R RE					
W3			E31-6	007-	05	CONNECTIN	3 W.	IRE					
			F20-0 F20-0			INSULATIN INSULATIN							
K1 X2			L77-1 L78-0			CRYSTAL R RESONATOR		IATOR		79545 !KHZ	MHZ		
R1 R2 R3 R4			RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F RK73F	B2A3 B2A1 B2A1	92J 03J 05J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		10K 3.9K 10K 1.0M 1.0K		J 1 J 1 J 1	/10W /10W /10W /10W /10W		
R6 R7 R8			R92-0 RK73F RK73F	B2A2	23J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R		0 0HM 22K 1.0K	1		/10₩ /10₩		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

nd M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

DRU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT)

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

Ref. No.	Address N		Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号		rts 新 部 品 費 号	部品名/規格	t 向 備考
R9 R10 R11 R12 ,13 R14		RK73FB2A105J R92-0670-05 RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A222J RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W CHIP R 0 0HM CHIP R 22K J 1/10W CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W CHIP R 4.7K J 1/10W	
R18 R19 R20 R21 R22		RK73FB2A105J RK73FB2A562J RK73FB2A104J RK73FB2A103J RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W CHIP R 5.6K J 1/10W CHIP R 100K J 1/10W CHIP R 10K J 1/10W CHIP R 1.0K J 1/10W	
R23 R24 R25 R26 R27		RK73FB2A564J RK73FB2A683J RK73FB2A223J RK73FB2A105J RK73FB2A222J	CHIP R 560K J 1/10W CHIP R 68K J 1/10W CHIP R 22K J 1/10W CHIP R 1.0M J 1/10W CHIP R 2.2K J 1/10W	ı
R28 R29 -31 R32 R33		RK73FB2A224J R92-0670-05 RK73FB2A220J RK73FB2A394J	CHIP R 220K J 1/10W CHIP R 0 0HM CHIP R 22 J 1/10W CHIP R 390K J 1/10W	
D1 ,2 IC1 IC2 IC3 IC4 -7		1SS184 TC4052BF LR4102N TC8830F HM62256LFPI-12T	DIODE IC IC IC	
IC4 -7 Q1 ,2 Q5 -6		HM62256LFP-15T 2SC2712(BL) 2SC2712(BL)	IC TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	
		w09-0326-05	LITHIUM BATTERY	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

M: Other Areas

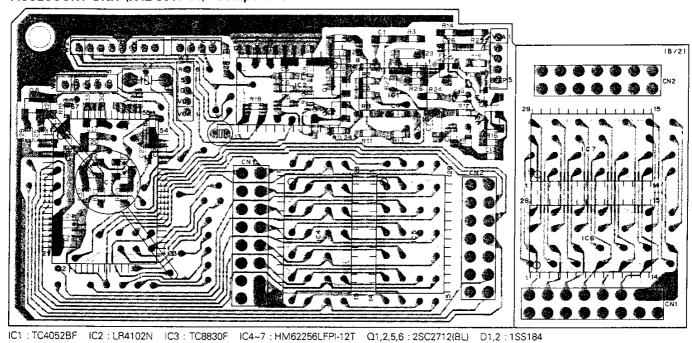
UE : AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

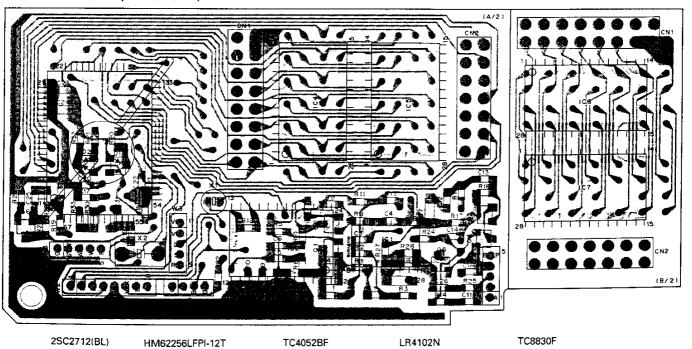
♠ indicates safety critical components.

DRU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT)

DRU-2 PC Board Views
ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3010-01) Component side view



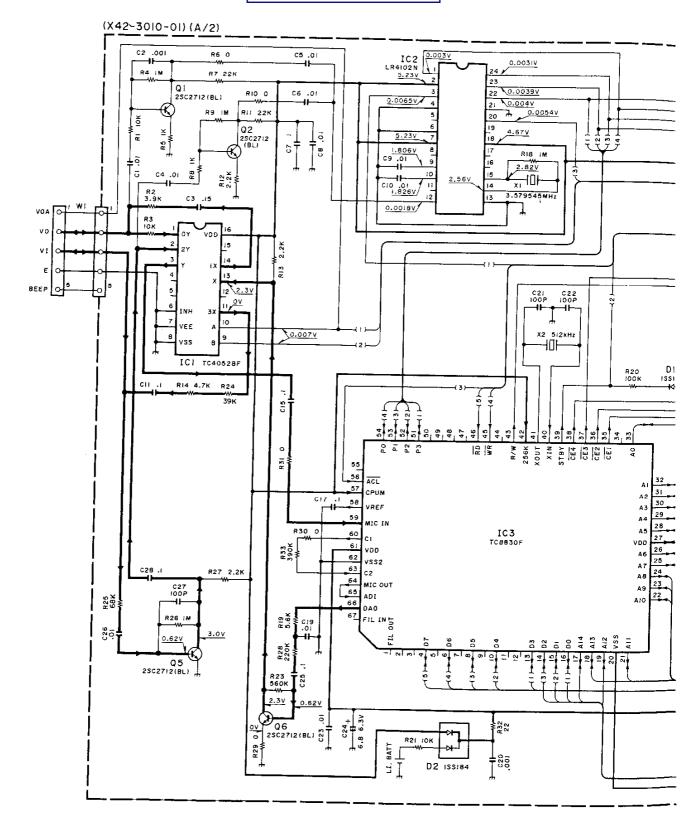
ACCESSORY UNIT (X42-3010-01) Foil side view



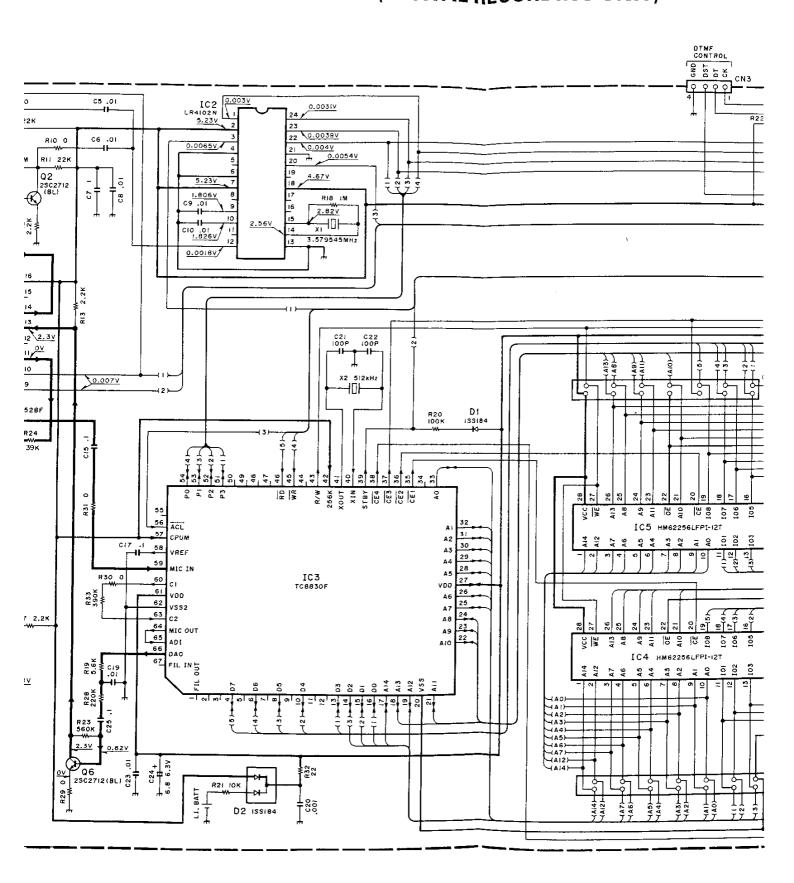
TS-950SDX DRU-2 (DIGITAL

DRU-2 Schematic Diagram

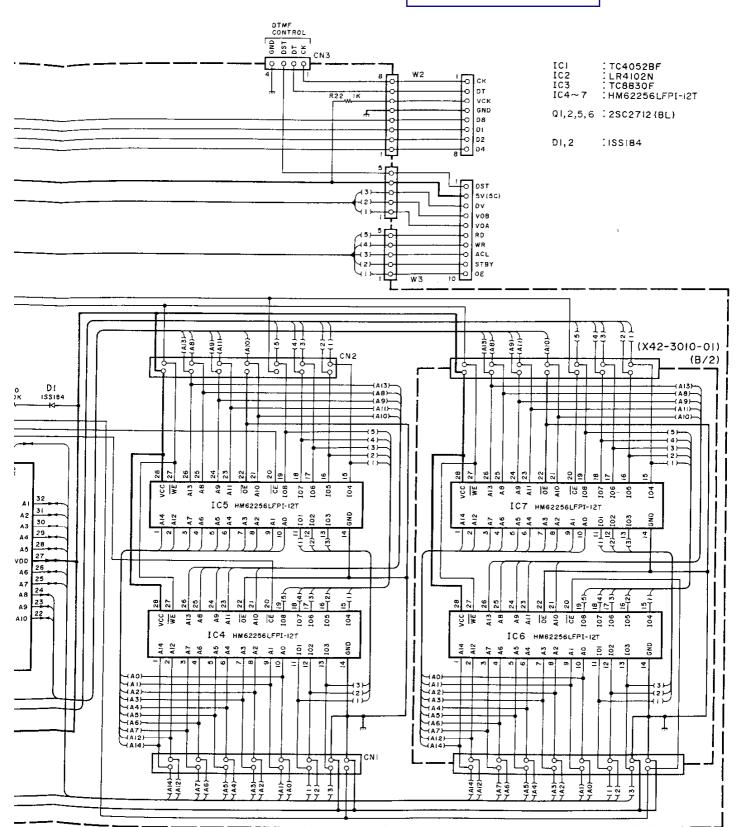
Downloaded by□
Amateur Radio Directory□
□
www.hamdirectory.info



TS-950SDX TS-950SDX DRU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT)



X TS-950SDX (AL RECORDING UNIT)



RM-1 (REMOTE FUNCTION KEYBOARD)

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RM-1 Parts List

Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	₽	arts	No.		Des	scriptio	n		Desti- nation	Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部	品	番 号	部	팹	名 / 5	見 格			mar 備
	A- ,					RM-1						
		*	B62-02	226-	.00	INSTRUCTION	N M	ANUAL				
		*	H25-07			PROTECTION ITEM CARTO						
		*	X60-32	240-	.00	COMPOUND AS	SSY	UNIT				
			7,00 32			INIT (X41-323						٠
CN1	T	l	E40-33	300-	05	PIN ASSY						
R1 R2 R3 R4 R5			RN14BI RN14BI RN14BI RN14BI RN14BI	(2E5 (2E2 (2E2	600F 2R0F 700F	RN RN RN RN RN	2	150.0 560.0 22.0 270.0 320.0	F F F F	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W	i	
R6 R7 R8 R9 R10			RN14B RN14B RN14B RN14B RN14B	(2E2 (2E1 (2E1	2ROF 001F 000F	RN RN RN RN RN	2 1 1	390.0 22.0 1.00K 100.0	FFFFF	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W		:
R11 R12 R13 R14 R15			RN1486 RN1486 RN1486 RN1486 RN1486	(2E5 (2E1 (2E2	600F 501F 701F	RN RN RN RN RN	1	1.50K 560.0 1.50K 2.70K 330.0	FFFFF	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W		
R16 R17 R18			RN14BI RN14BI RN14BI	(2E8	201F	RN RN RN	8	1.70K 3.20K 220.0	F F	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W		
S1 -2 53 -6 57 -10		*	S62-04 S70-04 S70-04	103-	05	SLIDE SWITCH TACT SWITCH TACT SWITCH	4					
	l		0,00			ND UNIT (X60		40-00)				-
A1 A2		* * *	A62-01 A62-01 A62-01	165-	03	PANEL (FRONT PANEL ASSY PANEL (REAR)				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
		*	E30-31	110-	25	RELAY CABLE	Ξ					
		*	F07-12	226-	03	COVER						
		*	G13-13	350-	04	CUSHION						
		* * * * *	K29-47 K29-47 K29-47 K29-47 K29-47	755- 756- 757-	03 03 03	KNOB (BUTTO) KNOB (BUTTO) KNOB (BUTTO) KNOB (BUTTO) KNOB (BUTTO)	() () () () ()	(RLAY (RLAY (RLAY (CLR (TF-S	-2) -3)) ET)			
		* *	K29-47 K29-47 K29-47	760-	03	KNOB (BUTTO) KNOB (BUTTO) KNOB (BUTTO)	O.	(VOIC (MR (M.IN)			
		*	N87-26	608-	45	BRAZIER HE	AD I	TITGA	E SCR	EW		
		*	X41-32	230-	00	SWITCH UNIT	Γ					

L:Scandinavia

K:USA

Y:PX(Far East, Hawaii)

T:England

P:Canada E:Europe

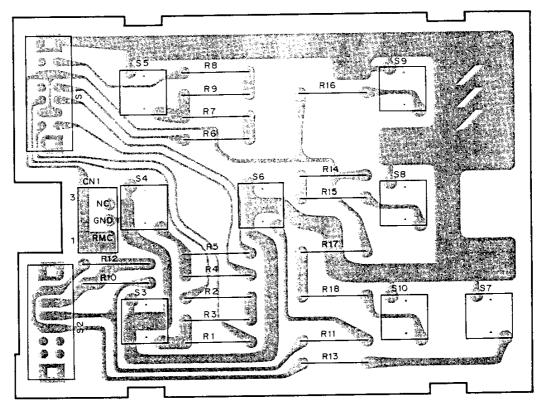
Y:AAFES(Europe)

X:Australia McOther Areas

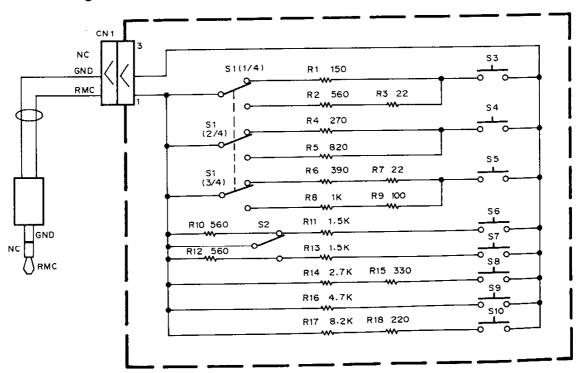
⚠ indicates safety critical components.

RM-1 (REMOTE FUNCTION KEYBOARD)

RM-1 PC Board View SWITCH UNIT (X41-3230-00) Component side view



RM-1 Circuit Diagram



SP-950 (EXTERNAL SPEAKER)

SP-950 External View



SP-950 Specifications

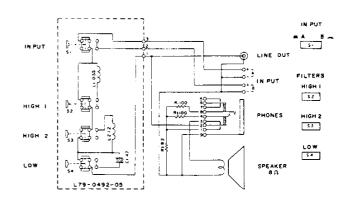
Speaker used	10 cm dia.
Rated input	1 W
Impedance	
Frequency response	
Filter cut-off frequency	
HIGH1	3.0 kHz/–3dB
HIGH2	1.2 kHz/–3dB
HIGH1, 2	900 Hz/–3dB
LOW	400 Hz/-3dB
	6dB/oct.
Dimensions (W x H x D)	
Wight	2.0 kg

SP-950 Parts List

XE,

Ref. No.	New	Parts No.	Description
		A01-1052-02	Metallic cabinet (Bottom)
		A01-1077-02	Metallic cabinet (Top)
		A20-7023-03	Panel
		A23-1517-03	Rear panel
		B04-0404-03	Speaker grill
		B40-3948-04	Model name plate
		B43-1098-04	Badge
		B50-8301-00	Instruction manual
		E30-1711-15	Speaker cord (Accessory)
		G10-0662-04	Non-woven fabric
		H01-8265-04	Item carton box
		H10-2668-02	Polystyrene foamed fixture
i i		H20-1433-03	Protection cover
		H25-0705-04	Protection bag
		J02-0049-14	Foot (Rear)
		J02-0423-04	Foot (Front outside)
		J02-0424-04	Foot (Front inside)
		J19-1325-04	Mounting hardware (Panel)
		J61-0307-05	Wire band
		K29-4519-04	Knob
		N33-3006-41	Flat head machine screw (Case)
		N87-3006-41	Brazier head taptite screw
		N87-4008-41	Brazier head taptite screw (Foot, SP)
		T07-0222-15	Speaker
		X41-3060-00	Switch unit

SP-950 Schematic Diagram



FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT:

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554

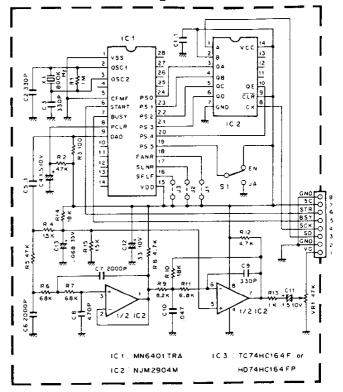
Downloaded by□
Amateur Radio Directory□
□
www.hamdirectory.info

VS-2 (VOICE SYNTHESIZER)

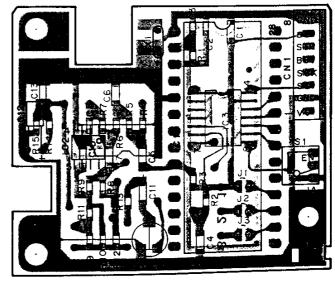
VS-2 Parts List

VS-2 P	New							
Ref. No.	Parts	Parts No.	Description					
VS-2								
		B50-8095-00	Instruction manual					
		G13-0645-04	Cushion Accessary					
		U01 9025 02	Itom parton hay					
		H01-8025-03	Item carton box Protection bag					
		H25-0029-04	Protection bag					
		N32-2004-41	Flat head screw					
		N35-2604-41	Bind head screw					
		X42-3000-00	Accessary unit					
	AC	CESSARY UNIT	(X42-3000-00)					
C6,7		CC73ECH1H202J	Chip C 2000pF J					
C2,3,9		CC73FCH1H331J	Chip C 330pF J					
C8		CC73FCH1H471J	Chip C 470pF J					
C12		CE04CW1A330M	Electro 33μF 10WV					
C1,5		CK73EB1E104K	Chip C 0.1µF K					
C10		CK73EB1H473K	Chip C 0.047μF K					
C13		C90-0503-05	Chip tan 0.068µF 35WV					
C4,11		C92-0501-05	Chip tan 1.5µF 10WV					
CN1		E40-5022-05	Pin ass'y (8P)					
		J21-4146-04	Mounting hardware					
X1		L78-0006-05	Ceramic oscillator					
R3		RK73FB2A101J	Chip R 100 J 1/10W					
R13		RK73FB2A102J	Chip R 1k J 1/10W					
R1		RK73FB2A105J	Chip R 1M J 1/10W					
R4,15		RK73FB2A153J	Chip R 15k J 1/10W					
R10,14		RK73FB2A183J	Chip R 18k J 1/10W					
R8,12		RK73F82A472J	Chip R 4.7k J 1/10W					
R2,5		RK73FB2A473J	Chip R 47k J 1/10W					
R11		RK73FB2A682J	Chip R 6.8k J 1/10W					
R6,7		RK73F82A683J	Chip R 68k J 1/10W					
R9		RK73FB2A822J	Chip R 8.2k J 1/10W					
VR1		R12-3457-05	Trimming pot. 47k					
S1		\$31-1418-05	Slide switch					
IC1		MN6401TRA	ıc					
IC2		NJM2904M	ıc					
IC3		TC74HC164FP	IC					
IC3		HD74HC164FP	IC					
IC1 IC2 IC3		MN6401TRA NJM2904M TC74HC164FP	IC IC					

VS-2 Schematic Diagram



VS-2 PC Board View
ACCESSARY UNIT (X42-3000-00)
Component side view



OPTION FILTER

ltem	Rating
Nominal center frequency	8830kHz
Center frequency deviation	Within ±150Hz at 6dB
Passband width	±900Hz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±1800Hz or less at 60dB
Ripple	2dB or less
Insertion loss	Within 3dB ± 2d8
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more
	in the range ±2.5kHz to ±1MHz
Input and output impedance	600Ω/15pF

SSB Crystal filte	r (L71-0406-05)	: YK-88SN-1
-------------------	-----------------	-------------

item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	455kHz
Center frequency deviation	Within ±50Hz at 6dB
Passband width	±125Hz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±250Hz or less at 60dB
Ripple	2dB or less
Insertion loss	6dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more within 100Hz to 454.6kHz
	80dB or more within 455.4kHz to 2MHz
Input and output impedance	2kΩ/15pF

CW Crystal filter (L71-0239-25) :YG-455CN-1

Item	Rating		
Nominal center frequency	8830kHz		
Center frequency deviation	Within ±50Hz at 6dB		
Passband width	±125Hz or more at 6dB		
Attenuation bandwidth	±600Hz or less at 60dB		
Ripple	2dB or less		
Insertion loss	Within 8dB ± 2dB		
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more		
	in the range ±2kHz to ±1MHz		
Input and output impedance	600Ω/15pF		

CW Crystal filter (L71-0407-05) : YK-88CN-1

Downloaded by☐
Amateur Radio Directory☐

www.hamdirectory.info

SPECIFICATIONS

Downloaded by ☐ Amateur Radio Directory ☐ ☐ www.hamdirectory.info

				Model	TS-950SDX
Spe	ecifications				J3E (LSB, USB), A1A (CW), A3E (AM),
General	Mode			F3E (FM), F1A (FSK)	
				100	
	Memory channels			50Ω (With antenna tuner 20 to 150Ω)	
	Antenna impedance	e			120V AC ± 10%
	Power requirement		K and P type		120/230V AC ± 10%
			M type		230V AC ± 10%
			E type		120/240V AC ± 10%
			X type		220/240V AC ± 10%
je n			T type		110W
_	Power dissipation		Receive mode with no input signal		700W (7.5A)
			Transmit mode		-10 to +50°C (+14 to +122°F)
	Operating tempera	ture			Less than ±0.5 PPM
	Frequency stability	Frequency stability			Less than ±0.5 PPM
	Frequency accurac				409 x 154 x 446 mm (16-3/22" x 6-1/16" x 17-9/16
	Dimensions (W x H	x D) (Projection inc	cluded)		
	Weight			23kg (50.6 lbs)	
-	Frequency range		160m band		1.8 to 2.0MHz
			80m band		3.5 to 4.0MHz
			40m band		7.0 to 7.3MHz
			30m band		10.1 to 10.15MHz
			20m band		14.0 to 14.35MHz
			17m band		18.068 to 18.168MHz
			15m band		21.0 to 21.45MHz
			12m band		24.89 to 24.99MHz
			10m band		28.0 to 29.7MHz
	Output power 1.9 to 28M	1.9 to 28MHz	SSB, CW, FSK, FM	MAX	150W
Ξ	(With auto		MIN	20W	
Ĭ,	antenna tuner in		AM	_MAX	40W
Transmitter	"THRU")			MIN	10W
F	Modulation		SSB		Balanced modulation
			FM		Reactance modulation
			AM		Low level modulation
	Spurious radiation			Less than -40d8	
	Carrier suppression (With 1.5kHz reference)			More then 50dB	
	Unwanted sideband suppression (With 1.5kHz reference)			More than 60dB	
	Maximum frequency deviation (FM)			Less than ±5kHz	
	Frequency response (-6dB)			100 to 3100Hz	
	XIT variable range			±9.99kHz	
	Microphone impedance			250 to 600Ω	



SPECIFICATIONS

Sp	pecifications		Mode	TX-950SDX	
	Circuitry	Main	CCB CM 500	**************************************	
]	SSB, CW, FSK, AM	Quadruple conversion superheterodyne	
		Sub	FM	Triple conversion superheterodyne	
	Frequency range SSB, CW, FSK		SSB, CW, FSK	Double conversion superheterodyne	
	Intermediate frequency Main			100kHz to 30MHz	
				1st : 73.05MHz 2pd : 8.93MHz	
	Sensitivity SSB CW		Sub	1st : 73.05MHz, 2nd : 8.83MHz, 3rd : 455kHz, 4th : 100kH	
	OCHSILIVILY	SSB, CW	100kHz to 150kHz	Less than 2.5μV	
	i i	(at 10dB S+N/N)	150kHz to 490kHz	Less than 1μV	
			490kHz to 1.705MHz		
ļ			1.62MHz to 30MHz	Less than 4μV	
ļ		AM	100kHz to 150kHz	Less than 0.2μV	
i		(at 10dB S +N/N)	150kHz to 490kHz	Less than 25µV	
İ			490kHz to 1.62MHz	Less than 10μV	
	FM (at 12dB SINAD)	1.62MHz to 30MHz	Less than 32μV		
-			Less than 2.0μV		
		(at 12dB SINAD)	28MHz to 30MHz	Less than 0.5μV	
	Selectivity SSB, AM (N), FSk		SCD ALL DO		
1				-6dB: 2.4kHz, -60dB: 3.4kHz	
ı			AM (W)	-6dB: 6kHz, -50dB: 15kHz	
ļ			CW (W)	-6dB: 400Hz, -60dB: 900Hz	
	Image ratio			-6dB: 12kHz, -60dB: 24kHz	
	1st IF rejection			More than 80dB	
	Notch filter attenuation			More than 70dB	
	RIT variable range			More than 45dB	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	±9.99kHz	
	Squelch SSB, CW, FSK, AM sensitivity		100kHz to 150kHz	Less tha 6.3μV	
`	SUBSTRACTO		150kHz to 490kHz	Less than 2.5μV	
			490kHz to 1.705MHz	Less than 10µV	
			1.705MHz to 30MHz	Less than 0.5µV	
_	FM 28MHz to 30MHz			Less than 0.32μV	
	Output				
	Output load impedance			1.5W across 8 Ω load (10% distortion)	

1. Circuit and ratings are subject to change without notice due to advancements in technology.

2. Remember to keep the transmitting output power within the power limitations of your license.

Downloaded by □ Amateur Radio Directory www.hamdirectory.info

FOR SERVICE MANUALS CONTACT MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES

www.mauritron.co.uk TEL: 01844 - 351694 FAX: 01844 - 352554